Volume 2542

Index of Passenger Manifests

From October 16th 1908 to October 17th 1908

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
October 16th	S.S. Deutschland	Hamburg	20
	Carpathia	Fiu me Trieste Naples	44
	Prins der Nederlander	Port au Prince	1
	Benedict	St. Johns	1
	Alleghany	Cartagena	2
17	Hamburg	Naples	26

2,354

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2542

Oct 16 17 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst E Peters

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, the 8th of October, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ehret	Madeleine	28		f s	none			Citizen of the United States					N.Y.	New-York
2	—"—	George	73		m m	brewer			"					"	"
3	Stillwell	Lewis B.	70		m m	merchant			"					"	"
4	—"—	—" Mrs	73		f m	none			"					"	"
5	—"—	Richard	9		m s	—"—			"					"	"
6	Barton	Philip P.	74		m m	merchant			"					"	"
7	—"—	—"— Mrs	36		f m	none			"					"	"
8	Hon. Wonger	J. P.	52		m s	—"—			"					"	"
9	Simon	John G.	38		m m	merchant			"					"	"
10	—"—	Hermine A.	35		f s	none			"					"	"
11	Robbins	L. H.	50		m s	merchant			"					Ohio	Cleveland
12	Heinemann	Theodor	53		m m	—"—			"					N.Y.	New-York
13	Thomas	T. E.	47		m m	merchant			"					"	"
14	—"—	—"— Mrs	47		f m	none			"					"	"
15	Thompson	Flora B.	25		f w	—"—			"					D.C.	Washington
16	Hovestadt	Dr. Julius F.	37		m m	physician			"					N.Y.	New-York
17	Farrar	Wade Eugene	37		m s	merchant			"					"	"
18	Scott	W. E.	25		f m	none			"					"	Glen Cove Long Island
19	—"—	John William	5	m s		—"—			"					"	"
20	—"—	Evelyn Pal	2		f s	—"—			"					"	"
21	Perzynska	Elisabeth	28		f s	—"—	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Jena	brother Perzynska, Grunewaldstr. Berlin, Hindenburgdamm	"	"
22	Swanberg	S. O.	62		m m	merchant	Citizen of the United States							Cal	San Francisko
23	Hitchcock	Mary	30		f m	none	"							N.Y.	New-York
24	Lewis	Alphons	54		m m	merchant	"							"	"
25	Stevenson	Kate	37		f s	none	"							"	"
26	Kluge	A. C.	55		m m	merchant	"							"	"
27	Grunefeldt	Emil	31		m s	engineer	"							"	"
28	Raup	F.	30		m s	reverend	"							"	"
29	Grottkau	Ernst	45		m s	merchant	"							"	"
30	Knoche	Gottfried	55		m s	architect	"							"	"

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 16th, 1908

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in certain excepted classes not to be admitted, but to be returned. Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Wm. Scott 72 Whitney Ave. Elmenhurst, Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *31st* of *October*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	von Zedwitz	Baronin	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	U. S. of. Citizen	U. S. A.	New-York			N. Y.	New-York
2	Tonaeur	Charles	30	m	s	engineer			German	German	Germany	Berlin	father M. Tonaeur Breslau Neue Adalbertstraße 115	"	Shenatady
3	Kelnicke	F.	35	m	s	consul			German	German	Hayti	Port au Prince	Otto Bieberle, Port au Prince Hayti	Hayti	Port au Prince
4	Seiler	Robert	35	m	s	merchant			Switzer	Switzer	Guatemala	Guatemala	Maegli & Co Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala City
5	Haas	Wilhelm	53	f	m	none			German	German	Germany	Mannheim	Mrs. Johanna Hübner Augusta Anlage Mannheim	Col.	Denver
6	Mesge	Dr. August	45	m	s	writer physician			German	German	Japan	Tokio	brother Hamburg Domicil: Kommerzienrat E. Ley Fürth	Japan	Tokio
7	Ley	Daniel	22	m	s	merchant			German	German	Germany	Fürth	Moorweidenstraße 18 Hamburg	N. Y.	New York
8	Gleichmann	Ed.	50	m	m	consul general			German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Wilh. Haas Mannheim E. 77	Florida	Kampi.
9	Hamerling	Babette	25	f	s	servant			German	German	Germany	Mannheim		Col	Denver
10	Westendarp	Willi	45	m	m	former merchant			United States Citizen						
11	Stribolt	Linda	32	f	m	none			"	born in United States			Mr. L. O. Sperenberg San Francisko	Cal	San Francisko
12	Pfeiffer	Adolf	20	m	s	merchant			"	German	Germany	Mannheim	father Adolf Pfeiffer Mannheim S. 22	Cal	San Francisko
13	Bauer	Wilh.	62	m	m	general in the German army			"	German	Germany	Köln	Mrs. W. Bauer Cöln 12 Virchow street	N. Y.	New-York
14	Jung	Arthur	37	m	s	merchant			"	German	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	mother Wilhelmine Jung München Königinstr. 155	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	—"—	Rudolf	38	m	s	engineer			"	German	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	mother Wilhelmine Jung München Königinstr. 155	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Kluge	Albert	44	m	m	merchant			"	German	Germany	Crefeld	Frau Albert Kluge Crefeld	N. Y.	New-York
17	Adam	Philip	31	m	s	—"—			"	German	U. S. A.	New Orleans	Philip Adam München 4 Wittelsbacherstreet	La	New Orleans
18	—"—	Robert	27	m	s	—"—			"	German	Germany	Munich	Philip Adam München 4 Wittelsbacherstr.	La	New Orleans
19	Scheffel	Elisabeth	27	f	s	maid servant			"	German	U. S. A.	New-York	Mr. Scheffel Gera Schillerstr. 58	N. Y.	New-York Long Island
20	Gawelin	Ida	24	f	s	—"—			"	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Victor Feldt Berlin Kaiserin Augusta Allee 56	N. Y.	Elmerhurst
21	Krug	Otto	28	m	s	merchant			"	German	Germany	Hamburg	Oscar Krug Erfurt	N. Y.	New-York
22	Mahn	Georg	25	m	s	student			"	German	Germany	Rostock	Commerzienrat Mahn Rostock Neue Wallstr. 2	N. Y.	New-York
23	—"—	Frieda	52	f	m	mother			"	German	Germany	Rostock	Commerzienrat Mahn Rostock Neue Wallstr. 2	N. Y.	New-York
24	Wolff	Heinrich	54	m	m	police officer			"	German	Germany	Frankfurt	son-in-law Dr. Ludwig Lemcke Doctor. 7 20 Frankfurt	N. Y.	New-York
25	Weldam	Frank E.	51	m	m	merchant			"	Canada	English	Canada	E. E. Weldam Winnipeg 329 Hargrave str.	Canada	Winnipeg
26	Oldach	Jack	29	m	s	privat			"	French	French	Germany	brother Felix Flock Wiesbaden	N. Y.	New-York
27	Stadtmüller	Dr. H.	45	m	m	physician			"	German	German	U. S. A.	Carl Stadtmüller Eschenheim Germany	N. Y.	New-York
28	Brinn	Ernst	38	m	m	manufacturer			"	German	German	Germany	Brinn, Crefeld Victoriastr. 112	N. Y.	New-York
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 11th, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		United States Citizen															
2	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Schwerin i/z
3	"	"	"	yes 1899 Prov. Always yes 1905 United States	Otto Siberio Partner Steerage Passenger Hapag	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	none	"	Hamburg
4	no	"	no	no	Moeller & Co Guatemala City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no size	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
5	"	"	"	"	to join a friend Plehn Danzig	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark brown	— " —	Germany	Mannheim
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 U.S.A.	my own address	"	"	"	no good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Celle
7	"	"	"	yes 1904 New York several years ago U.S.A.	Sofie Jankin 28 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	none	"	Ensrath
8	no	"	"	"	business Plehn Danzig	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	none	— " —	Hamburg
9	Mrs. Hacas	Mr.	no	—	Consul Plehn Danzig	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	none	— " —	Moosbach
10	United States Citizen.																	
11	United States Citizen.																U.S.A.	San Francisco
12	no father	son	no	no	no address	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Mannheim
13	yes	self	son	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	"	Cöln.
14	"	"	"	yes 1904 Brooklyn	grown home Brooklyn 937 8. 15 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark blond	brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck
15	"	"	"	"	Grown home Brooklyn 937 8. 15 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	none	"	Neupracko
16	"	"	"	10 New-York	A. C. Fa Lupe New York 11 West 20 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bielefeld
17	no	"	"	6 New-Orleans	Phil Cin J. Adam. New Orleans La. 1106 Citizens Bank Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	"	München
18	"	"	no	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
19	yes	Mr. Ehret Mrs. Scott	"	yes 8 New-York	with Mr. Ehret N. Y. Park Ave 1147 Ehret 1. Nord Mrs. Scott Elsenthors 1. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	— " —	— " —	Reuss
20	"	Ehret 1. 18.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Postkallwen
21	yes	self	yes	no	71-45 Broadway Hamburg-American-Line	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	— " —	— " —	Erfurt
22	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	— " —	— " —	Rostock
23	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Neubrandenburg
24	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Rostock
25	no	"	"	yes 1908 New-York	my house, Winnipeg Canada 329 Hargrave Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	— " —	Canada	Winnipeg
26	yes	"	yes	no	Knickerbocker Hotel New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	blue	stiff right leg	France	Paris
27	"	"	"	yes 18 New-York	my home 242 E. 67th str. New-York	"	"	"	"	deformed on back	5	1	"	blond	grey	deformed on back	Germany	Freckenfeld
28	"	"	"	" 1907 — " —	Belvedere House New-York	"	"	"	"	good	5	9	"	dark blond	grey	none	— " —	Hamm
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] DEUTSCHI [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or an pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; nor is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure or assist, to procure or import, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as such. Do not, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and laborer" simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to act as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton October 9th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of Which Citizen or Subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Weise	George	39	M	S	employe of the Hamburg am Line	Yes		German	German	U S A	New York	41-45 Broadway, New York	N J	Newyork
2	Johnston	Bartlett	45			none			American						Baltimore
3		Caroley	22												
4	Martin	Sophie	45			none								Pa	Philadelphia
5	Buckley	David	17			student									
6	Thayer	Lloyd Waldo	24			Minor								Cal	San Francisco
7	Hagen	Dr. C	50			Dr. med								N Y	New-York
8	Shaw	Mary	35	8		none			American	English				Mass	Boston
9	Riocel	Luce	23			Maid			French		U S A	Boston	Joseph Riocel Thiers Cure de Loir France		
10	Crighton	P T	40			Merchant			English		England	Glasgow	Geo. A. Crighton 60 Brighton England	N Y	New-York
11	Malo	Federico	48						Ecuador	Span. Amer.	Ecuador	Cuenca	Federico Malo 7 60 Cuenca Bolivar Str. 75.	Ecuador, Cuenca	
12		Elena	17			none									
13	Ireland	Alexander Henry	38			Banker			Canada	Engl	Canada	Toronto	James O'Neil, 17 Queen St. West Toronto	Can.	Toronto
14	Tracy	Mrs H	29			Merchant			American					New-York	
15	Dyer	H	55											Pa	
16			4			none									
17	Sothern	E W	48			actor			British	English	U S A	New York	Sothern: 44 Clarendon Rd South Kensington	N Y	New York
18	Milliken	W F	65			none			U. S. citizen					Maine	Portland
19	Briggs	Calch Tucker	43			merchant								N Y	New York
20	"	Maria Kibbler	38			none								"	"
21	Lee	Herbert E.	44			Chemist								Cal	San Francisco
22	Ullmann	Bruno	43			merchant	yes	German	German	English	London		partner S. Beckmann First, germany	N.Y.	New York
23	Coyne	May	26			Chinapainter	Yes	American	Irish					New-York City	
24	Wood	Jessie	23			none			American						
25	York	W S.	62			manufacturer								Ill	Chicago
26	Davis	Eugene	44			Miner								Md	Baltimore
27	Davis	Mrs Eugene	42			none									
28	Peck	Janet	7												
29															
30															

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 7	New York	Hamburg American Line 41-45 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gotha.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	Mrs. Robert Shaw	yes	yes	Boston	Mrs. Robert Shaw Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hazel	dark	none	France	Chartres.
10		self											6	4	ruddy	clear	grey	no	Scotland	Glasgow
11				yes 1908	New York	no address Quenco Ecuador							5	6	brown	dark	dark	no	Ecuador	Cuenca
12		no				home Rotwasch 75							5	1	fair	"	"	no	"	"
13		no		yes 1908	New York	Going to own home in Toronto							5	9	fair	white	blue grey	none	Canada	Kingston.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self	yes	yes 20	all over U S A.	Netherland Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	U S A.	New Orleans
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	yes	self	yes	no	—	— going on a pleasure trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark blond	brown	none	Germany	Zeil
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

...subscribed before the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., ... of the ..., ... from ..., ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have read the foregoing lists or manifests of ... alien ... and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets.

And I do further declare that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no person so named therein is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that it is not the purpose or intention of any such alien to practice polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The sex of each person should be entered as M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as lecturer, clergyman, author, actor, artist, musician, sculptor, physician, surgeon, dentist, nurse, midwife, engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, painter, glazier, potter, woolsorter, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, hatter, baker, butcher, merchant, clerk, salesman, accountant, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, or other specific calling. Do not simply report laborer, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made in the case of laborers between agricultural and other laborers, and the number of each class shown, as follows:

Laborer (agricultural).—One who operates a farm, cultivates land, or works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Laborer (other than agricultural).—One who works on, farms for the owner or operates a steamship, railroad, canal, or other transportation line, or works in a mine or quarry, or in connection therewith, or in a manufacturing establishment, or in connection therewith, or who is employed in any other capacity than as a farmer or agricultural laborer.

Skilled workmen, such as mechanics and artisans of all kinds, should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as "none."

Column 5 (Can read?).—Every person who can read the English language or some other language or dialect should be returned as able to read.

Column 6 (Can write?).—Every person who can write his name and can also write a legible hand should be returned as able to write.

Column 7 (Name and complete destination of immigrant).—Each immigrant should show the name and complete address of the friend in the country whither he is going to whom he intends to go or where he intends to remain.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Every immigrant should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend he has in the country he is coming from.

Special attention should be paid to the entry to be made between race and nationality, and manifest sheets are to be specially prepared for Japanese and negro races in the regular form. Every person of the Hebrew race should be returned as a Hebrew by race, no matter what country he comes from. Persons usually known as "French" by race or people, and who are from France, Belgium, Switzerland, or Canada, but not necessarily natives of France, should be returned as of the French race or people, no matter what country they may be citizens of. Persons who are Germans, or Hebrews by race, but not people, no matter from what country they may come, should be returned as of the German race or people, no matter what country they may be citizens of. Persons who are natives of the United States, but who have been naturalized in some foreign country, by naturalization in the country from which they emigrate should be returned as citizens of the United States.

The following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that naturalization papers correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing thereon to-day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Deutschland", sailing from Cherbourg, October 9th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Calling. Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wecker	P. K.	56	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.					N.J.	New York.
2	Scudder	Hamlett	33	m	s	attorney	"	"	U. S. A.					N.J.	New York.
3	Rivero	Enrique	26	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Puebla	Portoria		
4	"	Emilia	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hda Chapultepec	Mx	Mexico
5	Durham-Marritt	L. P.	30	f	w	wife	"	"	U. S. A.						
6	Pollak	Emil	61	m	m	merchant	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
7	"	Carrie	55	f	m	wife	"	"	"					Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Forchheimer	Tilly R.	50	f	w	"	"	"	"					"	"
9	Carpenter	Benjamin	43	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.					Ill	Chicago
10	"	Helen G.	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"					"	"
11	Fairbank	Natalie	24	f											
12	Carpenter	Benjamin	12	m	s										
13	"	Elizabeth	8	f	s										
14	"	Fairbank	6	f	s		no	no							
15	Carpenter	Cordelia	10	f	s		yes	yes							
16	Feldenheimer	Joseph	38	m	s	manufacturer	"	"						Pa	Philadelphia
17	Heilbrunner	Abr. L.	38	m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"							
18	Frasch		56	m	m	manufacturer	"	"						N.Y.	New York
19	"	Elisabeth	51	f	m	wife	"	"						"	"
20	~~Deutsch~~	Herman													
21	Crist	Pirco	37	f	s	maid									
22	Jack	Charles	25	m	s	servant									
23	Calderon	Ignacio	55	m	m	Minister from Secretary of Bolivia			Bolivian	Spanish American				D.C.	Washington
24	"	Elena	53	f		wife			"	"				"	"
25	"	Elina	24	f	s	none			"	"				"	"
26	Baldwin	Elbert	51	m	m	newspaper man	yes	yes	U. S. A.					N.J.	Lakewood
27	"	" Mrs	40	f	"	wife									
28	"	J. Mrs	71	"	"	"									
29	"	Marion	13	"	s	"									
30	Weiss	J.	38	m										N.Y.	New York

~~In lieu of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1908*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		self					going home							5 3	fair	dark	brown		Mex. Puebla
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

with Th. Frasch No. 18479.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. DEUTSCHLAND, from [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have requested the surgeon of said vessel sailing this present, or the surgeon employed [illegible] severs thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*Farmer*" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*Farm laborer*" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Lipari, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg October 9th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
1	Heynen	Carl	39		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany		Mr. Heynen 49 W.		
2	Graham	Pamelia	21		f	m	none			U. S. A.			Mexico		Tenn	Memphis
3	Schnabel	R. A.	76		m		retired			U. S. A.						
4	Sartorius	Otto	31		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Theodore Sartorius Hotel Regina	N.J.	Orange
5	Stackpole	Lewis	34		m	m	lawyer			U. S. A.						Boston
6	"	"	Mrs	33	f	m	none			"						
7	Woodward	A. H.	32		m	m	municipal officer			"						Chicago
8	"	"	Mrs	25	f	m	none			"						
9	Earle	J.	45		m	m	lawyer			U. S. A.					Ill	Chicago
10	Serrier	Marie	35		f	s	maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Schmidt 96 Avenue Kleber Paris	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Rosillo	J. A.	65		m	m	lawyer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Ramon Garcia Lopez Marque Rivas Hotel Madrid	N.Y.	New York
12	"	J. O.	45		f	m	none									
13	"	Angeles	19		f	s										
14	"	Fermin	27		f	s										
15	De Macchi	C.	39		m	m	manager	yes	yes							
16	"	"	37		f	m	none									
17	Ferguson	Elizabeth	45		m	~~m~~	~~widower~~ none									
18	"	C. J.	20		f	m	Engineer									
19	Lissauer	H.	20		m	s	Merchant									
20			32				Engineer Director of Bus.			Italian	Italian	North America	U.S.A.	New York	Von Lowe New York Broadway 1	
21			48				Association			U. S. A.						New York
22			57		m		none								Pa	Pittsburg
23			29		m		none								N.Y.	New York
24															Cal.	Los Angeles
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		for Self	yes	for 1908	N.J.	business	apartado 870 in Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Cologne
2																				
3																				
4		for Self	yes	for	since 1897	N.J.	going home, Hamburg Am. Line 45 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	Mr Carpenter steel N.Y. employer	yes	for	1906	Phila.	employer Mr. H. Carpenter Jr. Wm. Winnetka George F. Wilson, Equitable Life Ins. Co. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	France	[illegible]
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1888	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Cuba	Santiago
12		husband	yes	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	blue	none	Spain	Madrid
13		father	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
14		— " —	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark	none		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	own home New York Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest nut	blue	none	Italy	Pisa
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

h—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, October 8th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Massé	Isidor	61		m	m	merchant			U.S.A.	Cuban					
2	Gold	Livia	27		f	m	none			"						
3	Nicolson	Louise	28		f		"			"						
4	Fuhlendorf	Peter Berth.	28		m		musik			"						
5		Mary	57		f		wife			"						
6	Ucko	Ernestine	60		f	w	"			"						
7	Heinboldt	Henry	52		m	m	saddler			"						
8	Schaefer	Joseph	45		m	"	contractor			"						
9	Beniens	Henry	71		m	w	ret. private			"						
10	Luecke	Charles	38		m	s	merchant			"						
11	Löscher	Marie	45		f	m	none			"						
12	Berlinger	Wilhelm	62		m	"	builder			"						
13	"	Sophie	44		f	"	wife			"						
14	Heinzel	Johann	40		m	"	smith			"						
15	"	Mathilde	32		f	"	none			"						
16	"	Johann	8		m	s	"			"						
17	Baade	Martha	25		f	s	"			"						
18	Mauks	Fred	45		m	m	hotel			"						
19	Bodiner	August	53		m	"	contractor			"						
20	Simonis	Carl	60		m	"	journalist			"						
21	"	Nora	44		f	"	none			"						
22	Huttner	Benjamin	68		m	"	merchant			"						
23	Insell	Lucy	32		f	s	none			"						
24	Kausmann	Anton	61		m	"	private			"						
25	Dieter	August	49		m	m	contractor			"						
26	"	Helene	48		f	"	none			"						
27	Weller	Otto	66		m	w	ret. private			"						
28	Warter	Johanna	37		f	m	none			"						
29	Schroeder	Thekla	47		f	m	"			"						
30	Stoyz	Emma	38		f	w	"			"						

16
190

Of Odenien

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908.

12

In line

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lebrecht 2nd officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lebrecht
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

E. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing _____, (Under whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners in port, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Dr. med. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Dec., 190_

at _____

F. C. Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, October 8, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schneidewind	Paul	39		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Marie Schneidewind 49 Lindenstr.		Hamburg Ecuador
2	"	Elisabeth	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " " "		" "
3	"	Ralf	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " " "		" "
4	Schaider	Engelbert	69		m	wid	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Wiegand Schaider	N.Y.	New York
5	Burczak	Waldemar	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 I Barmannstr. Hildesheim mother Henny Burczak	N.Y.	"
6	Krüger	Georg	45		m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12 Wellenstr. Hamburg aunt Charlotte Backles	Tex.	Evansville
7	Palmer	Gizella	17		f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mezökovecshaza	17 Fischerstr. Lübeck guardian Georg Palmer	Ky.	Louisville
8	Hirsch	Leopold	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lanesbut	father Oscar Hirsch	N.Y.	"
9	Hegmeyer	Clara	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lavensburg	Hermannstr. Lörrach 74 E. 10 Marketstr. Elvensburg	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Maria	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Otto Hegmeyer " " "	"	"
11	Wallenberger	Johanna	24		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hof. Rübrecht	father Josef Wallenberger	Ills.	Chicago
12	Wolff	Emma	67		f	wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hof. Rübrecht		Graf Rübrecht neffe L.C. Müller	N.Y.	Rome
13	Wengerowski	Alexander	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Katerinda	10 Spitalerstr. Hamburg brother A. Wengerowski	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	"	Catharina	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebidin " "	"	"
15	Haas	Georg	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Berlin		parents Mr. Haas 20 Oderstr. Berlin	N.Y.	N. York
16	Horrath	Bella	30		f	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	aunt Sorkozy Lajosne Kirlhent	Wis.	Oneida
17	Kigel	Jessie	17		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	uncle Samuel Hespel Lidwigska 4 Hobbstam, Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	"	Alexandra	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Lowe	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Warschauer	Richard	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	brother Dr. Warschauer	N.Y.	New York
21	Schinckel	Johann	22		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Liek	36 William str. Posen father Jacob Schinckel Liek b/ Elmshorn	Cal.	San Francisco
22	~~Spaus~~	~~Louise~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gelinghe~~	~~brother Karl Spaus~~ Eastrazen		~~New York~~
23	Hoch	Ursula	35		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tottenhausen	mother Anna Hoch Tottenhausen	Ills.	Chicago
24	Viener	Arthur	24	8	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	father J. Viener 10 Promenadestr. Gr. Lichterfelde	N.Y.	New York
25	Deutsch	Clara	23		f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	cousin Gruger Deutsch Isabella Ills 44 Budapest	N.Y.	
26	Köehne	Ella	30		f	s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	parents Meienfeld Hannover	N.Y.	"
27	Preup	Minna	29		f	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend J. Ploger 20 Bremerstr. Cöln	[illegible]	New York Chicago
28	Schade	Marie	33		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.P.O. Milwaukee		70K. Faaby 33 Rosenvangsalle, Copenhagen	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Magaziner	Julius	18		m	s	student	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Louis Magaziner 7 Lipot Korut 2 Budapest	N.Y.	New York
30	Wukowicz	Maria	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brünn	brother Johann Vukowicz Zagersdorf	Ct.	New Britain

29a
27 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *October 16th*, 1908. 14

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	250 yes	yes	in transit	Ambato en transit to Ecuador	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	chestnut	blue	none	"	Posen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	"	Hamburg
4	yes	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	von Charlotte Schrader 370 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	"	Borgum
5	"	"	440	no			Lindenwood Heights Hotel New York Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Hamburg
6	no	"	136	yes	15	Kansas	wife Mrs. Kruger 383 Chandler Ave Evansville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Lübeck
7	yes	father	5	no	-	-	brother in law: Gyorgy Gabor 459 Bullocks Pavilion Riverside, R.I.	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Magyarbo
8	"	self	500	yes	"		friend: Wm Meydenheim Hotel Astor, Times Square, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Radeberg
9	no	father	70	now in	-	-	uncle: John B. Schraeder 12 Allen St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	"	Karlsruhe
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
11	"	self	30	yes	-	-	brother: Josef Wallenberger 5458 W. 25th St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Prag-Liebeck
12	yes	self	20 yes	yes	16	Nye	son: Mr. Carl Wolff Lydia Carlberg, Rye, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Amsterdam
13	no	"	200 now in	-	-	-	friend: Joseph Rosen 1720 Violet Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Lebidin
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none	"	"
15	-	self	yes	yes	16	N. York	aunt: Mrs. Born New York 235 West 144	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Potsdam
16	yes	"	200	no	-	-	friend: Mrs. Reinhold Schneider 66 William St. Hempstead, L.I.	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Arad
17	"	"	3250	"	-	-	husband: Isidor Engel 77 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Vilna
18	"	mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	self	100 now in	-	-	-	S. Rosenheim N.Y. 2936 3rd Ave. friend [redacted] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Posen
21	no	"	130	"	-	-	brother: Jacob Schinckel 217 Stanton St. San Francisco friend: Miss Julia Lang 152 John St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Lieth
22	yes	"	1250	[illegible]	-	-	258 Milwaukee St. Chicago, Ills. friend: Mrs. M. Ottenwalder	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Dottenhausen
23	no	"	25	no	16	Chicago	cousin: Dr. Herzbach 196 - 10th Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Berlin
24	yes	"	45	no	-	-	brother: Samuel Deutsch 516 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Szilagyfokeu
25	no	brother	10	"	-	-	master: A.C. Kluge 316 W. 44th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Meierfeld
26	"	self	100	"	-	-	[redacted] Hotel Pontchartrain Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	"	"	50 more	"	-	-	[redacted] Hotel Pontchartrain Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	no	"	300	yes	18	Milwaukee	cousin: Anger Schon 153 E. 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
29	yes	father	20	no	-	-	sister: Elisabeth Friedemann Myrtle 285, New Britain, Ct.	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Lagerdorf
30	no	self	45	no	-	-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Caverholm 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Caverholm
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND," sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1906

at Hoboken

F. Cornell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pubblland sailing from Cuxhaven, October 8, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hammerich	Henry	56		m m	farmer			Chile						
2	Grunewald	Eduard	56		" "	"									
3	Ballin	Fanny	36		f "	none									
4	"	Thelma	3		" "	"									
5	Broones	Josef	40		m m	physician									
6	"	Mrs Ella	38		f "	none									
7	"	Arthur	10		m "										
8	"	Henriette	9		f "										
9	"	Otto	7		m "										
10	"	Martha	5		" "										
11	Heymann	Otto	30		m m	chemist									
12	"	Pauline	25		f "	none									
13	Oenzel	William	46		m m	butcher									
14	Fernias	Peter	46		" "	private									
15	"	Catharine	34		f "	none									
16	Kameza	Anna	40		f m	"									
17	"	Francisca	17		f s										
18	Steegmiller	Richard	23		m m	private									
19	"	Regine	44		f s	none									
20	Loewenheim	Salomon	31		m s	merchant									
21	Grandl	Anton	43		" m	storekeeper									
22	"	Anna	43		f "	none									
23	Jensen	Hage	25		m m	merchant									
24	"	Meude	32		f "	none									
25	"	Mary	10		" "	"									
26	"	Margarethe	8		" "	"									
27	"	Allen	5		" "	"									
28	Bach	Henry	52		m m	baker									
29	Altheidt	Conrad	49		" "	private									
30	"	Anna	42		f "	none									

" Affidavit

30 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lederbolm 2nd Officer, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lederbolm
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190 4

at

J. Nicolay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Dr Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, October 8th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wachter	August	28		m	s	first engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klingarten	brother: Karl Wachter Weingarten	N.Y.	New York
2	Jäger	Catharina	70		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	son in law: Mr. Rösser Berlin N. Admiralst. 26	Ill.	Chicago
3	Markert	Melanie	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Pauline Markert Dresden A. Sedanstr. 1.	Mich.	Detroit
4	Beringer	Maria	29		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	sister: Elise Herbst Leitging 218 b. Passau	N.Y.	New York
5	Buhs	Wilhelm	17		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Potsdam	father: Hugo Buhs Lauerstr. 4 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
6	Jackenheimer	Barbara	38		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	sister: Mary Huber Aschbingen.	"	"
7	~~Haas~~	~~George~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~father: Heinrich Haass Berlin O. 112 - Oderstr. 23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Grassel	Vincenzo	20		"	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	father: Gregorio Grassel Spalato	"	"
9	Fürs	Henrik	34		m	m	musician	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Christian Fürs Vienna III Rennogasse 9	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Friedenberg	Isak	60		m	m	Landlord	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife's br. in law: Samuel Ginsberg Borissoglebsk (Nordisder Bank)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Ginsberg	Georg	10		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borissoglebsk	" " "	"	"
12	Ginsburg	Michel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Chmielinski	Mary	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Berlin	friend: Rheinhold Spendert Berlin, Cadinaerstr. 23	Mass.	Boston
14	Modl	Karl Ferdinand	29		m	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	father: Josef Modl Tharlbergergasse 10. Salzburg	N.J.	East Orange
15	Stipkovits	Paula	32		f	s	maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Klingenbach	father: Sandor Stipkovits Klingenbach	Ill.	Chicago
16	Meier	Hermann	41		m	m	cook	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	mother: Frl. A. Meyer Halle a/S. Klaustr. 4a	N.Y.	New York
17	"	wife Margarethe	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law: " "	"	"
18	"	Children Gertrud	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			grandmother: " "	"	"
19	"	" Erna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			grandmother: " "	"	"
20	Vlacika	Franz	40		m	s	sculptor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Königgrätz	brother in law: Josef Zelka Hale n/dm 6 Königgrätz	Ills.	Chicago
21	Weinstock	Emma	20		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	mother: Sofie Weinstock Badehofstr. 11 Pankow	N.Y.	New York
22	Szücsity	Kathi	27		"	"	cook	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Szabadszallas	father: Martin Szücsity Szabadszallas	Ills.	Chicago
23	Mellen	Agnes	25		f	s	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		parents: Reese Mellen Lichterfelde Belblin	O.	Dalton
24	Birzer	Victoria	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neudett b/ Donauwörth	uncle mother: Emilie Birzer Donaustauf b/ Regensburg	Ills.	Chicago
25	Krug	Eleonore	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerlingen	father: Joseph Krug Feuerlingen 26	N.J.	Mary Hill
26	Pfaffinger	Max	24		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Passau	parents: F. Pfaffinger Brief	Col.	Loveland
27	Krug	Auguste	63		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zeitz	brother Mr Krug Zeitz	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	Filsinger	Marie	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupbach	mother: L. Filsinger Kupbach	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Kuehne	Anna	60		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	son: Otto Kuehne St. Degerfeld Berlin	Ills.	Chicago
30	"	dau Gretchen	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"

29 adults
27 males

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 16th, 1908. 18

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	maschinenfabr. Weingarten	yes	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Schatz Champaign Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blow blue	none	Germany	Weingarten
2	no	self	"	"	—	—	son in law: Wm. Schoefske Corner Erie & Union Sts. Chicago	"	"	"	"	Mental defective	"	5	6	fair grey brown	none	"	Wickerath
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	uncle: August Jubelt Detroit Mich. 44 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair blond blue	none	"	Puppertsgrün
4	yes	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Therese Hartz 636 E. 16 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Blind Cripple	"	5	6	fair blond blue	none	"	Passau
5	yes	father	"	"	—	—	friend: Mr Daniel G. Reid 375 Fifth Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair blond blue	none	"	Hannover
6	"	self	"	yes	since 1883	New York	friend: S. Schnebaka 3012 3rd Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair blond dark	none	"	Gültlingen
7	yes	"	"	yes															Rotterdam
8	"	"	"	no	—	—	Grand Central Hotel 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair blond blue	none	Austria	Spalato
9	no	"	"	yes	1903	Pittsburg	wife: Grace M. Fürs 143 Rochelle St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair blond grey	none	"	Vienna
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Brooklyn	home: 247 Hopkinson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair grey blue	none	Russia	Pruchany
11	"	grandfather	150	no	—	—	grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair dark brown	none	"	Borissoglebsk
12	"	"	"	no	—	—	grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair dark "	none	"	"
13	no	self	yes	no	—	—	brother: 655 Dorchester Ave. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blond blue	none	"	Moscow
14	no	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Johann Cermak 1½ 9th Ave. East Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair blond brown	none	Austria	Altzgersdorf
15	yes	self	820	no	—	—	friend: Gust. Fischer 4934 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair blond blue	none	Hungary	Szobadeard
16	"	"	yes	yes	1190 1908	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair dark dark	none	Germany	Halle a. S.
17	"	husband	"	"	1896 1908	"	home: 336 E. 156th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blond blue	none	"	Bayreuth
18	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	New York
19	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	none	"	"
20	no	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago	father: Franz Wacike 1279 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair dark grey chest	none	Austria	Prag
21	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Ariz.	sister: Johanna Morgenthal 1454 Wilkens Ave. Morgoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair nut blue	none	Germany	Offenheim
22	no	"	30	no	—	—	cousine: Terezia Belavoic 2722 Fallas Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair blond blue	none	Hungary	Zabedlau
23	no	self	20	yes	8	Baltimore	aunt: Mathilda Klein 24 N. Carey St. Ferri St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair dark blue	none	Germany	Kurotera
24	"	"	yes	no	—	—	uncle: Joseph Rauu 5954 Lafle St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair blond blue	none	"	Neubell Pos.
25	"	sister	"	"	—	—	husband: Mary Jacob Murray Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Deportation	"	5	5	fair dark brown	none	"	Binzig
26	"	uncle	"	"	—	—	uncle: Frank Pfaffinger Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair blond blue	none	"	Aspach
27	"	self	"	"	—	—	daughter: Mrs. Greenburg 15th Kalamazoo pl. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair chest nut brown	none	"	Tennstedt
28	"	"	"	yes	4	Phila.	uncle: Ch. Negler 419 Moore St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair dark dark	none	"	Mapbach
29	"	"	$200	no			son: Franz Kuehn Lehegeneva, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Discharged Insanity	"	5	6	fair dark blue	none	"	Gotha
30	"	brother in law	"	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair dark blue	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Leutnant 2nd Officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Leutnant
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct. 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ernst Peter, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst Peter

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, October 2, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lempert	Ella	21		f	s	stenotypist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Isaak Lempert Mergyn, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Wainoff	Adolf	27		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	St. Petersburg	mother Ida Wainoff 11 Fischmokaya str Petersburg	N.J.	Newark
3	Rummelsburg	Emilie	24		f	m	housework	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Libau	uncle: Heinrich Rummelsburg Liepelez Russia	Conn	Cantonville
4	" wife	Theresa	17		f		none									
5	vanderSmissen	Erich	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Uckeln	mother Mrs v.d. Smissen 32 Schloßstr. Uckeln	N.Y.	New York
6	Kositowski	Monika	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pollitz	uncle Albert Kositowski 13 Bismarckstr. Pollitz	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pelz	Franz	38		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister Magd Leising Mehrichstadt	N.J.	Newark
8	" wife	Marguerite	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Helene	3	6	f	s										
10	Stodola	Joseph	27		m	s	chemist	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milwaukee, Wis.	father Jos. Stodola Libeloo near Mako	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Romer	Ruth	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	father Ignaz Zeff 22 Grangasse Temesvar	N.Y.	New York
12	Baier	John	64		m	wid	private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberlausitz	nephew Johan Hoffmann 2 Tallstr. Schweinfurt	Pa.	Lillabong
13	Hegelmann	Babetta	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	cousin	"	"
14	" son of above	Oscar	9		m	s										
15	Hammarstrand	Torsten	22		m	s	student	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Jonkoping	mother C. Hammarstrand Jonkoping.	N.J.	Newark
16	Marx	Ernst	19	5	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bruchsal	father Fritz Marx Bruchsal	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Kroner	Rose	31		f	s	milliner	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	father Isaak Kroner Tempelberg	N.Y.	New York
18	Neumann	Ida	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gollop	parents H. Neumann 75 Kinderstr. Gollop	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Kilpesch	Olga	25							Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	brother Arno Kilpesch 3 Tippelplatz XIII Wien		New York
20	von Halkern	Cayetane	28							Holland	Dutch	Germany	Munster	mother Marie v. Halkern 14 Hammerstr. Munster		Boston
X 21	Zukacz	Maria	30							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pest	uncle Franz Schovar Nebert Tolva	Cal.	San Francisco
X 22	Achselrath	Moses	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father M. Achselrath Rogatroke	N.Y.	New York
23	Goldberg	Alexander	14				none							grandfather Mr. Georgsberger 2 Kopilewskaja str Odessa		
24	Weicht	Alois	38		m	m	inventor	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lemberg	brother Mr. Fred Weicht Lemberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Reifmann	Stefan	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother Helene Reifmann 2 Pallasstr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
26	Gayger	Anna	35		f	s	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	brother Mr Ernst Ganger Gutsbesitzer Graudenz W.Pr.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Shaw	Manuel H.	26		m	m	merchant tailor	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister-in-law Mrs Mary Shaw Amanow Rostow Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	" wife	Mary	25		f	m	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister-in-law " "	"	"
29	" mother-in-law	Noyem	55		f	w							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	daughter-in-law " "	"	"
30	" son of above	George	5		m	s										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *October 16th*, 1908

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or class of persons coming under the head of idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$46	no			Cousin Abraham Bergament 187½ E. 7 st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Berzya
2	no	"	$5	no			uncle Edward Fuhrmann 404 Lafayette st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light blue	none	"	Petersburg
Cochairs	yes	yes		1908		passing New York	in transit to Cochairs	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	dark brown	none	Cochairs	Cherdyn
4	"	"	"	1902	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	"	"
5	yes	mother	yes	no	—	—	uncle S. v. d. Smissen 758 Terminal st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Steglitz
6	"	uncle	"	"	—	—	uncle Albert Schenker 1570 Centre Park Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	"	Pelzig
7	no	self	yes	15	Hungary		home 95 16 the Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark blue	none	"	Hellrich bei Bistritz
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blond blue	none	"	Bustard
9	"	"	born in U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
10	"	self	yes	"	2	Milwaukee	home 582 Jackson st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blond blue	none	Hungary	Liblo
11	yes	"	"	5	N.Y.		husband Adolf Romer 9 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark blue	none	"	Temesvar
12	no	"	"	no	—	—	son Joh. Baer Carey Alley 2502 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	diploit from Lifeboat attendant	gunnn leg	gunnn leg	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Burg Prepkod
13	"	"	yes	yes	8	Pittsburg	husband Johann Wegdzynn 2506 Jane st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	none	none	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	"	Balaszinya
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
15	yes	self	yes	no			~~The Prudential Insurance Co. of America~~ Newark, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond grey	none	Sweden	Forbopping
16	no	father	now	"	—	—	uncle Henrie Weyl 944 S. Hope st. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Bischal
17	yes	self	yes	17	10	Austria	home 34 & 83 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Engelburg
18	"	"	"	no	—	—	aunt Minna Zagurowska 109 Washington st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Going to friend, Martha Wolf, Fremont	"	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	"	Tokardea
19	~~yes~~	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	~~home 65 st. & 3rd ave. New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							~~Austria Hungary~~
20	no	self	"	no	—	—	cousin uncle: Dr. Koffe Koviestadt 19 Ecker st. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Holland	Zwolle
21	"	sister	"	"	—	—	sister: Mrs Brayner 1869 Bush st. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Pest
22	yes	self	"	"	—	—	parents Hirsch Aschebrotki 30 st Mark Place. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Rogatschi
23	"	father	"	"	—	—	parents Moses Goldberg 709 Henry st. New York	"	"	"	"	Going to father	"	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	"	Odessa
24	no	self	yes	yes	4	Philadelphia	home: Philadelphia 450 - 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond grey	none	"	Potjanitze
25	yes	"	no	no	—	—	aunt: Isabella Morgenstern 65 & 107 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark dark	none	"	Varschau
26	no	self	yes	yes	1888 1908	Chicago	own address 69 23 Stewart Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Bromberg
27	yes	"	"	yes	1900 1908	New York	own address 6 W. 93rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Armenian	Ulanya
28	"	"	"	no	—	—	own address 30 W. 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	"	Urmya
X 29	"	Son	"	"	—	—	mother father own address 444 E. 58th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark brown	none	"	Tabris
30	"	father	born in U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Peterswohn 2nd Officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Peterswohn
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. med. Peters

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, October 8, 1908

1	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	Braun	Joseph	48		m	saloonkeeper			Cuba	U.S.					
2	" wife	Karolina	45		f					none					
3	Balvin	Anton	24		m					merchant					
4	" wife	Francis	22		f					none					
5	Greenburg	Martha	35		f					"					
6	Gfeller	Elise	26		f					"					
7	Bander	George	58		m					"					
8	" wife	Bertha	54		f					none					
9	Scheyer	Salisch	59		m					merchant					
10	" wife	Regina	44		f					none					
11	" children	Fesay	19		f					"					
12		Sidny	16		m					"					
13	Petersen	Nellie	36		f					"					
14	" dau	Clara	9		f					"					
15	Opsterhoff	Julius	40		m					clergyman					
16	Neuroth	Heinrich	47		m					smith					
17	Keller	Rudolf	36		m					merchant					
18	Gozovitz	Ignatz	41		m					tailor					
19	" wife	Maria	25		f					none					
20	Becker	Hermann	50		m					farmer					
21	Mueller	Carl	64		m					merchant					
22	Godins	Martha	38		f					wid. none					
23	Leisenheimer	Philipp	62		m					"					
24	" wife	Amalie	55		f					"					
25	Klingbeil	John	34		m					private					
26	Wilkes	Bessie	19		f					artist					
27	Wellner	Julius	39		m					merchant					
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1905

11—1118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	1														5	3	fair	brown	blue	Switzerland Berne
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cerbahn, 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cerbahn
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David F. Peters,

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germon government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, October 8, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hernfeld	Gottfried	57		m s	merchant			Citizen U.S.						
2	Tometz	Regena	14		f s	none			"						
3	Thieme	Carl	53		m m	butcher			"						
4	Friedlaender	Henry	69		m wd	merchant			"						
5															
6	Czrok	Johann	49		m m	merchant			"						
7	Schwedo	Rudolph	20		m s	bookkeeper			"						
8	Schoepke	Euphemia	44		f m	none			"						
9	Reedo	Mary	21		f s	"			"						
10	Osterle	Thekla	30		f w	"			"						
11		Karl	12		m s				"						
12	Marfilius	Ober	52		m m	merchant			"						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908.

24

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FB Macatee Insp
10 to 12 30 PM

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16, 1908. 21

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody or under bond to be returned within three years from date of landing, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F B Meacatin Clerk

10 6 12 20 P.D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Leverkühn 2nd Officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Leverkühn
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at ____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, October 8, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stech	Richard	40		m	m	Landrath	yes	yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Brebach	wife Elise Stech, 23 Bismarckstr. Brebach	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Cunow	Charlotte	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Franz Cunow, Berlin Tempelhof, Dorfstr. 23	N.J.	New York
3	Schoetz	Rosa	20		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkerdorf	mother Kath. Schoetz, Kalkerdorf	Ills.	Chicago
4	Kraemer	Michael	32		m	s	baker	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Graz	father Anton Kraemer, Radetzkystr. 7	Conn.	New Britain
5	Marquardt	Hermann	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Leipzig	parents: Leipzig, Schützenstr. 21.	N.J.	New York
6	Hartenberg	Martha	31		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Hartenberg, Berlin, Neue Friedrichstr. 35	Mexico	Mexico City
7	Eliadis	Gregor	44		m	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Frankfurt/M.	Gregor Eliadis Frankfurt a/M. Gutleutstr. 3.	Fl.	Tarpon Springs
8	Pejewska	John	30		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	Anton Dzewski, Gollde. Kirschenstr. 70	N.J.	Amsterdam
9	—	Marie sister	44		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Pastkowski	Irene	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Ostasie															
12	Rastetter	Katharina	30		f	s	dress making	yes	yes	German	German	N.I.A.	Philadelphia	sister Emma Rastetter, Bedeklein b/ Rastatt	Pa.	Philadelphia
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-885640

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908.

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in transit to some other country, and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Lagos in transit to Mexico: Kurt Adolf 326 W. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	France	Paris
2	yes	"	"	"	—	—	Nicolaus Walter 58 Fremont St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
3	no	"	50	yes	4	Chicago	friend: Leo Meyer 176 London New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Thalheim
4	yes	"	200	yes	6	Niles	brother: David Magnus 308 East 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Szeszce
5	yes	"	50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Bordy
6	no	self	50	yes	no	—	no address in Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	New Mikelwelse
7	"	"	50	yes	1907	Tarpon Springs	B. Kanseif, Tarpon Springs;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	Turkey	Kahimmas
8	"	"	50	yes	yes	7 yrs Amsterdam	own address: Amsterdam 29 Reidok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Gollob
9	"	brother	"	no	no	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	—"—	—"—
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	—"—	—"—
11																					
12	no	self	50.00	yes	yes	12 yrs	Philadelphia	my home: 1438 N. 28 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blow	blue	none	Germany	Bidelheim G. Bstadt.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

F. B. meeting Sunday
10 A. 723 Pine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lüerssen 2nd Officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Cuxhaven, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lüerssen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at Cuxhaven

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

27

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, October 9th, 1908

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Warren	Charles Pemie	19	2	m	s	Manager	Yes	Yes	American					N.Y.	New-York
2	Paul	William B. W.	17	1	m	s	none								Mass.	Boston
3		Martin L.	47	4	m		Clerk									
4	Roth	John P.	21	29	m	s									N.Y.	New-York
5	Asser	Victor George	22	11	m		Journalist			English		England	London	9 Asser, 14 Cadogan Terrace Victoria Park W. London		
6	Ardley	Peter Hastings	27	6	m		Tailor					England	London	Mother Mrs. Ardley 214 Newp. Bdge, Bethsbury Ave. W.C.	N.Y.	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List T.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1906. 28

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deformed or crippled; whether blind or deaf and dumb; whether an inmate of a public almshouse or hospital; whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	Yes	Yes	1906	New-York	To [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New-York	To address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	Scar on left thumb	England	London.
		Rothem					Lyric Theatre											right	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F B Lincoln Stead

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Overholm 2nd Officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Overholm
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 7

at [illegible]

F. D. Lacata
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "hereinafter" employed by owner's steamer, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Cherbourg, October 9th, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Geickmann	Adolph	46		m	m	city employ	yes	yes	U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New York
2	"	Jennie	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Lazarus	Dora	38		f	s	-"-	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Billard	Jules	25		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New York
5	"	Mrs	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	"	Polett	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"				"	"
7	Schloz	Ernst	30		m	m	chauffeur	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kamstadt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	New York
8	"	Rosa wife	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
9	Beer	Hattie	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	A. C.				Ohio	Cleveland
10	Bravin	Dominico	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italien	Italy	N.J.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	New York
11	"	Mary	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
12	Sturm	Barbara	40		f	s	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Francia	Sister: Mrs Birkenstock, Lautan Pfalz	N.J.	New York
13	Gratelli	Ida	22		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. a/Citz	Italian	U. S. a.	New York	my own address: 139 Mc Dugal New York		
14	Alpi	Peter	40		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	North Italian	Italian	North Italy	U. S. a.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	New York
15														my own address: 139 Mc Dugal New York		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1418
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908.

30

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	$260 yes	yes	1908	New York	my home: 144 East 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Kaiserslautern
8	"	husband	" "	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	-"-	-"-	Geisslingen
9																				
10	yes	self	$1000 yes	yes	since 1895	N.Y.	going home 338 Robbins Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	—	none	Italy	Bedonia
11	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		—	—	"	"	Terrino.
12	"	"	$1000 yes	yes	12	N.Y.	Working Association 14 East 16 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	Germany	Lenzweiler b. Lenzkirch
13	yes	"	" "	born in U.S.A.			my own address 139 Mc Dugal New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Newark
14	yes	self	$380 yes	yes	27	New York	my own Address: 139 Mc Dugal New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Compiano
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F O Medical Examination
10 to 12 30 p.m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Verhoeven 2nd officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Verhoeven
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8 S. Deutschland 6

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, O. Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ch. - C. L. 10/08

Duplicate of Crew

31

SEX

M
F

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Hamburg October 8th, 1908

11—NIS

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirl	Ferdinand	29	1	m s	Leptcher	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Germany	Hamburg	parent: Mr Heinr Kehlz Sechshauserstr 60 - Wien	N.Y.	New York
2	Kellner	Hermann	26	1	m s	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	parents: Mr. F. Kellner Bleicherode a/ Harz	"	"
3	Thielemann	Richard	40		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Mr. O. Fiehs Hamburg Eimsbüttelerstrasse 50	"	"
4	Kalweit	Fritz	25	8	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parent: Mr. Kalweit Hamburg, Wilhelminenstr 47	"	"
5	~~Ebert~~	Hans	32		m s										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dec 16

Hamburg 16d
R.S. Deutschland
Sept
Oct. 9 '08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Self	$17	no	—	—	Mr. Struckmeier Riverstreet Hoboken no address E. 10th 31
2		Schade	$30	no	—	—	Mr. Aug Ebert no address
3		Self	$15	no	—	—	"
4		Self	$16	no	—	—	Mr. Aug Ebert New-York 231 26th Street E.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	austria	Wien
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Mitteldorf
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bonneburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Langer, 1 Officer, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Langer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeons

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 7. Oktober 1908 190

11—1178

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hrubig	Janos	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ladimir	wf Anna Hrubig Ladimir Zemplén	NY	Binghamton
2	Zwergal	Adam	20		m s	miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bochum	father Zorzycee Gal Wojciech Zwergal	Ill	Staunton
3	Zebrke	Emil	25		m s	iron-worker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hannover	foster-father Albert Zinhke Zachesberg	Ill	Bloomington
4	Lata	Mihely	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pecolina	mother Rozsa Lata Pecolina	Pa	Aspinwall
5	Pathucsics	Janos	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Pathucsics Pecolina	"	"
6	Ruckert	Andras	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Ruckert	"	Scranton
7	Staszeicha	Franz	42		m s	tile-maker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Brechhorst	brother Johann Staszeicha Progutz		
8	Zwirs	Jan	33		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Przeborz	wf Katarina Zwirs Przeborz Gal	NY	Brooklyn
9	Wieniczek	Jacob	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biklin	" Agata Wieniczek " Josefow	Mich	Crystal Falls
10	Zacharowna	Josefa	19		f s	house servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanow	mother Tekla Zacharowa Szczepanow Gal	Ill	Chicago
11	Budzin	Amela	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br in law Antoni Zwirska "	"	"
12	Bobrowicz	Johann	33		m m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	mother Marya Matzinez Stanienipor Gal.		
13	Hammermüller	Adolf	43		m m	tile-jutter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tübingen	brother Louis Hammermüller Tübingen Württemberg	NY	New York
14	Jacob	Johannes	24		" "	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	" Wilhelm Jacob Berlin Mosbit Pritzlikow	Ia	Avoca
15	Plos	Lucasmicle	26		" "	grocer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tribau	husband Antonin Plos Wilm Tribau Czk	S.D.	Elkton
16	Pekenic	Anton	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrovic	" Josef Pekenic Leitrovic Bzenec	Ore	Portland
17	Hansing	Christian	53		" "	blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ebenheusen	father Anton Hansing Ebenheusen Forgn	Ind	Muncie
18	Sela	Jozef	21		" "	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutcza	" Pedrag Sela Lutcza Gal	Mass	Fall River
19	Kande	Anton	20		" "	miner	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Germany	Hasbeck	" Anton Kanda Koritnica Haermerke	Mont	Helena
20	Jankowicz	Anna	20		f s	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Wojcierowa	" Jan Jankowicz Wojcierowa Gal	Mass	Fall River
21	Kobus	Anna	28		m wf		"	"	"	Lithuanian	Prussia	Wlorazyce	father Petro Kybko Wlorazyce Gal	Pa	Freeland
22	"	Michal	2		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marcin Krella Turbin Kalarzyna Turska	"	"
23	Krella	Felix	31		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Turbia	"	mother " " "	O.	Bradley
24	Turska	Matylda	20		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kazmierz Szczerba Wojcierowa	NY	"
25	Szczerba	Anna	27		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Wojcierowa	" Rafaello Lucarone Palzioli	Mass	Fall River
26	"	Stasia	6		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Josef Jadie Loctorsich Mecklenburg	Pa	Norristown
27	Luccarone	Luigi	21		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Palmoli	father Antoni Sowka Ludzanska Gal	Pa	Whitepany
28	Zwirk	Paul	27		m s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Russnick	Austria	Lodzimierz		Mass	Ludlow
29	Gorska	Katarzyna	22		f m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Wojcierowa			
30	"	Bronislawa	3		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Born

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Born

26

Fitzgerald

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York *October 16* 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother Kilko Kubig Binghamton N.Y.							5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Ladimir
2	yes	"	25	no			br in law Julia Skowronek Shamokin Penn.							5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Gorazice
3	"	"	12	"			uncle Albert Gustgenen Bloomington Ill. 106 Livingston st							5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Lodstrelitz
4	no	"	40	"			friend Laslo Szka Aspinwall Pa. no st							5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szcolvia
5			20	yes	1902	Aspinwall Pa	employer							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6			15	yes	1905	Allegheny Pa	brother Laslo Szpriz Pittsburg Pa 112 Liberty st							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			2																		
8	yes		30	yes	1907	Brooklyn	friend Zofia Piersato Brooklyn N.Y. 149 st							5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Trzeborz
9	no	"	160	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	" Jan Ryba							5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Biklis
10	yes	"	7	no			Crisalfalli Mich. no st							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepenow
11	"	"	30				brother Józef Zachara Chicago Ill. 127 Lincoln st							4	11	"	fair	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	9	yes			cousin Sali Lubiel 404 Superior st							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hermenisz
13	"	"	11	yes	1906		going to New York returning address		Sentzky	Gregor											
14	"	"	65	no			citizen of the U. S.							5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Klostzfelde Brunswick
15	"	"	11				brother Augusti Jacob Miami Fla General Delivery							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Triban
16	"	"	12				" Alex Slovi Elkhorn W.V. no st							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vitrovic
17	"	"	10				brother Wojciech Sekuna Portland Oreg. no st							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Papinghausen
18	no	"	125	yes	1902	Fall River Mass	uncle Christian Hanning Maine Fort no st							5	11	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lytesa
19	"	"	81	yes			brother in law Stanislaw Sukowski Bay York 912 Plesen st Franz Klausek							5	6	"	dark fair	"	"	"	Lorintumka
20	no	"	60	no			Ulrigs Hauk Mt. st brother Jerzy Jarkowicz Fall River Mass 70 Chapin st							5	—	"	light	"	"	"	Wyjecrow
21	no	}	10	"			husband Vasili Kohut Freeland Pa. no st							5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Lolorczyce
22	"	mother	80	"										—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
23	yes	brother	12				brother Sebastian Frelle Bradley O. Box 64							5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Turbia
24	"	cousin	12				cousin " "							5	—	"	light	brown	brown	"	"
25	"	husband	11	yes	1907	Fall River	husband Vasyl Turbina Fall River Mass 70 Chapin st							5	—	"	light	grey	"	"	Wyjecrowa
26	"	father	9	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fall River
27	"	self	10	yes	1907	Scranton	uncle Antonio Ciccarone Morrison Pa 205 Lafayette st							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Palmoli
28	"	"	2	no			brother Lukas Lotocki Whippany N.J. Box 157							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Zerwicza Wielka
29	"	husband	11	yes	1907	Ludlow Mass	husband Walenty Borski Ludlow Mass Box 308							5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Druzanka
30	"	father	—	"	—	—								—	—	"	light fair	grey	"	U.S.A.	Ludlow Mass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sunny therein, do
State whether Surgeon, or Inspector, or Employee, under the Government, as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr und E Peters

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 7. Oktober 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kunits	Lajos	18		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Winga	nep-father	Istvan Super Winga	NJ	New York
2		Zofia	16		f "	seamstress										
3	Laffko	Ferenc	23		m "	f. lab							father	Josef Laffko Otka		
4	Polović	Jela	23		f "	f. lab	no	no	"	Croatian		G. Bistrovje	mother	Anna Polović G. Bistrovje	Croatia	Pa Midland
5	Fudivić	Ivan	27		m w	f. lab	"	"	"	"		"	wf.	" Inga Fudivić		
6	Bičcan	Janko	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Crovac	father	Franc Bičcan Crovac		Pa Mt Olive
7		Anna	26		f m	wf						"		" Janko Futivic		
8	Kieras	Jan	26		m m	f. lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lokve	wf	" Zofia Kieras		Pat Hammond
ADMITTED 9	Lucian	Anna	18		f s		yes	yes				Radvrechor	ilostere	Gal		
ADMITTED 10	Oguric	Andreas	46		m m	negotiant						Radvrechor	mother	Ilenka Lucian Radvrechor Gal		NJ Franklin Furnace
ADMITTED 11		Johann	20		" "	"										
12	Pierola	Josef	20		m s	f. lab	yes	yes				Hasselkirka				
13	Rolek	Marya	29		f m	wf						Borek	father	Wawrzyniec Krbylakiewicz Borek Gal		Pa Philadelphia
14		Katarzyna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"		"				
15		Helena	8		" "	"	no	no	"	"		Borek	father	Wawrzyniec Krbylakiewicz Borek Gal		Pa Philadelphia
16		Rozalia	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"				
17		Marya	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"				
18		Adam	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"		"				
19	Kabarske	Marija	28		f m	wf	yes	yes	German	German		"	father	Wilhelm Lang Burgthal Gal		
20		Alfred	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"		"				
21		Emilie	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"		"				
22	Primsic	Johann	36		m "	farmer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian		Neumarktl	brother	Gregor Primsic Neumarktl Krain		Wis Fremont
23	Komber	Zofia	18		f "	h. maid	"	"	Polish	"		Hary Lacz	friend	Franciszka Kolegowica Hary Lacz Gal		Mo St Louis
24		Karol	24		m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		"		" "		
25		Marya	47		f wd	wf	"	"	"	"		"		" "		
26	Judej	Kunegunda	25		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"		Moszczenica	mother	Marya Judej Moszczenica		
ADMITTED 27	Eichorn	Heim	27		m m	joiner	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tulcea				Mich Grand Rapids
ADMITTED 28		Sara	28		f "	wf	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tulcea	br in l.	Leisaik Tzorr Tulcea	Internat'l st 2	Mich Grand Rapids
ADMITTED 29		Bernhard	11-15		m s	child		no	no							
ADMITTED 30		Sofia	10		f "	"										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October* , 1908

13—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage of himself or herself, or has money for same, or has been supplied by charitable society, corporation, or friend, and which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother Istvan Kamics 327 E 54th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kirlvfoguad
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	20	yes	1902 friend Ernst Ferber 00 New York New York 47th Hatzakie Inc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orlca
4	"	"	12	no	br in law Mike Fedorec Midland Pa Box 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	"	G. Brkovje
5	"	"	13	"	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	pitted with small pox	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	"	uncle Peter Bizcan Mt. Olive Ill. Box 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown grey	none	"	"	Bzztrau
7	"	husband	10	"	husband Ivan Bizcan — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	G. Brkovje
8	no	self	20	yes	1903 br in law Anna Lista 00 Kenmore Kenmore Int 28 th city st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Ukere
9	"	br in l	—	yes	br in law Michel Olgnitz Franklin Furnace N.Y. Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	pitted with small pox	"	"	Radicevlor
10	"	br in l	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	100	"	aunt Barbara Zyl Fall River Mass. 185 Sachem st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Szezkovce
13	no	self	—	yes	1895 husband Florjan Kolek 1904 Philad'a Philadelphia Pa. Mineta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"	Pistk
14	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	R. I. t.	Philadelphia Pa.
15	no	"	4	"	husband Florjan Kolek Philadelphia Pa Shine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	no	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nistk
19	"	self	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	light fair	"	"	"	Burgthal
20	"	mother	10	"	husband Andrzej Zaberski Philadelphia Pa 457 46 Shine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	24	yes	1905 friend Anton Kurincic 00 Romania W. Va. Romania W. Va Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Semmertal
23	yes	"	yes	no	— sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kerz Laca
24	no	"	76	—	— " Stanislava Gruber St. Louis Mo. 13th st 1938	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	— daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	— friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Uszczenica
27	yes	self	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Romania	Sulcea
28	yes	husband	4	—	— br in law Max Finger Grand Rapids Mich. Grove st 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	"	— — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	— — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

David E Peters

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 190

at Ellis

F L Pinckaten

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 7 Oktober 1908 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wrzesiorgu	Paweł	35		m	m	grower	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Radziechów	wf Anonerya Wrzesiorgu Radziechów Gal. father Antoni Lucow	NJ	Jersey City
2	Lucow	Marya	16		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Marya Kolorata	"	Newark
3	Kolorata	Maria Semen	28		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Dmytro Wesoly	Ill	Chicago
4	Katzaper	Katarina	28		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Stefan	1	9	m	son		no	no					br in l Franz Kutzowicz	"	"
6	Kutzowicz	Marya	25		f	m	wf	yes	yes		Polish			father " Józef Jazdowski	Wis	Adams
7	Jazdowska	Anna	27		"	s	h. maid	"	"		"		Lenkiewicz	sister Frenchette Kleinhehlke	Pa	Hartley
8	Kleinhehl	Christoph	32		m	"	joiner	"	"	11-315179 7/2/11 Germany	German	Germany	Kamenetz	father Lutka Kleinmeier	"	Brooklyn
9	Bahlajewicz	Józefa	15		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lachocz	" Franciszeka Bahlajewicz	NJ	"
10	Klein	Ignatz	25		m	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sobieszczan	" Archiv Selicia Klein	"	New York
11	"	Zyzula	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Betkes	"	"
12	Lorentza	Józef	28		"	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Krzucka	mother Zofia Lorentz Wola Krzucka Gal	"	"
13	Wolff	Julia	30		f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Krzystynpo	father in l Antoni Wolff Krzystynpo Gal	"	"
14	Petrus	Janos	32		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kesrocs	wf Ilona Petrovics Kesrocs	Ill	Aurora
15	Schünemann	Carl	19		s	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lorentzheim	father Christian Schünemann Lorentzheim Hessen	Ind	Muncie
16	Kemniacke	Jan	29		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sylmanowa	mother Anna Ziemianek Sylmanowa Gal	Wisc	Phillipps
17	"	Anna	25		f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Sylmanowa	mother Anna Kemniacke Sylmanowa Gal	Wisc	Phillipps
18	"	Wojciech	2		m	son		no	no	11-204848 3/4/39	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Ostrowski	Stefan	44		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tarnow	wf Rosalia Ostrowska	Pa	Wilmerding
ADMITTED 20	Lesakowski	Cousin Wasyl	15		s									" Marya Lesakowska	"	"
" 21	Karos	Jan	36		m						Polish		Pinsk	wf Annika Karos	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED S. L. 22	Skrzenkowicz	Paulina	X10		f	s				DISCHARGED	"			mother Zofia Skrzenkowicz	"	New York
23	Chmurzynska	Justyna	20		"	"	maid	"	"	197266 (505) 8-16-10	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pinsk	father Józef Chmurzynski	"	"
24	Paszkowska	Władysław	25		m		f. lab.	"	"		"			uncle Kinceity Paszkowski	"	"
25	Bachnicka	Julia	32		f	m	wf	yes	yes		Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krystynopol	mother Marya Szostek Krystynopol	N Y	Brooklyn
26	"	Johann	1	9	m		child	—	—		Ruthenian		Krystynopol	mother Marya Szostek Krystynopol	"	"
27	"	Bronislaw		4	"		"	—	—		"		"	"	"	"
28	Szostek	Józef	25		"	s	scholemaster	yes	yes		"			"	"	"
29	Kroteny	Antoni	12		"		becker	"	"		Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Prag	Anna Kroteny Prag Kradzichinplatz 67	Ill	Chicago
30	Melnyk	Piotr	25		"		f. lab.	"	"	8 19161 53 [illegible] 4/3/42	Ruthenian		Rudenka	brother Master Melnyk Rudenka	Pa	Braddock

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *October* . 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by self or other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and whether any person or corporation has advanced or agreed to advance transportation from place of departure to place in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	self	26	no			br in l. Józef Kmeczynski Jersey City N.J. 108 Ave 171		no	no	no	no	good
2	"	"	10	"			uncle		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	8	"			brother Lawek Kolowat Newark N.J. 534 Orand st		"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	10	"			husband Iwas Kacaper Chicago Ill. 636 Austin Ave		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	14	"			husband Józef Kutzanik 275 Divison st		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	"			brin law Jan Wojcik Astoria Ave Irvek st. 2		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Henryk Hartmann Hoboken nr st		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	sister	7	"			sister Helena Bahlejewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 68 Kent Ave		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	yes	"			cousin Markus Weiss New York 211 2nd Ave		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	yes	1907	Ost New York	friend Franz Hantel New York 176		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5	no			husband Adam Wolff New York 8 st 197 6		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	yes	1907	Aurora Ill.	friend Janos Harizo Aurora Ill. 447 S. Lake		"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	6	"	1905	Chicago Ill.	Christian Hansing Chicago Ill. nr st		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	1907	Wisc. Phillipps	brother Franz Niemiancek Phillipps Wisc. nr st		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	yes	"	65	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	no	"					"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	9	yes	1907	ost Kalamazoo Mich.	brin law Viktorij Kwizga Wilmerding Pa nr st		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	4	no					"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	18	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Cirolej idzie do Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	15	no			friend Edward Lewski Buffalo N.Y. Fillmore st 870		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	19	yes	1907	Ost New York	uncle New York E. 68 st 237		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	yes	no			friend Jan Orzechowski New York B. Ave 20		"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	yes	no	1907	Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	mother self	10	"		Chicago Ill.	husband Józef Bachmanik Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Grand st		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	12	"			brother Jedrzej Szostek Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Grand st		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	" Jan Nowony Chicago Ill. 1052 W. 92nd st		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	6	no			br in l. Jan Jeremiak Bradtec Pa nr st		"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	3	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Radziechow
4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebow
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radziechow
—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pierowice
5	4½	brun	grey	"	"	Germany	Hessenwiese
5	2	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Zarchaz
5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bekecs
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Wielka Rerowica
5	—	"	light brown	"	"	"	Krzyzanopol
5	5	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Csorvas
5	9½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Britanepolis Pa
5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Sylmenowa
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Pleteor
5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Swiecza
4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pinetor
5	3	"	"	brun	"	"	"
5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Porzadow
—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzanopol
—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krzyzanopol
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Königstadt
							Pretestka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Eertz 2nd of the ... from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Eertz
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND (State whether Surgeon acting there with or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 7. Oktober 1908 190

1 (11—11½) No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolessa	Iwan	26		m	s	f. lab.	nein	nein	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzuzow	mother Maria Kolesse	Pa.	Towanda
2	Kloc	Antoni	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " Andrzej Kloc	"	"
3	Karpiowicz	Ludwika	20		f	m	wf	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	Poland	mother in l. Maryanna Karpiowicz	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Józef	16		m	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polina Pal.	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Alfred	6		"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Prabucka	Zofia	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lyclorice	father " Wojciech Prabucki	"	"
7	Wojcik	Justyna	26		m	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Emilian Ossiecki Nowe Siało	Pa.	Cleveland
8	"	Olga	2	6	f	-	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Zaber	Zofia	22		"	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola Luzanska	father Michał Zaber Wola Luzanska	Canada	Toronto
ADMITTED 10	Zyworiec	Jan	1		m	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Biliriska	Weronja	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obytnica	father Józef Biliński Obytnica Pol.	Pa.	New York
12	Kwrica	Anna	24		m	m	wf	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola Rastavor	mother Maleiska Stezjenska	Pa.	Wilmerding
13	"	Jan	2		m	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Rastavor Pol.	Pa.	Wilmerding
14	"	Marie	6	7	f	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~Zoccola~~	~~Rosina~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~b. maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~citizen of~~	~~the~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Milwaukee~~
16	Freistia	Martin	34		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Markarz	wf Maria Freistia	Pa.	Smethport
17	"	Janos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markarz Anna Freistia	"	"
18	"	Anna	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzsebeth "	"	"
19	Süveges	Istvan	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Süveges	"	"
20	Pavlik	Wladyslaw	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzglice	father Józef Pavlik Rzglice Pol.	Ont.	Chilligan City
21	Wainy	Wincenty	34		"	m	wf	6-95138	5-24-10	"	"	"	Podczerwone	father Jedrzej Wainy Podczerwone	Pa.	Gallitzin
22	"	Anna	30		f	"	"	6-6327-(50)	10/19/38	"	"	"	Podczerwone	"	Pa.	Gallitzin
23	"	Karola	1	6	"	-	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father — " —	"	"
24	Wagner	Mathias	43		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tibis	" Ferdinand Wagner Tibis	O.	Akensfield
25	Voigt	Ernestine	26		f	"	b. maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Liederland	" Gottfried Voigt Liederland Germany	Wisc.	Spencer
26	"	Olga	18		"	"	"	15-12056	11/30/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rostos	Anna	23		"	m	wf	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitra	father Janos Ragena Zapolyahungary	O.	Youngstown
28	"	Miklos	4		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Ragena Zapolyahungary	"	"
29	"	Janos	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father — " —	"	"
30	"	Anny	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"	"	"	"

~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October* 1 *1903*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship's paid-in-own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going or coming under contract to labor, or assisted by others, or having a ticket or passage paid for by others, or carrying over $30, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	$4	no		friend Antonia Mikley Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none
2	"	"	6	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"
3	"	self	2	yes	1903 to Chicago Ill.	husband Jan Karpalowicz Chicago Ill 1022 Winchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	fair blue	"
4	"	mother	5	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	22	no		brother Jan Lesz " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"
7	no	husband	16			husband Aleksy Wejner Glencoe N J no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown brown	"
8	"	mother	50			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"
9	"	self	20			brother Walenty Górski London Ont box 508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark fair	"	"
10	"	father	20			brother Antonia Wszyńska " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"
11	yes	brother	2			brother Peter Bilinski New York no 2 91st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"
12	"	husband	4	yes	1906 to Wilmerding	husband Metry Kwiek Wilmerding Pa. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"
13	"	father husband	4	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"
15																light brown		
16	no	self	12	no		friend Karl Kaczanowska Junction Pa no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Hungary Markusz
17	"	"	16	yes	1900 to Lyndora	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	" Vasa
18	"	"	15	"	1901 to Cr	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	" Merkusz
19	"	"	10	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	"	40	"	1903 to Pittsburgh Pa	brother Jan Pawlak Pittsburgh Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Rzyglice
21	"	self	—	"	1906 to Bellaire	br in l Wojciech Szaflarski Galicia Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black light	brown	" Podsarnie
22	"	husband	48	No	—	br in l Wojciech Szaflarski Bellaire O no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown light	grey	" "
23	"	father	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	" "
24	"	self	22	yes	1906 to Mansfield	cousin Georg Bergert Mansfield O 47 Woodbe st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	Hungary Tibis
25	"	aunt	18	no	—	aunt Wilhelmine Schröder Spencer Wisc Hotel Norton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	Germany Niederland
26	"	"	—	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" "
27	"	husband	2	yes	1907 to Monaca	husband Alojz Kowlos Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	" Österland Pa
28	"	father husband	4	"	1907 to	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	" Slavon
29	"	"	—	"	1903 to	Rich Phillips st 19 19	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	" Hungary Tepelcheremcso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cederwald, 2nd Officer, of the DE. II, from ~~Hamburg~~ Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederwald
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Petro, Surgeon of the sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct. 1918

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

142

145
1
142

S7
18

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

5

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 7. Oktober 1908 190

11—H15

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town.
1	Kirelyza	Ivan	30		m	m	lab	no	no	Austria	Russnick	Austria	Cokre	w/ Marya Kirelyza	Pa	Ten Taylor
2	Valosz	Demeter	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sovanetz	mother Jenska Valosz		
3	Demeter	"	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kineza Demeter	"	Gilbertown
4	Fil	Sevver	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jenska Fil		
5	Szabo	Johann	29		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borej Kikos	wife Anna Szabo	"	Wilkesbarre
6	Fintis	Nathan	40		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	father Samuel Fintis Budapest Kreuzstr 63	Pa	New York
7	Gorvodian	Istvan	32		"	"	lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szarafalva	wife Maryka Gorvodian Szarafalva	Ills	St Louis
8	"	Sebók	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zsuzka "	"	"
9	Graf	Josef	32		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Mikles	Rosalia Graf	Pa	Buffalo
10	Grzesik	Pawel	28		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukawiec	Kinsmant unkelo Grzesik Lucia Lukawiec	Ills	Chicago
11	Slawska	Joanna	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawiec	Pal	Pa	New York
12	Zalek	Eugenius	18		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucyn	mother Aniela Slawska Juntorz Iwan Zalek	Mass	Ludlow
13	Zarzyk	Jozef	28		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zilinka	father Szczucyn Pal Jan Zarzyk	Pa	Pittsville
14	Zwiesko	György	28		"	"	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Valkany	Zilinka mala " mother Maryka Zwiesko Valkany	Ills	Negaunee
15	"	Lida	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Joost	Johann	46		m	m	lab	"	"	"	German	"	Bo	father Frenz Joost Bo Beckerek	N. Y.	New York
17	"	Maria	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"		Pa	New York
18	"	Margaretha	7		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Orban	Emilie	57		"	w	joiner	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Klingenee	bro in l. Alexander Orloff Berlin	Ills	Chicago
20	Kegedics	Lajos	24		m	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemestó	father Kovacs Kegedics Nemestó		
21	Fressa	Stefan	32		"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ghecky	brother Josef Fressa Gheczy	Pa	New York
22	Bassperon	Mathias	66		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Preman	wife Anna Bassperon Lorpeer	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Dubert	Konrad	23		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Solingen	Auguste Frisanrod Westfalen	Ills	Leavenworth
24	Roman	Josef	17		"	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Arthelyez	mother Malke Roman Gal Trobotyca	Pa	New York
25	Forczel	Pirtr	25		m	f	lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bybrza	wife Zuborja Forczel Bybrza	Mass	Fall River
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg 7. October 1913 190

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kvelgza	Iwan	30		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ryssnick	Austria	Bokare	wf Marya Kvelgza mother Maryka Galicz mother Jeszka Kvelgza	Pa	Van Dyston
2	Kalocz	Gyurko	16		"	s		yes	yes					wf Teriszinok mother Jeszka "	"	Gilbertson
3	Pengrjin	"	26		"	m		"	"				Slovenska	wf Anna Szabo father Samuel Fuchs	"	Wilkesbarre
4	Fil	Jeszka	24		"	s		"	"					Budapest Rovicsa 62	Pa	New York
5	Szabo	Johann	29		"	m		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borog Kakos	wf Martha Gorosdiam Szarafalva	Ills	St Joseph
6	Fuchs	Nathan	46		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	" Zuzka "		
7	Gorosdiam	Istvan	32		"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Romanian	"	Szarafalva	" Rosalia Gráf		
8	"	Sebök	40		"	m		yes	yes					Kirsent miklos Anna Grzesik	Pa	Buffalo
9	Gráf	Josef	22		"	m	blacksmith	"	"		German	"	Ukicels	Lukaricz Gal		Chicago
10	Grzesik	Pawel	28		"	m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukaricz	mother Aniela Slavska	Pa	New York
11	Slavska	Joanna	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fiotr Saleta		
ADMITTED 12	Szlete	Eugeniusz	15		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucyn	Szczucyn Gal " Zilinka Jan Zaraza		Lackawanna
13	Zarazka	Zsazsi	18		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zilinka	Zilinka Amela	Pa	Coatsville
14	Zvacenka	György	28		"	m	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Valkany	mother Maryka Grzesker Valkany	Ill	Logansport
15	"	Lida	22		f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Zoost	Johann	46		m	m	f. lab	"	"	German	German			father Franz Zoost bro Beckenrode	N. Y.	New York
17	"	Maria	27		f	m	wf	"	"	"	"				Pa	New York
18	"	Margaretha	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"					
19	Orban	Emilie	51		f	m	worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaysersee	bro in l. Alexander Leverth Kirchorf Berlin	Ill	Chester
20	Kegedüs	Lajos	24		m	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemetbel	father Kegedüs Nemetbel Szeg Tresa	"	Chicago
21	Tresa	Stefan	32		m	m	DISCHARGED	no	no		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	brother Johann wf Anna Baumann		New York
22	Baumann	Mathias	66		m	m	"	"	"		German		German	Leopold Augusta Hasenmund		Pier Gibraltar
ADMITTED 23	Dreyer	Konrad	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Solingen	Holzhausen Westfalen		Iowa Clearcreek
24	Roman	Josef	17		m	s	shearer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drohobycz	mother Malka Roman Drohobycz Gal	Pa	New York
25	Forczel	Piotr	25		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	/	Bybrow	wf Bybrow Forczel	Mass	Fall River
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 1 13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October* 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	yes	06	New Brighton	brother Andrew Kiralyza New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Rouse	Austria	Ubkre
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	step brother Josef Uchytil 36 Cherry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Wenzel Lengrzin Allentown Pa 211 21 st friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Trzebiesko
4	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$5	yes	05	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Josef Skrzypinski Wilkesbarre Pa 38 Louisa st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Berez Nekos
6	"	"	10	no			mother Julie Krosser New York 447 E. 38th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Libichava
7	"	"	$5	yes	05	St Louis Mo	br in law Fair ol Uhlerton St Joseph Mo 3rd 412	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sarcfalva
8	"	"	$4	"	1906	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	no			sister Josef Lorek Buffalo N.Y. 174 St Clair st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kis Szent Miklos
10	"	"	11	"			friend Szymon Zdon Chicago Ill 1 Douglas st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Lukanec
11	"	brother	$5	yes	1905	3 yrs New York	brother Eduard Hlavski New York 230 E. 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Turkov
12	Sister	mother	$4	no			mother Rozalie Zalesky Luden Mass 11 Elegn st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Szenicz
13	Sister	self	$7	yes	1905 08	Pa Forrville	wife Rozalia Zavarsky Forrville Pa 1325 Lucy Hollow st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Hlinika malé
14	no	"	$20	yes	1906 06	Chicago Ill	br in l. Adam Stefan Hegewisch Ill 13541 Ontario ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Telkany
15	"	husband	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	$4	yes	1906 08	Pa Tarentum	bro in law Paul Kirb New York 711 E. 138th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	fair grey	"	"	Kis Becskerek
17	yes	husband	$20	"	1906 08	"	br in law Karl Kolb New York W. 118th st 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	light			
19	"	self	10	no			uncle Lorenz Marcia Chester Ill 110 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	N. Y.	New York	Tarnowitz
20	"	"	$3	"			br in l. Wolfgar Wyrzyz Chicago Ill 376 Milton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	Germany	"	"
21	"	"	34 00	yes	1904	Pa to New York	wife Anna Fresa New York ~~1st ave~~ 59 4 24th E 59 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown brn	Hungary	Nyrcs	Nyrcs
22	"	"	12	no			cousin Heinrich Zimmerm Milwaukee Wis. 154 st. 1103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Schmiy
23	"	step father	10	"	—	—	step father Julius Hanusz Lexington Ave 1st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Freiwaldau
24	"	brother	4	"	1905	Milwaukee Wis	brother Gustav Rosmen New York 122 Essex st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany	Herlshausen	Herlshausen
25	"	self	$4	yes	06	"	brother Jan Gvozel Fall River Chas. Cooper st 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	grey	"	Austria	Drolobycz
26														5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Nyrcs
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Cederholm 2nd Officer of the Hamburg from do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cederholm
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 190 8

at [illegible]

F. D. Mccabe
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

43

S. S. Deutschland (Ham. American) Oct. 16 arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS Supper
1	Szabo Johann	5	5		1	tel	Ry. Ex. s.i.l Josef Zkropinecz 58 Kast Court Wilkes Barre Pa	Ring	9/16	1.40		1	—	
2	~~Janasz~~ Kavasz Marie 11 cab	E	21		1	tel	" to sister Erzebet 1669 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	Cal Conn	9/16	2.20		1	—	
3	Ascherlotta Moses 11 cab	E	22		1	to meet parents	United Heb. Char.	Cowen	10/16	4	—	1	—	
4	Bohonos Johann	1	18		1	indef. address	Ry. Ex. for Gregor Ozinusky 159 Randolph Chgo	Ring	10/16	1.25	—	1	—	
5	Wejner Justina & ch	4	7/8		2	to husband	Asst. Inspector Chicago	Dahl	11/16	2.30	2	2	2	
6	Bilinski Marya	4	11		1	to brother								6
7	Wolff Julia	3	13		1	to husband	Bush Adam 199 E 4th St							
8	Rosman Josef	5	24		1	to brother	United Heb. Char.	Cowen	10/16	4	—	1	—	
9	Bahlajewicz Josefa	3	9		1	to sister	Easter Helene 64 Kent Ave. Bklyn	Dahl	11/16	2.30	2	2	2	
10	Bachwick Julia & 2 ch	3	25/7	1	2	to husband	Bush Adam 199 E 4th St Bklyn							
11	Rokus Anna & ch	1	21/2		2	rel's	Maid S.O.							
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

13 17 13 43

Under Detained 15
..... 4
..... 1
Women, ... 4
Children, ... 4
Under 1 year included 8
Disposed of 3
..... 2
..... 2
Held 1

Deutschland Oct '16

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 44

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" HAM. AM. LINE arrived Oct. 16, 1908, 190, M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	✓ 1	Szlek, Engeninsx	5	12	1	L.L.C.	1:25	Snider										10/16	31	Lynch							
44m	✓ 2	Ostrowski, Stefan & [illegible]	3	19/0	2	"	1:30	Elliott										10/16	73	Lynch							
15m	✓	Lesakouski, Wasyl																									
23m	✓ 3	Dufeweld, Konrad	5	23	1	C. L.	1:36	Snider										10/16	32	Ld							
21f	4	Gaber, Sofia & cous.	4	9/0	2	L.P.C.	1:35	Sparkl	10/16	6								10/19	36	K 12 45							666
8m	✓	Szmowicz, Jan.																									
4m	✓ 5	Olejuak, Andreas & bro.	2	10/1	2	" With S.I. 6	1:35	Mitchel	10/	166	6							10/19	30	K 12 45							666
2m		Johann																									
20f	✓ 6	Luciow, Anna	2	9	1	" With SI 5	1:35	Mitchel	10/	16	166	6						10/19	34	K 12 45							333
34m	✓ 7	Einhorn, Hain wf & 2 ch.	2	27/0	4	" wf 1G	1:40	Mitche	10/	16	36	Ld						10/21	78	6 1 45							20 20 20
28f	✓	Sara																									
	✓	Bernhardt																									
1f	✓	Sofia																									
30f	✓ 8	Skrzetkowicz, Paulina	3	22		Insp. [illegible] Dr. Cir. Indianapolis T.D. 4 40 pm			10/31	8	40 pm										10/	23/08	Pennsylvania				
28f	✓ 9	Kohut, Anna	1	2/22	2	[illegible]			10/	16	7	8						10/30	11	2 45							28282
		" Michal																									

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O'Macaulay, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 2 c years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. O'Macaulay

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1515

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1515

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caparka sailing from Trieste 22/9/ , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaf	Maier B	41												
2		Adelia													
3	Mc Mahon	Alice													
4	Kaus	Jane													
5	Rabitscher	Fredrick													
6		Celia													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , F, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by such person or by any other person or by the transportation company, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Small, Master, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacCuaig, Surgeon of the Campathia, (sailing thereon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Vienna via Trieste* 190*2*

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Kopecsinya	Emma	16	f	s				Austrian Hungarian	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	Mrs. Schroeder	Trieste	Chicago
2	Mrs. Schmidt	Margit	44		m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
3	Schroeder	Alexander	58		m	Trieste	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	Mrs. Schroeder	Trieste	Chicago
4		Eda	57		f	Wife	yes	yes							
5	Boober	Mrs. J. G.	41		f										
6	Doighertz	Frank	30		m										
7	Hoffman	William	44		m										
8			20		f										
9	Abbott	Grace			f										
10	Hoffman														
11	Brown														
12		Mrs. George P.													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket, passage obtained paid for by other persons, or by the immigrant, by relatives, by money, by employment, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master of the Hellespontia from Piraeus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1908.

Immigration Officer.

Port.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Macaulay, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (Glasgow) Wm D. Nicol, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Macaulay

Sworn to before me this *day of* 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples September 30th, 1908

11—1136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walworth	Mrs Clara	31		M S				U S A	English					
2		Miss E	37		M S										
3	~~Rowland~~	~~James~~	~~41~~		~~M S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~P.E.Island~~			Prince Edward Island	
4	Railsback	L	46		M S				U S A	English					
5	Irsat	Sydney Wellington	23		M S				U S A	English					
6	Horan	James A								Irish					
7	Baird	Warner F	23		M S					English					
8	Solongen	Robert M	27		S										
9	Spaan	Anna Hasler	28		M S										
10	Frew	Walter Edgar	46		M M					Scotch					
11		Ella Louise	43		M M										
12		Helen Louise	18		M S										
13	Mason	Mary Frances	40		M S					Eng.					
14	Conroy	Mary Frances	19		M S					Irish					
15	Spaan	Thomas H	40		M M										
16		Anna	42		M M										
17	Moran	William	45		M M					Irish					
18		Grace M	35		M M										
19		Jessie	25		M S										
20	~~Dyson~~	~~Mrs~~	~~41~~		~~M S~~	~~Mgr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ottawa~~	~~Ottawa Canada~~	~~Ottawa~~	
21		John W													
22		Winifred B													
23		Henry A													
24		Clifford													
25		W Victor													
26	Booth	Willis H	38		M M				U S A	English					
27		Mrs	36		M M										
28	Martin	William J													
29		Mrs													
30	~~Dodd~~	~~L~~													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or Town.	
1																							
2							1590 Boston, Newyork Returning home															St Andrews	
3	No	Self	Cook Jas.	1901	Buffalo		Charlottetown Prince Edward Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2		Light brown				Canada	Prince Edd Isld.	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	No	Self	Kane Jno.				Returning home Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4		dark grey brown		None		Canada	Ottawa	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Carpathia from Naples and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have reason to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Thackeray, Surgeon of the Carpathia (sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 x years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

a—10r

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

a—10r

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Capadria sailing from Naples 30/9/08 ,190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muller	Elena	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste			
2	"	Oscar	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bologna			
3	Simbaldi	Emilia														
4	Torres	Aurelio	47		M	M	Bishop	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Carrerero	Antonio Vazquez	40		M	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Moore	Bertha Louise	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Alameda Cal.	Mrs A. Heil	1617 Alameda Ave Alameda Cal.	Alameda
7	"	Harolla Augusta	14		F	S		"	"	"	"					
8	Prest	John E.	61		M	M				U.S.A.	English					
9	"	Mrs	60		F	M										
10	Eberhardt	Christopher	43		M	M					Dutch					
11	"	Anna C	41		F	M										
12	Tolman	Marcus Alden	54		M	M					English					
13	"	Mary Whitaker	53		F											
14	Emory	William H.	29		M	S										
15	Tilton	George P	39		M	M										
16	"	Mrs	38		F	M										
17	Lang	Mrs A. T.	73		F	W										
18	Howe	Bertram Landes														
19	"	Lelie Webb														
20	Johnson	Hallett	31		M	M										
21	Butlers	Fanny May	5		F	S				U.S.A.	English					
22	Bard	A. Raymond	30		M	M										
23	Long															
24	Webb	Samuel Graham								U.S.A.	English					
25	"	Mrs														
26	Flanagan	Marton									Irish					
27	Elverson	Joseph									English					
28	"	Mrs														
29	Weigeldt	Martha Josephine Lehman														
30	Harrison	Josephine								U.S.A.	Scotch					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Have	Yes	1905	New York	Returning Home to New York	No	No	No	No	Good	78 Broken leg 1 Mouth Sup (30 9 05)	5	3	Whit	brown	blue	None	Austria	Pola
2														5	10		brown			Austria	Pola
3							Returning home to Cuba														
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	78	5	7	dark	grey brown		None	Cuba	Havana
5														5	5					Malaga	Espana
6	Yes	Husband					Returning home to Alameda Calif.							5	4	fair	medium	blue		USA	San Francisco
7		Father					" "							5							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith Master of the Carpathia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-41115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacCuaig, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. MacCuaig

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

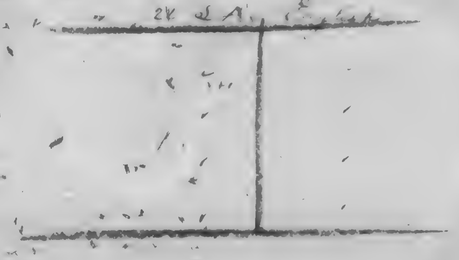
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples 3 Oct 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mc Nutt	Harrison A.													
2	Lewis Mrs	Clara R.													
3	Ruegg	A	A	65	M										
4	Drake	Frank J.	60	M	M										
5		Mary E.	61	W	M										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cav. Pr. , Oct 16 , 1905.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the foreign port thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, England, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thacentye, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples 30, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomson	Jane	47		F		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada P.E. Island	Charlottetown	215 Metcalfe St Ottawa Ont	Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown
2	Depew	Arona B	47		M	Wife			Canada		Ottawa Ont				
3	"	John W.	21		M	Student			"						
4	"	Winfield B	18												
5	"	Henry C	17												
6	"	Clifford	15												
7	"	Victor W	11												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by the person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government that sent him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self		1890 Yes	Boston New York Buffalo		Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Canada Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown
2		Self		Mar 1907 Yes	New York		Returning Home 215 Wenonah St Oakland	No						5	7	Light					St Catherines
3		Mother												5	5						Brandon
4														6	0						
5														5	7	Rawe right leg					
6														5	6	None					
7														5	4						Attwood
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dothracinthe, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow)

Vict. D.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11

Of 16-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 4th October 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maria de Barril	Maria de Barril	4						U S Citizen	American					
2	Lucas Sorzano	Lucas Sorzano	40		M	S	Cigar dealer	Yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Philadelphia Pa	Percy Heilman 330 Land Title Bldg	Phil. Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
3	William H. Butler	William H Butler							U S Citizen	American					
4	George T. Butler	George T. Butler							do	do					
5	Vivian Butler Burk	Vivian Butler Burk							do	do					
6	George B. Hutton	George B Hutton							do	do					
7	Michael Sheahan	Michael Sheahan							do	Irish					
8	Antonio Guadelia	Antonio Guadelia							do	Spanish					
9	Charles Lewis Broadbent	Chs Lewis Broadbent							do	English					
10	Louisa Broadbent	Louisa Broadbent							do	do					
11	Helen Broadbent	Helen Broadbent							do	do					
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th*, *October*, *1905*.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had money for passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	Self	yes yes				Percy Heilmen Son 330 Lemon Hill Ridge Phil Pa	no	no	no	good	5		Ruddy	Blk	Brown		Spain	Logrono
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master of the Carpathia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Macartney, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith, do
(state whether regularly sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow)
Vict. D. (Nec. Jord.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O'Macartney

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190 8

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown Sept 22nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ringl	Anna	27		f. m.	cook	yes	yes	austrian	germans	Austria	Lemberg	husband Rinbel Leopold 6 Rested Rinbel NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
2	Segentic	Milo	35		m. m.	laborer			dalmatian	Dalmats	Austria	Lemberg	brother Vincenz Segentic at Fiskourne		
3	Segentic	Milica	23		f. m.	wife							at Castellastua NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Ecker	John	35		m. m.	tinsmith			American				by the father		
5	Ecker	Alfreda	7		f. m.										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute or blind person, or both; and whether idiot, insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	No	No		Brother in law Chas. Hauptberger 37 Ave 172d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	chestnut	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
2	Yes	Himself	No	No		Cousin Otto Lorentz 80-4 Ave New York	no	no					5	6	clear	brown	brown		Austria	Carlsbad
3	Yes	Himself	No	No									5	4						
4	Yes	Himself	No	Yes	2	Chicago	American citizen	N. York							American			citizen	Canada	Gibbsboro
5	Yes	husband	no																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1038

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, Master of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1905,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B (Glasgow)
& M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin ... sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of September, 1908

11-0118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kiss	Ernest	21		m	s	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kispest	father Kiss Vincze Kispest	Pa	Scranton
2	"	Vilma	18		f	s										
3	Zsuzsi	Mattyas	21		m	s	Storekeeper									
4	Jenke	Istvan	37		m	m	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kispest	wife Jenke Erzsi Kispest	Pa	Scranton
5	Speier	Henrik	50		m	m	Land forman									
6	Kriszek	Ferencz	25		m	m	Miller									
7	Krapp	Gyula	18		m	s	Baker									
8	Tenk	Lajos	28		m	m	Farmer									
9	Szabo	Emma	11		f	s	Child									
10	Holz	Jozsef	14		m	s	Scholar			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Gustav Schalk Wien	N.Y.	New York
11	Korabrocki	Arthur	25		m	s	Farmer									
12	Borkowski	Frederick	6		m	s										
13	Lipovitz	Franz	25		m	m	Farmer									
14	Grazzoletti	Franz	21		m	s	Waiter			Germany	German	Austria	Wien	father Grazzoletti Franz Wien	N.Y.	New York
15	Kintzl	Josefine	28		f	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kispest	husband Jal Istvanne Kispest		
16	Gehl	Peter	56		m	m	farmer				German			sister Jakobita Gehl Vasvesseid 3 Temesvar	Ia	Scranton
17	"	Rozalia	41		f	m	wife									
18	"	Elli Klara	8		f	s	Child									
19	Skender	Matyas	25		m	s	Student	American citizen								
20	"	Rozsi	20		f	s	nurse									
21	Klár	Laura	21		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kispest	father Kiss Vincze Kispest	Ia	Scranton
22	"	Tudor	9		m	s	Child									
23	"	Imre	7		m	s										
24	"	Etel	6		f	s										
25	Mastnak	Antonie	39		m	m	II-245877 5/17/40 Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	17 Hernalser Hauptstrasse 130 Wien	N.Y.	New York
26	Kurner	Rodolf	28		m	m	II-230034 9/8/39 waiter				do					
27	Simon	Béla	22		m	s	beer brewer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lajta cs16	wife Simon Robert Lunacsek		
28	Tancsik	János	31		m	m	mechanic									
29	Róna	Armin	18		m	s	dentist				Hebrew		Budapest	VII. Istvan utca 56 Budapest	Ohio	New York
30	Dr. Horváth	Maria	25		f	m	Lecturer							father Horvath Janos Budapest		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4-3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of New York in the ..., October 16th, 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by prostitution since coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1				yes	1902 Florida								5 7	fresh				
2													5 9					
3													5 6					
4													5 4					
5													4 11					
6													5					
7													5 3	pale	dark	dark		
8													4 9					
9													5					
10													5					
11													5					
12													5		brown	black		
13													5		fresh	black		
14													5					
15					1903								5 4½	fresh		black grey		
16													5 4		pale	gray blue		
17													5 3			brown		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21													5 2	fresh	pair	brown		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25													5 6	fresh		brown		
26													5 5		pair	yellow		
27													5 9½		brown	brown	right thumb mutilated	
28													5 8		dark	black	yellow	
29													5 9		fresh	brown		
30													5 4		pair	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lorgathen, from Hawre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1905,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow)
& M. D. (New York).
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D.D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1905

at New York

P.S. Bedford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of September 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lansy	Maria	30		s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Erzsebetvaros Nagy Mezo u. 7	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Steiner	Gyorgyne	25		m	wife							Husband Hunyadi Utca 2		Allegheny
3		Jozsef	5		s	child									
4	Zolya	Katalin	25		s	maid	yes	yes				Budapest	Sister Zolya Istvan Nagy Korosi Gyula u. 13	N.J.	New York
5	Lieberman	Josefine	29		m	wife					NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lock Junior		
6	Mock	Erzsebet	30		s	milliner							Mother Lock Erzsebet		
7	Jung	Sandor	39		m	baker	yes	yes				Ujpest	Wife Jung Hungary	Pa.	Astoria
8	Spengler	Kerzstely	42		wid	farm lab						Ujpest	Neil Veilo	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Hajdu	Emma	42		s	cook	no	no			NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Zalugyerka Otthona		Astoria
10	Milczynska	Mary	63		wid				American citizen			Ungvar	Sister Ungvar	N.Y.	New York
11		Tillie	14		s										
12	Verrai	Ferencene	38		m	dressmaker	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Husband Kroka Josefine 150 Mitra St.	N.J.	New Jersey
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/2/10 2 S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of New York on the October 16th, 1908

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if both.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1	only	self	$50	Yes	907	Newark N.J.	wife Sister Antonia Kovacs 2nd Cousin Mary Kovacs Husband Sister Julia Kovacs 139 E 6th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	reddish	fair		Hungary Nagy Kanizsa Gyula
X	2														5 —	fresh	fair		
X	3	Year	with his mother																Bayer
	4	yes	self	$12	no										5 2	fresh	fair		Lajos
	5			$50	Yes	1905	Newark								5 —	dark	brown		
	6	Year	with hus.	$0	no										5 —		brown		Hungary
	7	only	self	$12	no										5 7	medium	fair	blue	Fekete Nagy
	8			$4											5 3		gray	blue	Hungary
	9			$10	yes	904 208									5 4	fresh	brown	brown	Kratochvina
	10	American citizen															brown gray	gray	Antonin Svec
	11																medium	fair	blue Jozef Jasko
Cousin	12	yes	self	$20	yes	905 208	New York	Klein Charles Ave. B. 212 New York							5 4	dark	black	brown	
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D MacCuiltie, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow)
M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D D MacCuiltie

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at NY

P S Crispin

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Palermo, September 29th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martino	Concetta	19		f	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2	Martino	Vincenzo	19		f	s	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
3	Martino	Giuseppe	11		m	s	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
4	Lo Forte	Giorgio	62		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	wife Mrs Maria Di Anna Trabia	Pa	Manessen
5	La Fauci	Francesco	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	wife Mrs Maria La Fauci Messina	N.Y.	New York
6	Mule Cascio	Giuseppe	2		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Villafranca	15 via Ginta father Adriano Mule Cascio Villafranca	N.Y.	New York
7	Mule Cascio	Vincenzina	23		f	m				Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Villafranca		N.Y.	New York
8	Marsala Grisafi	Giuseppa	18		f	m				Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	as above father Paolo Grisafi Caltabellotta	N.Y.	New York
9	Marsala	Vincenzina	4		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	as above	N.Y.	New York
10	Cari	Paola	45		f	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	Lucca	no body	N.Y.	Passaic
11	Sortino	Antonina	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Villafranca	father Sortino Lucarpio Villafranca		
12	Ardizzone	Andrea	36		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	father Pietro Ardizzone via Catania Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Ardizzone	Rosalia	28		f	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	as above grandmother Rosalia Calcagno via Catanzaro Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Lupo	Marisa	2		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini			
15	Casarubea	Domenico	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16	Casarubea	Filippa	11		f	s	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
17	Tobia Santoro	Filippa	25		f	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	Tobia	Mario	11		m	s	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19	Tobia	Caterina	8		f	s	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20	Tobia	Maria	4		f	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
21	Falcone	Angelo	26		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Licodia Eubea	father Mr Fabone Vincenzo Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York
22	Campione	Michele	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Villafranca	mother Giuseppa Faccio Villafranca	N.Y.	New York
23	Nota	Rosa	18		f	s	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	grandmother Trabia Nicolina Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Taormina	Vincenzo	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr Antonino Taormina Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Taormina	Antonio	7		m	s		no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	as above	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Pensavecchio	Onofrio	69		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Madonia	Maria Paola	46		f	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28	Cirrincione	Rosario	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Mrs Isabella Cirrincione via Palermo 16 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
29	Maggio	Rosario	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	nobody	La	New Orleans
30	Maggio	Giuseppa	20		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	nobody	La	New Orleans

20 1 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16th, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	Son in law Pietro Pinerno 342 E 105th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	mother	$20	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
3	yes	mother	$10	yes	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	self	$50	yes	Bro La Forte Salvatore 513 E 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	small scar on forehead	Palermo	Trabia
5	yes	self	$30	yes	Bro Salvatore Barbera 27 Washington ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Messina
6	yes	self	$50	yes	Bro Antonino Cattano 26-28 Lerne St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	small scar on cheek	Girgenti	Villafranca
7	yes	husband	$50	yes	Bro Antonino Cattano 26-28 Lerne St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
8	yes	self	$20	yes	husband Calogero Marsala 60 E 32 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
9	yes	mother	$10	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
10	yes	self	$50	yes	wife Mrs Giuseppina Baci 246 Elizabeth St Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
11	yes	self	$50	no	Sister Mr Fortuna Caterina 64 Lerne St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Villafranca
12	yes	self	$25	yes	Brother Mr Salvatore Lo Pinto 5007 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
13	yes	husband	$25	yes	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
14	yes	family	$25	yes	born at Ottawa as above Mrs Concetta Casamisca 4 Mott St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Ottawa
15	yes	self	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Trapani	Alcamo
16	yes	father	$25	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trapani	Alcamo
17	yes	self	$10	no	as above husband Stefano Tobia 81 Carmine St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	mother	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trapani	Alcamo
19	yes	mother	$10	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trapani	Alcamo
20	yes	mother	$10	no	as above Mrs Rosa Bath 86 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Licodia Eubea
21	yes	self	$40	no	Mr Campione Pietro 30 Delancy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
22	yes	self	$50	yes	father Mr Gaetano Alota 2 Evergreen av Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano
23	yes	self	$20	no	wife Mrs Maria Di Vittorio 1901 Ziegler St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Trabia
24	no	self	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pa	Pittsburg
25	no	father	$25	yes	born at Pittsburg as above Mrs Gaetana Pensavecchia 68 Degraw St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	small scar on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
26	yes	self	$50	yes	husband Giovanni Macaluso 226 Elizabeth St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Monreale
27	yes	self	$25	yes	Mr Cicinione Giuseppe 66 Second ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Bagheria
28	yes	self	$50	no	Mr Mangano Agostino 516 Bienville St New Orleans as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Cefalù
29	no	self	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cefalù
30	no	husband	$50	yes															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Thaeme, Jr., Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) M.D. (N.Y.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

D D Thaeme Jr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11S

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Palermo September 29, 1908

11—1110

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
Maggio	Simone	30	m	m				U. S. American					
Maggio	Teresa	20	f	m				U. S. American					
Maggio	Atanasio	4	m	s				U. S. American					
Maggio	Giuseppa	11	f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Cefalu	father Maggio Rosario Cefalu	La Playamine
Suriano	Salvatore	22	m	m				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Borgetto	Mr Saverio Suriano Borgetto	N.Y. New York
Suriano	Vincenzo	25	m	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Borgetto	as above	N.Y. New York
Suriano	Giuseppa	3	f	s				U. S. American				as above	N.Y. New York
Suriano	Francesca	2	f	s				Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Borgetto	as above	N.Y. New York
Fricano	Gaetano	19	m	s	factory hand carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Bartolo Fricano Bagheria Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
Tornabella	Giuseppe	25	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palazzo	Father Gaudella Tornabella Palazzo Adriano	Pa. Pittsburg
Mabranga	Antonino	27	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Prizzi	no body	N.Y. New York
Matranga	Luca	29	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Bisacquino	no body	N.Y. New York
Modica	Natale	57	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Morreale	Father Giuseppe Modica Novelli - Morreale	N.Y. New York
Spatafora	Giuseppe	20	m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Bisacquino	no body	N.Y. Brooklyn
La Mantia	Longo Maria	54	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	no body	Ills - Chicago
La Mantia	Innocenzo	15	m	s	child	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	no body	Ills Chicago
Di Paola	Pasquale	20	m	s				U. S. American					
Pulo	Vincenzina	21	f	s		no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	no other kin no Relso	Rosa Cacchiara Via del Teatro Palermo	Mass - Boston

1-V-9366-10-6-08

P.S. Brigham

1101

(17)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 16th*, 1908

H—HIS

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	no	family	#50	yes 1905 Philadelphia	Mr Salvatore Liano Pasquemina La Cerbino Lucretia (Boy) Lucretia (Girl) 346 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cefalu
5	yes	self	#20	yes 1899-1908 N.Y.	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	no		Palermo	Borgetto
6	yes	husband	#20	yes 1899-1908 N.Y.	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Borgetto
7	yes	father	#20	yes born at N.Y.	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
8	no	father	#10	yes born at N.Y.	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
9	yes	self	#25	yes 1905 Brooklyn	Mr Andrea Fricano 230 E 20th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
10	no	self	#50	yes 1907 Mt Vernon	Mr Hess Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Palazzo
11	yes	self	#25	yes 1898-1908 N.Y.	wife Mrs Marianna Matranga 139 Lexington Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bisacquino
12	yes	self	#25	yes 1908 N.Y.	wife Matranga Corrina 115 E 110 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Bisacquino
13	yes	self	#60	yes 1903 N.Y.	wife Gaetano Modica 425 E 16th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	dark	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Palermo	Morreale
14	yes	self	#30	yes 1898-1908 N.Y.	Mr Mariano Spatafora 261 Navy Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bisacquino
15	yes	self	#30	no —	Mr La Mantia Bartolomeo 26-23 Ave Place Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Terrasini
16	yes	mother	#30	no —	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Terrasini
17																
18	no	self	#25	no —	Mr Giuseppe Pulles (Brother) 5529 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	small scar on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Thacentze, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B (Glasgow) M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

D D Thacentze

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples September 30th, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Pasquale			✓									
[illegible]	Charles			✓									
[illegible]	Adelina			✓									
[illegible]	Domenico			✓									
[illegible]	Rosa			✓									
[illegible]	Anna	20		✓	S. S. Dressmaker	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta S. Maria C. V.		my mother Maria De Gennaro S. Maria Capua Vetere	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Guido	61		✓	M. m. Farmer	yes					my wife Mariannina Celia S. Maria C. V.		
[illegible]	Salvatore	31		✓	m. S. Musician	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuneo		my father Francesco Conio Cuneo	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Egisto	25		✓	m. S. Merchant	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno Valva		my parents Valva Salerno	N.J.	Newark
[illegible]	Gelbio	28		✓	m. S. Musician	yes			Salerno Valva		my mother De Cesare Assunta Valva	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Carolina	22		✓	S. m. Milliner	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples Naples		my mother Carmela Ruggiano Supportico Lopez 16	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Giuseppe	32		✓	m. mi. Sculptor	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my sister Liberata Rocca Via Dogana Vecchia Nola		
[illegible]	Maria	32		✓	S. m. Civil	yes							
[illegible]	Vincenzo	5		✓	m.								
[illegible]	Michelangelo	21		✓	M. Photographer	yes			Avellino	Greci	my father Domenico Lo [illegible] Greci		
[illegible]	Cristina	24		✓	S. m. Cook	yes							
[illegible]	Antonio	24		✓	m. S. Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino Cesinali		my brother Francesco Russo	Vt.	Rutland
[illegible]	Eugenia	26		✓	m. Wd. goldsmith	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naples Naples		Via Guglielmo Riccardo 22 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Michelangelo	20		✓	m. S. Sculptor	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta Marcianise		my father Antonio Marcianise	R.I.	Providence
[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	m. S. Tailor	yes			Chieti Guardiagrele		my mother Carmela Buonadonna Guardiagrele	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Rocco	2		✓	m. S. Tailor	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
[illegible]	Bridget	33		✓	f. m. wife	yes	Gt Britain	English	Malta	Valetta	mother-in-law Rosa Albanese 14 Strada Nuovo Valetta Malta	Ky	Louisville
[illegible]	Rose	13		✓	f. S. scholar	yes					Grandmother		
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	Giuseppe	63		✓	m. W.								
[illegible]	Lytton	21		✓	S.								
[illegible]	Simon Gerz	49		✓	m. m.								
[illegible]	Sadie	38		✓	f.								
[illegible]	Lawrence B.	23		✓	m. S.								
[illegible]	William P.	24		✓	m.								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16th, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	=	self	$ 20	yes	1907/908 Brooklyn	my uncle Gennaro Sicilia 216 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	various moles on the left Cheek	Campania	S. Maria C. V.
7	=	self	$ 40	yes	1907/908 Brooklyn	my brother Edoardo Pasquale 67½ 69 Degraw St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	ruddy	grey Brown	none	Campania	S. Maria C. V.
8	=	self	$ 40	yes	1907/908 N. Y.	my uncle Emmanuele Fiscolo 121 W. 42nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	none	Campania	Calitri
9	=	self	$ 150	yes	1905/908 Newark NJ	my uncle Attilio Pasquale 220 S. St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	full	black Light		Salerno	Calitri
10	=	self	$ 60	yes	1907/908 Newark	my husband Mannie Abraham 468 6 Av. New City	no	no	no	good	no	5	17	dark	black Light	none	Salerno	Calitri
11	=	self	$ 20	yes	1907/908 New York	my sister Antonia 172 Av. B. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	none	Naples	Naples
12	=	self	$ 400	yes	1903/908 New York	Margherita 172 Av. B.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	none		
13	=	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	none		
14	R																	
15	=	self	$ 40	yes	1905/908 Newark	my cousin Bova Pietro 1507 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	none	Basilicata	Genzano
16	=	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	none	Potenza	Potenza
17	no	self	$ 80	yes	1904/908 Boston	my cousin Bova Pietro 149/189 West St. Rutland	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	scar on the Chin	Avellino	Cervinara
18	no	self	$ 20	yes	1907/908 N. Y.	my Children Aurora Carmela c/o Sabino Russo 335 Cor. 11th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Naples	Naples
19	no	self	$ 20	yes	1907/908 Providence	my brother Francesco de Cicco 17 Young St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black grey	a burned mark on the front scar on the right	Caserta	Marcianise
20	=	self	$ 30	yes	1907/908 [illegible]	my [illegible] Ciriaffe 69 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	wart	Chieti	Guardagrele
21	=	self	$ 30	yes	1907/908 N. Y.	Brother Fu[illegible] 2 B. Warren	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	scar on the Chin	Chieti	Guardagrele
22	no	self	yes	yes	born there	2yo Chio Av Louisville Ky	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Ruddy	Brow grey	none	~~Kentucky~~ USA	Louisville
23	/	mother	/	/	1907/ Louisville	Grandmother	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	fair	blue	mole under chin	Malta	Valetta
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Hapfax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1905, at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DD Macintyre, Surgeon of the Campathia, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had first years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B (Glasgow) M.D (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DD Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, 30/9/, 1908.

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bartlett	Dr. Martin J.								U S Born						
2	Bartlett	Mr. Seymour R.								do						
~~3~~	~~Burke~~	~~Mr. Mary~~								~~American~~						
~~4~~	~~Burke~~	~~Mr. Frank J.~~														
5	Ortlip	Mr. H. Willard								U S Born						
6	Mc Clenahan	Mr. Robert T.								U S Born						
7	Mc Clenahan	Mrs. Margaret L.								do						
8	Mc Clenahan	Master William [illegible]								do						
9	Mc Clenahan	Master Robert M.								do						
10	Mc Clenahan	Infant Helen J.								do						
11	Van Kirk	Mrs. Bertha								U S Canadian						
12	Pearce	Mr. Edgar L.								U S Born						
13	Garzo	Mrs. ~~A. G.~~ Emilia	24		F	M	Wife			~~U S Born~~ 24 U S Born		Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	U S citizen		Niagara Falls
14	Garzo	Master George	4		M		Brother			U S Born						
15	Garzo	Miss Georgia	2	6	F		Sister			do						
16	Garzo	Infant Herman	10	m			Brother			do						
17	Camnavaccirolo	Mr. Francesco Husband								U S Canadian						
18	Camnavaccirolo	Mrs. Angelina Wife								do						
19	Villani Camnavaccirolo	Mrs. Regina Mother	32		F	M	Housekeeper			~~Italian~~ U S Born		Salerno	Positano	my brother Giovanni Villani	Positano	N. Y. New York
20	Camnavaccirolo	Miss Concetta Sister	21		F	S.	Cook			do		do	do			
21	Camnavaccirolo	Master Vincenzo Bro	6		M	S.	Master			U S Born						
22	Antalosi	Mr. Umberto	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Partinico	my mother Rosalia Mangiaracina	Seaford	L. Caney Island
23	Tamena	Mrs Ohassoor	30		F	W	Wife	no		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrout	Beyrout	my father Antonio Radzos	Beyrouth	N Y New York
24	Attanasio	Miss Irene	11		F	S.	U S Born			U S Born		Born in New York City.				
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P S Berglin

2201
27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16th, 1908

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	for self	yes	yes				Niagara Falls to join my husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Syria Mount Clamon Beirut via Cherbourg
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	self	yes	yes	1905	1908	New York	Bessie Mary 774 Columbus Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	grey	brown	none	Salem Massachusetts
20							do							5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Salem Massachusetts
21							do													born in America
22	self	yes	yes	20	yrs	1905	visiting father Raffaely Auciello 2808 Mott St. Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	near on the left eyebrow	Salerno Italy Scafati
23	no	self	yes	20	yrs	1905	Came with wife Mrs. Lizzie Cyprian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	black	none	Naples Italy Bayonne
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W S Born

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908,
at. New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at NY

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

H. O. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARPATHIA** sailing from GIBRALTAR 4th, October, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Irina B Ward	Irina B Ward	23		F S				U S Born						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *16th, October, 1908.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith (Master), of the Carpathian, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908,
at [illegible] PS Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacMillan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing thereunto (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., C. M. (Glasgow) M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. MacMillan

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at N.Y. P.D. Christian

Immigration Officer.

75

11—1116

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown, September 22nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazic	Mario	25	m.	m.	gardener	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Volosca	by the father Lazic P. at Volosca	Pa.	Uniontown
2	Francic	Antonio	41	m.	m.	laborer				Slovenian			by the father Francic at Volosca	Pa.	Uniontown
3	Kovacic	Ludwig	25	m.	s.	Waiter	yes	yes		German	Austria	Pettenstan	by his parents at Pettenstan	Wash.	West Mineral
4	Govedarica	Vanica	20	f.	s.	Maid	no	no		Croatian	Herzegov.	Fojnica	by the acquaintance Peppo Milovich	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Sgentic	Niko	31	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes		Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Castelnuovo	by the parents at Castelnuovo	N.Y.	New York
6	Mally	Justin	24	m.	s.	Farmer				German	Austria	Gurnakell	by the mother Maria Mally at Gurnakell	N.Y.	New York
7	Wagner	Georg	47	m.	m.	agricult.				German	Austria	Schallendorf	by the family at Schallendorf	N.Y.	New York
8	Erker	Maria	48	f.	m.	Wife							by the sister at Schallendorf		
9	Stonz	Albina	11	f.	s.	school girl							by the Grand-mother Margareta Maring		
10	Gessner	Josef	2	m.	s.	Infant	no	no					by the Grand-mother Kropf Gertrude		
11	Winckel	Franziska	45	f.	w.	H. Wife				Russian	German	Russia	at her home at Speier Russia	Wash.	Glendive
12	Winckel	Michael	17	m.	s.	agricult.							D.T.S.		
13	Winckel	Valentin	15	m.	s.	Jab.							D.T.S.		
14	Majuskiewicz	Mikolina	19	f.	s.	Maid				Austrian	Polish	Galitz	St. Mogienisth Dudycz	N.Y.	New York

24-4779
Jal 28/38
7-12778-7/22/38

14

C.F. English
Door

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 16 1908, October 16, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Attorney	no				Appointment Atty Samuel Karl Mozic 2 Exch Place New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	Sky Blue	none	Austria	Prague
2			no				Acquaintance Jeanette Zoltt 105 Green St New York		no	no	no			5	9		brown Grey Brown	none	Austria	Cattaro
3			no				Brother in law Rudolf Zoltan 41 Mineral Box 201 Kansas		no	no	no			5	8		chestnut chestnut	none	Austria	Pirkenstein
4		Prepaid Brother	no				Brother Nikolaus Covacsevics 112800 Fountain Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no			5	9½		black black	none	Hungary	Fojnica
5		Brother	no				by passage ticket									dark	black	none	Dalmatia	Castelastua
6			no	yes	Brother		by Uncle Gabriel Cab passport									clear	chestnut black	none	Austria	Neumarkt
7			yes	yes	Cousin		Acquaintance Rudolf Gottesville Fulton St							5	8½	dark	black black	none	Austria	Schallmoos
8			none	10	New York		to his son at New York									dark	chestnut Gray			
9							to her son at New York							5	4	clear	Gray			
10							Sasha Rudolf 1055 Dawson Ave Bronx NYC									dark	blue Sky Blue			
11		Prepaid Brother	no				son Mr Rudolf Winocker											none	Russia	Spasa
12		Brother	no				Miss Isabel Gardner Mass							5	3½					
13			no				brother Joseph							5	7					
14		Uncle	no				Brother													
15							Sister Miss Josefa							4	9		brown			
16							Nephew Henry Klinton Ave #20 N.J.							5	3½	dark	dark			
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Smith Master of the Carpathia from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ~~tuberculosis~~ or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Lund
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October 1908,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Macgregor, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, C. B. (Glasgow) & M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

77

Dr Macgregor

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, at _____, 190_

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

1-4111305-9-2-42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5-73289

(305) 5/13/58

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 16 1908 *, October 16th, 1908*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT—APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been taken for care and treatment at the expense, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	[illegible]	$8	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
2	S		$5									5 7		brown		"
3	S		$8									5 7		black		"
4	S		$7 yes									5 9				"
5	S		$9 no									5 4½		brown		"
6	S		$9									5 7		"		"
7	Head	[illegible]										5 1	reddish	"		Kathanna
8	Father	[illegible]														
9	"	[illegible]										5 7	dark brown	brown		Maryanos
10	no	[illegible]										5 6	dark	blue		Ferenc Peres
11	no	[illegible]										5 6½	dark brown	gray		Mary Perez
12	no	[illegible]										5 11	"	"		Maryanos
13	no	[illegible]										5 8				" Horvath
14	no	[illegible]										5 11		brown		" Kiss Lak
15	no	[illegible]										5 1		blue		
16	no	[illegible]														
17	no	[illegible]										5 4		dk brown		
18	no	[illegible]										5 7	"	gray		Stevens
19	S	[illegible]										5 10		brown		Lopes
20	S	[illegible]										5 8				
21	"	[illegible]														Kaslo
22	"	[illegible]														Mosok
23	"	[illegible]										5 5	reddish	brown		Perlamuna
24	"	[illegible]										5 2	dark brown	brown		Besen
25	no	[illegible]										5	"	"		Perlamuna
26	no	[illegible]														
27	no	[illegible]										5 3	dark brown	brown		"
28	no	[illegible]														
29	"	[illegible]										4 11	dark brown	blue		Stadiczny
30	no	[illegible]										5 4	"	brown		Ros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Britannia, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I, Charles A Smith Master,* of the Carpathia, from C
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report o
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AF

"African (black)" refers to the A
islands of the West Indies, North or S
appearance indicates an admixture
heading.

IT

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria
as "Italian (north)." Most of these p

IT

The people who are native to that
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
ants should be classed as "Italian (so

*Column 10 (Last permanent resid
country, and city or town* of last per
purposes that steamship companies ac
independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residen
visit abroad, should be recorded on m
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—
place (city or town) of final destinati

Column 12 (Whether having a tick
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 13 (By whom was passage
nitely by whom passage was paid, a
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possessi
column 14 should give in each case
shown.

Money brought by the head of a
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before i
The entries in column 15 should show
before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relative
entry in column 16 should show whet
so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers
inspection officer in the examination

.d Officer.

Gibraltar, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d all of the aliens named in the
f said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
n anarchist, or under promise or
l that also, according to the best
e of said aliens named therein is

Chas. A. Tunstall

Commanding Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macnutyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) and M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macnutyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct 1906

at 111 Fifth Ave

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

81

NIFESTS.

TICAN (BLACK).

frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
outh America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

LIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
metia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ople speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ny, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ith)."

uage).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
urately show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.
ts of the United States and are returning from a
anifests as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
n.

et to such final destination).—The entry in column
(no ticket).

paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

n of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ndividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
t years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.
r friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
er going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.
n these columns are subject to revision by any
f aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 4th October 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th October 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Francisco Vargas	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cartama	Havana (Cuba)	Yes	self						Friend Rafael Dona Remedios, Buena Vista
2	Rafael Vargas	20		M	S	—do—	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	self						Friend Gabriel Diaz Calle 30 bet
3	Antonio Munoz Ruiz	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ogallez	Santiago Cuba	Yes	self						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Father Juan Vargas Lopez Calle Alcantara Cartama (Calle)

do

Father Narciso Monta Calle Real 5 Ogallez Granada

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...f Congress approved March 3, 1903, ... be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...tober, 1908. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct. October, 1908.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
...ALIEN Buena vista Habana														
...Habana (Cuba) Yes	self	$50		From Rafael Dominguez Remedios Buena Vista (Cuba)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4½	Brn	Bld	Brn	Scar forehead	Malaga Spain 1
...ALIEN do Yes	self	$50		Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2½	do	do	do		do 2
...Santiago Cuba Yes	self	$50		Friend Cabral & Diaz Lampedes Calle 30 Santiago de Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5½	Dark	do	do		Granada Spain 3
Father Juan Vargas Grand Cortijo Alcaytara Cartama (Malaga)														4
														5
do														6
														7
Father Narciso Morales Calle Real Donalla Granada														8
														9
														10
														11
														12
														13
														14
														15
														16
														17
														18
														19
														20
														21
														22
														23
														24
														25
														26
														27
														28
														29
														30

...olumn 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...rang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macculloch, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., C. B. (Glasgow) & M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macculloch

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Fiume on the 26th of September, 1908

11—1113

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Berkity	Lipot	17	m	s								Sister Mrs. Wm. Williams	Ill.	Chicago
Fergerian	Moritz	18	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Louis Mihavan	Ill.	Chicago
	Josefa	16	f	s								Mother		
Brezina	Janos	30	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hegyralak	Wife	Ill.	Throp
Kaszlik	Andras	22	m	s				Slovak			Mezokeresztes	Father		Joliet
Kaszlikne	Julia	24	f	m								Wife		
Faraon	Lajos	22	m	m				Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tolcsvalka	Wife	Ill.	Wheaton
Bertmar	Jozsef	38	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kapos	Brother		
Gaszko	Lajos	23	m	m								Father	Ill.	Pocahontas
	Erzsebet	23	f	s								Mother		
Nemes	Lemuel	12	m	s								Uncle	Ill.	Westville
Hellbrun	Andreas	23	m	s								Father	Ill.	Scalp Level
Wagner	Herbert	16	m	s	Knife maker							Uncle	Ill.	Morgan
Lengyel	Ferencz	25	m	m	Wagon Maker							Wife	Ill.	Riverside
Jaki	Janos	30	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monok	Wife		
Vitanyi	Istvan	12	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle		
Gergely	Istvan	24	m	m								Uncle		
Murga	Gyorgy	38	m	m				Slovak			Salyin	Wife	Ill.	Thocumsville
Sisko	Gyorgy	38	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes					Mother		
Maszerjak	Andras	19	m	s							Klara	Father	Ill.	Lundas
Vojtko	Mihaly	20	m	m								Wife		
												Father		
Metro	Antonne	30	f	wd	Housekeeper			Magyar			Nyonar	Wife	N.J.	New York
Szikora	Istvan	46	m	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyke	Wife	N.J.	Tomkings Cove
Kis	Mihaly	23	m	s		yes	yes				Tomyashalma	Father	N.J.	Tomkings Cove
Gerzi	Jozsef	18	m	s		no	no				Kisvarda	Father		
Balogh	Peter	16	m	s		yes	yes				Nokesa	Father	Mich.	Calumet
Paulovics	Janos	32	m	m							Zemplen Miklos	Wife		Tobbstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th, October, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$11	no			Mrs. Mikity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Carpathian Austria
2	yes	self	$11	no			Alexander Fanchek							5	5						Austria
3							Lorain Ohio														
4	yes	self	$11	yes	1904	Lorain O.	Jan Lorain Ohio							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Austria
5																					
6							Peter Jones							5	11		grey				Austria
7							Europa Pa							5	3½		brown				Austria
8							Jakies Mihaly							5	5½	fresh	fair	blue			Hungary
9							James Pa							5	5½			brown			Austria
10							Lukats Josef							5	6	red	dark	auburn	grey		Austria
11							Wharton Pa							5	10	dark	brown	brown			Austria
12							Joseph Lazar							6	1						Austria
13							Szaunders Pa														
14																					
15							Lukas Gyorgy														Austria
16	yes		$10				Westville Ill.							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Austria
17																					
18	yes	self	$16	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Mrs. Lucas Szaunders							5	6						Austria
19							Sarah Zavel Pa														
20							Wagner Junior														
21	only		$14	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Morgan Pa							5	3½						Austria
22							Joseph Pa														
23							Riverville N. J.							5	6						Austria
24																					
25	yes	self	$18	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Lucas Szaunders							5	11½	dark	brown	brown			Austria
26	only		$20	yes	1905	Minneapolis	Riverville N. J.							5	8½						Austria
27																					
28							Mrs. Lucas Szaunders							5	8		grey				Austria
29							Morgan Pa														
30	only		$22	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Riverville N. J.							5	6½		brown		two holes		Austria
							Lukas Gyorgy							5	8½						Austria
							Lumbar Pa							5							
							Mazsarijak Gyorgy							5	7						Austria
							Lumbar Pa														
							Kiss Erzsebet							5	3½						Austria
							Kiss Lajos							5	8						Austria
							Szentgyorgy Lore	no	no	no	no	good	no								
														5	6		grey				Austria
														5	9		brown				Austria
							Balogh Andras														
							Laplumod Mich							5	5						Austria
							Kiss Ferencz														
							Pittstown Pa							5	3		grey				Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles R Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Macneil, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) & M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

83

Dr Macneil

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg via 26th, on September, 1908

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	15										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	2										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	8										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	22										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	18										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	30										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	42										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	18										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	14										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	22										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	2										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	29										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	45										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	18										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	38										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	35										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	32										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	40										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	24										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	39										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	38										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	30										[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	2										[illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12-692548

6-45536 505 12-16-36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., October 16th, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			$15								5 1		dark brown		Austria Hungary Austria
2			$15								5 4		yellow		" Arok
3	yes		$18								5 4		brown		" Syracuse
4	S		$12								5 5				" Barbos
5	"		$17								5 7				" Svanka
6	"		$14								5 9				" Zamentol
7	"		$15								5 3				" Monok
8	"		$10								5 4				" Kosina
9															
10			$15								5 8				" Szenyer
11	S														
12	S		$40								5 2		fair		" Nagyrejke
13	Staar														
14	self		$16								5 3		dark brown	grey	"
15	"		$15								5 4				" Szentmiklos
16	"		$50								5 —		brown		" Szeneny
17	"		$18								4 11				" Szerbszeg
18	brother		$7								—				" Szeged
19	self		$16								5 8		dark brown	brown	right arm tattooed " Balsahaza
20	"		$15								5 6				" Gyalnar
21	"		$11								5 2		fair	grey	" Rakoncybe
22	S		$10								5 4½		dark brown	brown	" Kis Szallas
23	"		$25								5 5				" Istvan
24	S		$8								5 5				" Zsirard
25	S		$3								5 3½				" Szerlanka
26	S		$8								5 4½				" Okarcsalas
27	"		$12								5 5				
28	"		$12								5 6½				
29	"		$12								5 3½				" Szalapa
30	"		$36												

3408

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Macaulay, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) & M.D. (New York); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Macaulay

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____ September, 1907

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ujvári	Mihály	24		m s	farmlaborer			Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ujvári Mária	Pa.	Bessemer
2	Ujvári	Mihály	2		m s	child			Austria	Slovak			father Ujvári Mihály	Pa.	Bessemer
3	Szatár	Erzsébet	23		f m	wife			Austria	Magyar			husband Szatár Tamás	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Toth	Tamás	25		m s	laborer			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Miskolcz	father Toth Mihály	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	"	Erzsébet	24		f m	wife			Austria	Magyar			husband Toth Tamás	"	"
6	"	Mária	4		f s	child			Austria	Magyar			father Toth Tamás	"	"
7	Szecsko	György	28		m m	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Homonna	wife Szecsko Gyöngyi	Pa.	Proctor
8	Kapitány	Simon	40		m m	"			"	"			" Kapitány Simonne	"	"
9	Piszkor	András	19		m s	"			"	Slovak			mother Piszkor Zsuzsa	Pa.	St. Clair
10	Kiehl	Simon	42		m m	laborer			Germany	German	Germany		wife Kiehl Simonne	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Eisenbek	Mária	19		f s	Hom. work			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Pécs	father Eisenbek Janos	N.Y.	New York
12	Szabó	Mária	19		f s	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Visit Papa		
13	Sámpiér	Mária	35		f m	work			"	"			niece Lőrincz Terézia		
14	Mariassi	Janos	3		m s				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Hangacsi Zsuzsanna	Conn.	New Haven
15	Dulkiewski		1		m s				"	"			father Dulkiewski Istvan	N.Y.	Rensselaer
16	Eszre	György	26		m m	laborer	7-100779-5126/38-505		"	Slovak	Austria		wife Eszre Erzsébet	Wis.	Racine
17	Fekete	Miklós	24		m m	"			"	"			wife Fekete Erzsébet	Pa.	Mc Keesport
18	Fábián	Janos	18		m s	"			"	"			mother Fábián Eszter	"	"
19	Szombat	Mihály	24		m m	"			"	"			wife Szombat Erzsébet	Pa.	Shamokin
20	Márton	Erzsébet	24		f m	dom. work			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Márton Samuel	N.Y.	New York
21	Horbat	Janos	30		m m	laborer			"	"			wife Horbat Erzsébet	"	"
22	Bán	Janos	21		m s	"			"	"			wife Bán Erzsébet	Pa.	Shamokin
23	Kovacs	Erzsébet	23		f m	wife			"	"			father Lipták Istvan	N.Y.	Trenton
24	"	Janos	9		m s	child			"	"			grandfather Lipták Istvan	"	"
25	"	Borbála	2		f s	"			"	"					
26	"	Ilona	1		f s	"			"	"					
27	"	Anna	35		f m	wife			"	"					
28	"	András	25		m m	laborer			"	"					
29	"	Ilona	19		f s		2-97423-4/13/42. (505)		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kovacs Janos	N.Y.	New York
30	Apjar	Sándor	22		m m	laborer			Slovak	Slovak	(Ex.)		wife Apjar Sandorne	Pa.	Upper Lehigh

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ October 16th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1														5	3½		dark brown	brown		Hungary	Sct. Ujhely
2														5	4½						Laborcsalja
3	S													5	1½						Abara
4														5	1½						Malcza
5																					
6																					Nikolaszalas
7														5	3		dark brown	brown			
8														5	1½						
9	S													5	4½						Ilonczin
10	S													5	3						Nagyrejke
11														5				brown			Papa
12														5	1½						
13														5	3½						
14														5	6						Nagyrada
15														5	5½						Kejcse
16	S													5	5½						Gyulai
17	S													5	9½			brown			Fabianhaza
18														5							Nikola
19														5	6						Fabiankos
20	yes													5	2						Erdohaizug
21	yes													5	7						Nagyposzony
22														5	11½						Fabianhaza
23														4	11½						Perecsen
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					Bacsa
29														5	4		pinkish brown	brown			Berencsfalva
30														5	5		dark	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macaulay, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., C. B. (Glasgow)
& M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D D Macaulay.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown the 21st day of September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szklenar	Marton	18		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Szklenar Mariska Esztergom	Pa Star Junction	
2	Varga	Gyorgy	12		m s	7-94680	10/26/07						Varga Gyorgyne Szekely	Pa Manor	
3	Petrik	Ferdinand	14		m s								father Petrik Pal Kovacsoka	Pa Star Junction	
4	Kasztai	Peter	24		m s								wife Kasztai Peterne Csongyocska	Pa McKeesport	
5	"	Laszlo	22		m s	17-18810							father Kabai Simon Kapuspatak		
6	Buttyan	Peter	23		m s								wife Buttyan Peterne Kapuspatak	Pa Aurora	
7	Kovalcsor	Istvan	29		m m				Slovak				father in law Kovacsics Makra Parkovacz	Mo St. Joseph	
8	"	Zsuzsi	20		f m								"		
9	Karaguics	Mihaly	23		m s				Slovak		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Karaguics Roska Borsuszinfalva	Pa Freeland	
10	"	Istvan	1	3	m s	child							"		
11	Farjanec	Sandor	17		m s	Farmer Hungary			Magyar				father Farjanec Andras Reesk	Pa Layton	
12	Szabo	Mariska	21		f m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Szabo Ferencz Beanoskeer	N.Y. Wharton	
13	"	Miklos	2		m s	child							grandfather "		
14	Farkas	Jakob	23		m m	Farmer Hungary							father in law Szabo Istvan Watesalka	N.J. New Brunswick	
15	"	Julianna	21		f m	wife							"		
16	Nemeth	Ferencz	40		m m								husband Németh Ferenc	N.Y. New York	
17	Mate	Gedelus	29		f m	Housework							Baba 106 Budapest sister Meszko Mate		
18	Savorsik	Jozsef	46		m m	Laborer							wife Savorsik Jozsefne Reesk	Pa Layton	
19	"	Janos	16		m s								mother "		
20	Kovacs	Jozsef	24		m m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Kovacs Istvanne Szecsodro	Pa Scalp Level	
21	Kovacs	Janos	28		m m								wife Kovacs Marosia Szecsodro		
22	Kovacs	Laszlo	31		m m	4 82329 (505)							brother Laszlo "	N.J. Passaic	
23	Lisovska	Ferencz	23		m s	Farmer							Lisovski Ferenczne Szecsodro		
24	Biro	Janos	42		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Biro Janosne Berzetekoros	Pa Uniontown	
25	Pocs	Samuel	39		m m								" Pocs Samuelne Kapu	Ill. Lovaich	
26	Illes	Jozsef	27		m m								" Illes Jozsefne Faird	"	
27	Fellinger	Gyula	17		m s	Farmer			Slovak		Non Immigrant Alien		wife	Wis. Milwaukee	
28	"	Terezia	34		f m	wife							"		
29	Kovacsel	Mihaly	10		m s	Farmer			Slovak		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kovacsel Mihaly Szapary Lyet	Pa Everson	
30	"	Mihaly	34		f m	wife							mother "		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *October 16th 1908*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid or otherwise, ticket, or passage paid for by another, or in charge of any corporation, transportation company, or agent, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$10		[illegible]							5 7	dark	brown	heavy	[illegible] Austro-Hungarian Empire [illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	$10		[illegible]							5 8	fresh	blue		[illegible]
3	Yes	[illegible]	$16		[illegible]							5 3	dark	brown		[illegible]
4	Yes	[illegible]	$16		[illegible]							5 7				[illegible]
5	Yes	[illegible]	$20		[illegible]							5 1		gray		[illegible]
6	Yes	[illegible]	$16		[illegible]							5 6		brown		[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	$20		[illegible]							5				[illegible]
8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5 7	fair	blue		[illegible]
X 9	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible] Reesk
10	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5 8	dark	brown	heavy	scar [illegible] [illegible]
11	Yes	[illegible]	$20		[illegible]											[illegible]
X 12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
X 13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5 5	dark	brown	gray	[illegible]
X 14	Yes	[illegible]	$20		[illegible]							5		brown		[illegible]
X 15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5 1		black	gray	[illegible]
16	yes	[illegible]	$20		[illegible]							5 2		brown	brown	[illegible]
17	Yes	[illegible]	$20	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5 5			gray	[illegible]
18	Yes	[illegible]	$20	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5 5			brown	[illegible]
19	Yes	[illegible]	$18	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5 6				left arm tattooed [illegible]
20	Yes	[illegible]	$16	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5 8				[illegible]
21	Yes	[illegible]	$20	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5 9				[illegible]
22	Yes	[illegible]	$16		[illegible]							5 4				right arm tattooed [illegible]
23	Yes	[illegible]	$10	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5 5				[illegible]
24	Yes	[illegible]	$9	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5 3				[illegible]
25	Yes	[illegible]	$16		[illegible]							5 5				[illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]	$20		[illegible]							5				[illegible]
27	yes	[illegible]	$20		[illegible]							6				[illegible]
28	Yes	[illegible]	$20	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5 7				[illegible]
29	Yes	[illegible]	$20	yes [illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D D / Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) & M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D / Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia*, sailing from *Fiume* on the *26th* of *September*, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuveljo	[illegible]	13		m								[illegible]	Ind.	East Chicago
2		[illegible]	13		m										
3	Lang	[illegible]	15		m										
4		Maria	15		f										
5	VL-509/391	Fiki	1	6	f										
6	Ulvely	[illegible]	1	6	m										
7	Slechta	[illegible]	24		m										
8		Jozef	14		m	child			3-175007-3/11/40						
9	Simkanyin	[illegible]	21		m										
10		Anna	2		f				3-118167-10-21-35						
11	Kajonczi	Miklos	49		m										
12		[illegible]	14		m										
13		Anna	16		f				Servant						
14		Miklos	11½		m	child									
15		Jozef	9		m										
16	Hamos	[illegible]	29		m	[illegible]									
17		[illegible]	28		f	wife									
18		Jozsef	19		m	[illegible]									
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	Gyebnár	Janos	41		m	married			Magyar		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Gyebnár Janosne	Ill.	Aurora
24	Zagray	Jeso	32		m	married						wife	Zagray Jeso Janosne	Ind.	Tocahontas
25	Soltesz	Istvan	47		m	married						wife	Soltesz Istvanne	Ill.	St. Louis
26															
27	Szego	Istvan	40		m	married			Magyar			wife	Szego Istvanne	Ill.	St. Louis
28	Jencsek	Gusztav	27		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Jencsek Gusztavne	Ind.	Springdale
29	Kardos	Jozsef	37		m							father	Kardos Imre	N.Y.	New York
30	Jablonesik	Janosne	24		f	wife	no	no	Slovak		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle	Kohan Janos	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Rimakokava		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York on the October 16th, 1903

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							husband											
2							father											
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) & M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether himself "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spuren	Istvan	17		M	S	F-98397-5126138	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sziget	Father Simon Andrej Kokenyesd	Pa.	Mt. Kessport
2	Ats	Istvan	21		M	S	Farmlab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Springdale
3	Szabo	Gyula	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Springdale
4	Nagy	Istvan	31		M	M	Farmlab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Stewart
5	"	Maria	31		F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Istvan	6		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Szmitko	Antal	23		M	S	Farmlab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Szmitko Andrej Kokenyesd	Pa.	Farrington
8	Ujhazy	Istvan	30		M	M	Farmlab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Kokenyesd	"	Upper Pyatt
9	Toth	Istvan	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Kray Istvan	"	Wyo. Milwaukee
10														Kovacs Erzsebet		
11														Kovacs		
12	Bodo	Istvan	30		M	M	Farmlab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	grandmother		
13	Schmied	Istvan	26		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Toth Istvan	Pa.	Springdale
14	"	Maria	26		F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Schmied Antal	"	N.J. Trenton
15	Benke	Istvan	28		M	M	Farmlab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Parents		
16	Szlota	Vargo	28		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Benke Karoline	Pa.	Mt. Kessport
17														Vargo Istvan		
18														Vargo Eszter	Pa.	Star Junction
19														mother		
20														" in law		
21														grandmother		
22	Ofusz	Josef	46		M	M	Farmlab	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Parents				
23	Jakobowits	Maria	16		F	S		Y	Y					daughter Jakobowits Maria		
24	Kocsis	Imre	16		M	S	Farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Parents			Pa.	Brackenridge
25	Knorr	Josef	24		M	M	"	Y	Y	Germany	German	Parents	wife	Kocsis Rainer Anna	"	Trenton
								3-13-1920	1-6-37					Knorr Josefa		
														Parents		
26																
27	Krauss	Jakob	16		M	S	Farmlab	Y	Y	German		Parents		sister Krauss Theresia Parents	N.J.	Trenton
28	"	Frances	42		F	M	wife							" in law		
29	Toth	Andrew	24		M	M	Farmlab	Y	Y	Hungary		Pelleod		pat. Toth Josef Pelleot	Pa.	Clairton
30	"	Irma	2		F	S	child							brother		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 16th, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Can read (whether he can read or not).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D O'Macnaghten, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing thereunto, (State whether "regularly sailing thereunto" or "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. B. Ch. B. (Glasgow) & M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D O'Macnaghten

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at New York

F B Thurber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *26th* of *September*, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fodor	Jeley	34		m married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Lado Sandor	Mogyor Aeszka		Ill.	Chicago
2	Lelene		30		f m	wife							father-in-law			
3		Lajos	5		m	child							Grandfather			
4		Mari	1	8m	f	child										
5	Borsits	Jeno	26		m	laborer	yes	yes			Slovakia		father	Borsits Jozsef	N.Y.	New York
6	Barsai	Elek	28		m						Hungary		uncle	Ebbl Elek	N.J.	Midland Park
7		Elekne	24		f	wife										
8		Gyuska	1		f	infant										
9		Istvan	60		m											
10	Mrs. Istvan	Istvanne	50		f											
11	Bosnyac	Alexa	27		m	farmer	yes	yes			Croatian		Austrian			
12													wife	Bosnyac Alexaune	Pa	Leo-Salem
13	Virga	Ethel Lavinne	22		f	wife	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Austrian	Orosháza		V. Gyujtone		
14	Hollerbach	Maria	39		f	housework	yes						mother	Fay Janosne	O	Cleveland
15		Ida	17		f	daughter							mother	Kado Strauss	O	Cleveland
16		Karoly	15		m	child							grandmother	Gyridek	O	Cleveland
17	Wehner	Adam	31		m	tailor					Austrian	Ujvidek	father	Wehner Josef	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Mrs. Adam	26		f	wife							mother-in-law	Nemeny		
19	Nemes	György	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Nemes Györgyne	N.J.	Phillipsburg
20	Elias	Jurgo	23		m		yes	yes			Other		brother	Elias Mara	N.J.	Phillipsburg
21	Sandor	Barbala	33		f	wife							mother	Kovacs Terez	N.J.	Phillipsburg
22	Kotelez	Jozsef	24		m	laborer					Austrian	Borgaci	wife	Kotelez Jozsefne	O.	Columbus
23	Maczko	Janos	27		m				Slovak		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maczko Janosne	N.J.	New Castle
24	Matta	Janos	26		m						Hungary		wife	Matta Janosne	Pa	Keesport
25	Lanyo	Janos	29		m		no	no					wife	Lanyo Janosne	Pa	Carnegie
26	Kamrad	Balint	39		m		yes	yes	German		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	Kamrad Jakab	N.J.	Trenton
27		Anna	33		f	wife							sister-in-law	Karpas		
28		Maria	13		f	daughter										
29		Janos	11		m	child										
30	Rein	Terezia	2		f								aunt			

Admitted 6
Admitted 7
Admitted 8
Admitted 9
Admitted 10

4 mo 9/11/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island on the October 16th, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$10	No	Brother Sister		No	No	No	good		5 3½	dark	brown		Hungary Austria
2		Husband														
3		Self	$8	No	Father		No	No	No	good		5 9		grey		
4		Father														
5		Self	$9	No	Brother Sister		No	No	No	good		5 1½	dark	blue		Austria Lukow
6		Self	$30	No	Father		No	No	No	good		5 4	reddish	brown	blue	Zakopy
7		Husband														
8		Father														
9		Son														
10		Son														
11		Self	$25	No	Uncle		No	No	No	good		5 7		blue		Austria Zdjenie
12												5 6		grey		
13		Self	$10	No	Husband		No	No	No	good		5 3	dark	brown	brown	Austria Orshakia
14		Self	$62	No	Brother		No	No	No	good		5 2½	dark	brown	blue	Hungary Gyirdek
15		Father			Sister							5 4			blue	
16		Husband														
17		Self	$37	No	Cousin		No	No	No	good		5 3½				Austria Lancso
18		Husband			Brother							5 3½				Austria Bogdasa
19		Self	$16	Yes 90	Uncle		No	No	No	good		5 3		brown		Austria Galgai
20												5 6	dark	brown	brown	
21		Husband	$52									5				
22		Self	$11	Yes 90	Cousin		No	No	No	good		5 6				Austria Bogdas
23		Self	$21	Yes 90	Brother		No	No	No	good		5 5				Austria Nagy
24		Father	$20	Yes 90	Mother		No	No	No	good		5 4½				Austria Szentgal
25			$26	No	Uncle		No	No	No	good		5 6½				Austria Simonfalva
26		Self	$38	Yes 90	Cousin		No	No	No	good		5 6				Austria Varfalva
27		Husband			Brother							5			blue	
28		Father			Sister							5			brown	
29		Son														
30		Husband			Brother-in-law							5 2½	dark	grey	blue	Austria Bogdas

Comp. 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Cephalonia, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D O'Macmyn, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. (Glasgow) & M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

D O'Macmyn

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macmillan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. (Glasgow) M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macmillan

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Queenstown* the *26th* day of *September*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prokai	I. István	28		M	Farmlab.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egerszólát	wife	Prokai Istvánné	Egerszólat, N.J.
2	Vajh	Károly	23		M								father	Vajh Károlyné	Cleveland, O.
3	Gáspar	Sándor	23		M				Roumania				wife	Gáspar Sándorné	" "
4	Mirczki	Gábor	24		M				Hungary					Mirczki Gáborné	" "
5	Pallagi	György	21		M									Pallagi György	" "
6	Kovács	József	26		M									Kovács Józsefné	N.J.
7	Porkaj	János	28		M									Porkaj Jánosné	"
8	Szike	Jozsef	23		M								wife	Szike Józsefné	"
9	Kepcsok	János	34		M	Farmlab.			Slovak						
10	Porkaj	Istvánné	29		M				Hungary						
11															
12	Nagy	István	18		M						Hungary	Egerszólat	father	Nagy Imre	Egerszólat, N.J.
13	Sike	Ferencz	16		M									Sike Mátyás	" "
14	Michelsp	Jakabné	28		M	wife								Egerszólat	" "
15	"	Péter	8		M	child								Kepcsok Ferenczné	O. Cleveland
16	"	Katalin	4½		F	"							grandfather		
17	Lorincz	Miklós	19		M	Farmlab.									
18	Mandel	Fülöp	16		M				Germany				father	Lorincz Pál	P.O. Station Junction
19	Török	János	30		M	Farmer			Hungary					Mandel Fülöp	Youngstown, O.
20	Kotorcko	Jakab	20		M	"	yes	yes					wife	Török Jánosné	N.J. P. Amboy
21	Kovács	Mártonné	22		M	"	yes	yes						Egerszólat	" "
22	Schäffer	József	17		M	Laborer			Germany		Czechoslovakia			Kotorcko Jánosné	" "
23	Weil	Péter	37		M	Farmlab.								Egerszólat	" "
24	Sprakál	János	29		M	"			Hungary		Hungary		wife	Kovács Mártonné	" "
25	Csösz	György	19		M	"								Egerszólat	" "
26	Mátyás	Sándor	24		M	"								Pap	
27	"	Mária	21		F	wife								Weil Péterné	N.Y. Hoboken
28	Skiba	János	17		M	Laborer			Slovak		Hungary	Gyöngyös		Gyöngyös	P.O. Harrisburg
29	Uzsüreva	Mihály	32		M	Farmer	yes	yes					father	Sprakál János	O. Dunbar
30	Roth	Konrád	28		M	"	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Gyöngyös	mother	Csösz Júlia	" "
														Pap	
													father	Mátyás Sándor	P.O. Hainesport
													wife's parents	Mártonné Balázs	" "
											Hungary	Gyöngyös	father	Skiba János	P.O. Pen Argyl
													wife	Uzsüreva Mihályné	" "
														Roth Konrádné	N.J. Hoboken

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except Ofc.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *October 16th*, 1904

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or Period of Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or prostitution, or practicing polygamy or prostitution, or has been?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	U. York	$17		[illegible]							5	3½	dark	brown	eyes	[illegible] Hungary	Egerpotal
2	yes		$1250	yes	[illegible]							5	4½	"	"		"	Tenneries
3	"		$17		[illegible]							5	5				"	Mikebasa
4	"		$18		[illegible]							5	7½				"	Bogara
5	N. York		$20		[illegible]							5	3½				"	Palocz
6	"		$13		[illegible]							5	8½				"	Egerszolat
7	"		$12		[illegible]							5	6½				"	Palocz
8	yes		$15		[illegible]							5	3				"	Petrovcz
9	to		$21	yes	[illegible]							5	4½				"	Egerszolat
10	N. York		$30	yes	[illegible]							5	½				"	
11	"				[illegible]													Egerszolat
12	N. York		$26	yes	[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	hair	"	Tenneries
13	"		$16		[illegible]							5	4½	"	blue		"	
14	yes		$56	"	[illegible]													
15	"				[illegible]													Kisrémna
16	"				[illegible]							5	5½	dark	brown	hair	hole	Cservenka
17	N. York	self	$23	yes	[illegible]							5					r hd tattooed	Egerszolat
18	yes		$11		[illegible]							5	8	fresh	fair	blue		
19	N. York		$24	yes	[illegible]							5	2	dark	brown	hair		
20	"		$29	no	[illegible]							5	8½					
21	"		$		[illegible]													Kisrabpeter
22	"		$166	yes	[illegible]							5	4½					Nyirk
23	"		$19	yes	[illegible]							5	6½					Pocsaj
24	yes		$5	no	[illegible]							5	3½					
25	"		$9	"	[illegible]							5	4					
26																		
27					[illegible]													Kiskemenze
28	N. York	self	$14	no	[illegible]							5	4	dark	brown	hair		
29	"		$20	yes	[illegible]							5	2½					Nyirk
30	"		$22	no	[illegible]							5	4½					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macaulay, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macaulay

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

97

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *26th* of *September*, 1908

10

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Balázs	Andras	29	1	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar
2	"	Rosa	23	4	f	m	wife				
3	Körösi	György	26		m	m	labor	none			Jobagy
4	"	Margit	4		f		child				
5	"	János	3		m						
6	"	Juli	10		f		infant				
7	Kohut	Mária	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Horak	Szlovakgorumacz
8	"	János	2		m		child				
9	Filner	Gyula	31		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Magyar	Jobagy
Red area	Lejzki	Ferenc	18		m						
10											
11	Siske	Mihály	36		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Slovenia	Szlovak
12	Kohn	Hanna	17		f	s	work			Germany	Zsidó
13	Kurtz	János	23		m	s	farmlab	no	yes	Magyar	Jobagy
14	Radulky	Sándor	18		m	s	"			Austria	Ruthen
15	Kiss	József	18		m	s	"				Jobagy
16											
17											
18											
ADMITTED 19	özv. Heiberger	Anastasia	15		f	wd	domserv	no	no	Hungary	Szlovak
ADMITTED 20	"	János nephew	15		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes		
ADMITTED 21	Heiberger	József bro	17		m	s	farmlab				
ADMITTED 22	Schneider	József	30		m	m					
ADMITTED 23		Róza	26		f	m	wife				
ADMITTED 24		János	7		m	s	child				
ADMITTED 25		József	5		m	s					
ADMITTED 26		Ferencz	3		m	s					
27	Márcz	Margit	21		f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Szlovak
28	Magel	Anna	22		f	m					
29	Czégény	Miklos	32		m	m	day	no	no	Hungary	Tót
30	Skuba	Mihály	17		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Slovak	Szlovak

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
									Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Hungary	Homrod	father Balazs Mozes Homrod Almas
2									"	"	"
3									"	"	father Körösi Mihaly Jobagyfalu
4									"	"	grandfather " " "
5											
6											
7									Austria	Zsirokakossumocz	father Kohut Laz Zsirokakossumocz
8									"	"	grandfather " " "
9									Hungary	Jobagyfalu	father Filner Gyulane Jobagyfalu
Red area											wife Lejzki Eszter
10											
11									Austria	Kis Kemenczy	wife Siske Mihályne Kis Kemenczy
12									Germany	Zsamba	father Kohn Mor Zsamba
13									Hungary	Jobagyfalu	father Kurtz György Jobagyfalu
14									Austria	Nemcsokfalu	father Radulky Jokel Nemcsokfalu
15									Jobagyfalu		father Kiss József Jobagyfalu
16											
17											
18											
19									Hungary	Jobagyfalu	father Heiberger János Jobagyfalu
20									"	"	mother " " "
21											mother Heiberger Józsefne Jobagyfalu
22											mother Schneider Tamás Ferencz Jobagyfalu
23											
24											
25											
26											
27									Hungary	Jobagyfalu	father Márcz Miklos Jobagyfalu
28									"	"	father Magel Rückert Konrad Jobagyfalu
29									Austria	Tegyas	wife Czégény Miklosné Tegyas
30									Slovakia	Kiskemenczy	father Skuba János Kiskemenczy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 16 October 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, remittance, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$20	No	[illegible]											Hungary Nemorodalma
2	Yes	Self & Husband														
3	only	Self	$20	No												Barcsjeno
4	Yes	Self & mother														
5																
6																Csirokahorvanes
7	Yes	Self	$60	No								5 1	dark	brown		
8	Yes	Self & mother														Barcsjeno
9	only	Self	$40	No	1907 Uniontown Pa					5 3½	dark	brown				Nemorodalma
10	only	Self	$22	No	[illegible]					5 6	dark	brown				Kisbeimeno
11	only	Self	$30	Yes	1892 Jerome Pa					5 1½	dark					Zombo
12	Yes		$12	No						5 3						Lovas
13	only		$8							5 3½						Nemorodalma
14	only		$12							5 6						Lovas
15	Yes		$5							5 3½						
16																
17																
18																Hegymer
19	Yes	Self	$43							4 10½	dark	brown	blue			
20	Yes	Self & his mother								4 11			brown			
21	Yes	Self	$40	No						4 9						
22	only		$22	Yes	905 Chicago Ill					5 7½	pock	pair	blue			
23	Yes	Self & wife & husband & his father								5 5						
24																
25																
26																Jánosfalva
27	Yes	Self	$40	No						5 3½	dark	brown	brown			Boszsény
28	Yes		$12							4 11						Jeglás
29	only		$10	Yes	905 Bridgeport Conn					5 5½						Nagykemenes
30	No		$18	No						5 6½						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cristobal, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908

at Pensacola

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. (Glasgow) & M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1941

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14															
15															
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
S. ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 26															
ADMITTED 27															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

1-370262 — 11/10/41

11-36237

6-665444-10/13/39

9-325442-9/9/41-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-64497-~~505~~ 10/13/39.

2—889695—1/9/42 (505)

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__

11—1116.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
ADMITTED 4															
5															
X 6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
X 23															
24															
S. I. ADMITTED 25															
ADMITTED 26															
ADMITTED 27															
28															
29															
X 30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *October 11th* 190[illegible]

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect, and if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190 8

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Macintyre; Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) & M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Dr Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct. 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *26th* of *September* 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szabó	Ferenc	27		m m	Hungary	Hungary		Hungary	Croatian	mother	Teresia Szabó		Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Etel	1	10	f s	child									
3	Vasi	János	31		m m	Labor	Yes	Yes			Újmuc		Vasi Jánosné	"	Trenton
4	Szegedi	József	30		m m								Szegedi Erzsébet	"	Chicago
5	Hutmiesko	Erzsi	30		f m	Wife	no	no					Anyja Lakat	"	Elizabeth
6	Fackus	János	46		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Fackus Jánosné	Mich	Detroit
7	Jerguca	György	42		m m	Miller	Yes	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jerguca Erzsébet	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	"	Juli	31		f m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Anyja	"	"
9	Pinczés	Zsigmond	28		f wd	Farm	Yes	Yes			Mother		Pintér Teresia	Pa	de Keszport
10	Reisz	Antal	32		m m	Tailor					Malan		Malan	"	New York
11	"	Juli	32		f m	Wife					Mrs		no	"	"
12	Vajzka	István	26		m m	Labor	Yes	No					Vajzka István	Pa	Leckrone
13	Jorda	István	18		m s		6-5-16 10-27-36	Yes	Yes		Lakos		Jorda István	Pa	Berwick
Hospital	Kathi	Zsigmond	36		f m	Wife	IN HOSPITAL				Hazitisbrunmey		no	O	Youngstown
do	"	Zsigmond	11		m s	Infant	IN HOSPITAL		8-14-678	1/24/38					
16	Juhász	Sándorne	22		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes					no		
17	Kobli	Péter	46		m m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kobli Károly	Ind	S. Bend
18	"	Rezso	10		m s	child					Rabagyarmat		Rabagyarmat	"	"
19	Szlizsik	András	29		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Slovak	Czeczko	brother	Szlizsik Sándorne	"	Stanhope
20	Kirschner	Ferencz	25		f m					German	Szaturszany		Szaturszany	Pa	Scranton
21	"	Gerencne	1		f m	Wife					Károlyaka		Károlyaka		
22	"	Jakob	1		m s	Infant									
23	Lengi	János	45		m m	Farmer	No	No		Magyar	Katori		Jonas Juszne	N.	Massena
24	Udut	Julianna	23		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes		Slovak	Nagy Kemeczke		Nalan	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Lusia	4		f s	Child									
26	"	József	1		m s	Infant									
27							8-11-35	2/1/35							
28	Pitz	István	23		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Magyar	Keresztur		Cuk István	Pa	Oil City
29	Nagy	János	23		m s	"	"	"		"	"		Nagy Ferencz Keresztur	"	"
30															

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York on the October 16th, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self prepaid $18 00			Husband 36 Father		no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark brown	brown		Hungary Croatia
2		Trav with her mother			2330 Vermont											
3		Yes prepaid $25 00			Father											Temes
4		Farmer $20			Brother							5 2	dark brown	brown		Nagyszollos
5		Yes $2			Husband							5 4½	dark gray	blue		Temesvár
6		$10 Yes 90			Husband							5 10	dark brown	brown		Nagybecskerek
7		$100 Yes 90			Husband							5 3				Arad
8		Trav with her husband										5 6				
9		Self prepaid $15 00			Husband											Italian
10		Self $100 Yes 90			Husband							5 ½	dark brown	brown		Pécs
11		Trav with her husband										5 3				
12		Self $18 00			Husband							5 3				Nagyszollos
13		$23			Husband							5				
14		Yes Self $15 00			Husband							5 4				Nagyszollos
15		Trav Farmer with her										5 11½				Nagybecskerek
16		Yes Self $23 00			Husband											
17		only $15 Yes 90			Husband							5 2	dark brown	brown		Rakazpatak
18		Trav with his father										5 6				
19		only Self $25 Yes 90			Husband											Nagyszollos
20		$3 Yes 90			Husband							5 2	dark brown	brown		Karolyfalva
21		Trav with her husband			Uncle							5 2				
22		his father														Italian
23		only Self $25 Yes 90			Husband							5 3	dark brown	brown		Nagykanizsa
24		$6 Yes 90			Husband							5 2				
25		Trav with her mother														
26		his														
27																Nagyszollos
28		only Self $23 00			Husband							5 9	dark brown	brown		
29		$20										5 5½				
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacCulloch, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) & M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. D. MacCulloch

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Detroit City
2	"	[illegible]	3		M	S										
3	"	[illegible]	1		M	S										
4	"	[illegible]	1		M	S										
5	Meisner	Leopold	31		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Gaisser	Mathias	46		M	M	[illegible]									
7	"	Anna	42		F	W										
8	"	Elizabeth	16		F	S										
9	"	Christ	8		M	S										
10	"	Peter	6		M	S										
11	Scheiman	Nikolaus	41		M	M										
12	"	Maria	41		F	M										
13	Schmalbach	Peter	33		M	M	[illegible]									
14	Stahlhein	Karl	20		M	S	Blacksmith									
15																
16																
17	Roth	Nikolaus	27		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Lorenz	Andreas	24		M	S										
19	Julius	Jacob	9		M	S										
20	"	Conrad	7		M	S										
21	"	Peter	5		M	S										
22	Binter	Johann	31		M	M	[illegible]									
23	Pahl	Johann	32		M	M	[illegible]									
24	"	Katarina	26		F	M										
25	Kohn	Martin	26		M	M	[illegible]									
26	"	Jacob	1		M	S										
27	"	Martin	1		M	S										
28	Remsnyik	Nikolaus	32		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	"	Nikolaus	2		M	S										
30	"	Anton	1		M	S										

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-118885 6/3/36

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-178911 - 3/5/40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-178562 - 1-13-40

8-130402 10-19-37

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL 11-247885 5-8-40 DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Exception 342557 (Act of Feb. 5, 1917)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 11th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D MacCulloch, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)
& M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D D MacCulloch

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of September, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eberhardt	Jenovefa	23		f m	wife			Austrian	Servian	Austria-Hungary		wife	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Markus	Terezia	30		m	wife			Hungarian	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eberhardt Jenovefa	Wisc	Oshkosh
3	Lesch	Janos	34		m m				Austrian	Czech	Russia		wife	Ill	Chicago
4	Schneider	Susanna	25		f				Austrian	German	Austria		wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Mayer	Jozsef	34		m	wife			Austrian	Magyar	Austria-Hungary		wife	Pa	Steelton
6	"	Miklos	16		m	cousin									
ADMITTED 5 7	Csabai	Jozsef	26		m	miner	11-21-1912		Austrian	Magyar	Austria-Hungary		wife	Wisc	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 5 8	"	wife Anna	36		f	wife			Austrian	German					
ADMITTED 5 9	Szimon	dau of Anna	14		f	daughter									
ADMITTED 5 10	Csabai	Istvan	3		m	child									
11	Kadar	Ferencz	24		m	servant			Austrian	Slovak-Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary		Kapar Lajos	Pa	Homestead
12	Fitz	Katalin	24		f	wife	8-164969-5/18/39		Austrian	German	Austria-Hungary		Nagymaier Pista Nagymaier Pal	Ill	Chicago
13	Sallay	Erzsebet	17		f	wife			Austrian	Magyar	Austria-Hungary		Sallay Jozsef	Mich	Detroit
14	Molnar	Mihaly	26		m						Servia		Molnar Peter	NJ	New York
15															
16															
17															
18	Burcar	Dragutin	28		m	miner			Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Burcar Dragutin	Calumet
ADMITTED 5 19	Arganas	Stefan	13		m		743993						mother	Rokse Erbanas Maria	
20	Szabados	Rozalia	43		f	wife			Austrian	Magyar	Austria		cousin	Szabados Peter	NJ New-York
21	"	Istvan	36		m	farm laborer									
22	Ruppel	Jozsef	33		m m	brother	7-119554	4/13/39	Austrian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cleveland
23	"	Borbala	26		f	wife					Austria-Hungary		wife	Szabo Mihalyne	
24	Szabo	Mihaly	39		m m	laborer			Austrian	Magyar	Austria		wife	Dorra Karoly	Conn Bridgeport
25	Karoly	Jozsef	30		m				Austrian	Slovak	Austria-Hungary		wife	Karoly Terezia	Pa Nanticoke
26	Zakar	Lajzlo	40		m				Austrian	Magyar	Austria		wife	Zakar Lajosne	W.Va Beaumont
27	Sato	Sandor	18		m		2-150446	12/18/39			Austria-Hungary		father	Sato Mayos	
28	Lukacs	Andras	30		m						Austria		wife	Tomczuel Lukacs Erzebetne	Pa Galetta
29	Aladits	Janos	29		m m						Austria-Hungary		father	Aladits Janos	Conn Bridgeport
30	"	Maria	40		f	wife							Uncle	Pal	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2:30 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York on the October 16, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No			husband. Eberhardt Kaiser							4	8½	dark brown	brown		Austria-Hungary	Pozsony
2	S	"	$40	Yes	1907	Kansas City Mo	Sister Frau Emil Schroeder 324 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"		"	Czegle
3	[illegible]	"	$30	Yes	1906	Milwaukee	friend Mr Max Schmidt 1114 Chestnut St Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	"		"	Szeke
4	Yes	prepaid	$22	No			mother Mrs Anna Simon 613 St Louis Mo							5	1	"	"		"	Karolyfalva
5	only	self	$15	No			husband Alois Pazdera 1611 Christian St Milwaukee Wis							5	2	"	"		"	
6	Yes	with his mother					father; brother in law Rein Janos 1614 Chestnut St Milwaukee Wis					Naturalized Citizen		5	3	dark brown	brown		"	Hegyeszeg
7	Yes	self	$82	No										5	1	"	"		"	
8	Yes	with her husband					uncle													
9	S	"					step father													
10	S	"	his	father																
11	only	self	$20	No			mother Barna Lucas 20 Abe Stuyvesant Pl							5	6½	dark brown	brown		"	Nemesdalya
12	T	"	$28	"			uncle Geiger Sebastian							5	1	"	"		"	Glogovac
13	"	"	$6	"			father Ira 765 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"		"	Keresegyhaza
14	Yes	"	$14	"			sister Mrs Julia Kovacs 534 Delray Mich							5	4	"	"	two holes	"	Remete
15							cousin Istvan Kovacs 204 E 9 St New York							5	9	"	"		"	
16																				
17							brother Lukacs Lajos												Hungary	Lakos
18	only	self	$15	Yes	1907	Cleveland O	Cousin Gyurica Gyuk							5	4	dark brown	brown		"	
19	S	"	$10	No			brother Arkanad Gyuro Cleveland Ohio							5	9	"	"		"	Lakos
20	Yes	prepaid	$2	No			both in law Alexander Janos 204 E 79 St New York							5	11	"	blue		"	
21	Yes	with Adolph					cousin Adam Skoff 31-33 16 St West Cleveland O							5	4				"	Calatabarcs
22	only	self	$30	Yes	1907	Cleveland O								5	3		brown			
23	Yes	with her husband					cousin Karai Ferenc							5	1				"	Feglas
24	only	self	$40	Yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn	Bostitz Ave 42 Bridgeport Conn							5	3				"	Kapolyhenfalva
25	T	"	$20	Yes	1905	Nanticoke	both in law Andro Gyuk Nanticoke Pa							5	9				"	Ostrov
26	"	"	$25	do			cousin Buckholcz Sandor Piedmont W. Va							5	6				"	Ferencvar
27	T	"	$26	"			cousin Orado Peter Galtony 69							5	6				"	Kenyatarcsa
28	T	"	$17	Yes	1907	Galeton Pa	cousin Stefan Istvan							5	5				"	Barnaczka
29	"	"	$45	Yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn								5	6		grey	scar on the forehead	"	
30	Yes	with her husband												5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Barbadian, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief or another Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1901,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D O'Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)
& M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D O'Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of September, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Mezei	Mihály	18		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiszucz Ujhely	husband Mrs. Regina Antal	Pa.	St. Louis	1st P
2	Seizer	Gabriel	21		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Palanka	Father Henry Palanka	N.J.	Trenton	3rd P
3	Nikort	Katharina	17		F S				Hungary				mother Susanna Palanka	"	"	
4	Mihai	Gregory	21		M S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bajmok	father Mihai Bajmok	O.	Columbus	
5	Bajai	Sandor	21		M S								wife Baja Bajmok	"	"	
6																
7	Steer	Josef	16		M S	Pa					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Steer Rosenfeld	Pa.	Reading	
8	Schneider	Maria	22		F W	wife			Germany		Prussia	Tulak	" "	Wis.	Milwaukee	
9	Kasper	Sebastian	24		M M	Agriculturist			Hungary		Hungary	Vizsolloss	wife Kasper Sebastian	Mo.	St. Louis	
10	Arnstadt	Berkula	5		F S				Germany		Bavaria	Arnstadt	mother " "	Wis.	Ripon	
11	"	Berecz	11		F S								" "	"	"	
12	"	Julia	8		F S								" "	"	"	
13	Varga	Istvan	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Szucsan	wife Varga Peterne	Pa.	Hazleton	
14	Kovacs	Péter	34		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kovacs Peterne			
15	Mocz	Teodora	28		F M				Roumania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Mocz Teodor	O.	Cleveland	
16	Fazan	Antal	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Fazan Lajos	O.	Akron	
17	Antal	Lajos	18		M S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Szucsan	father Antal Lajos	N.J.	Kinkora	
18	Jakab	Imre	31		M M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Jakab Imre	W.Va.	Piedmont	
19	Berenda	Mihály	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Berenda Mihaly	Pa.	Bradock	
20	Lipinszki	Andras	16		M S								father Lipinszki Janos	"	"	
21	Orosz	Mihály	19		M S				Hungary		Austria	Batiz	mother Orosz Anna	N.J.	Passaic	
22	Szabo	Lajos	21		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Szabo Imre	Ill.	Joliet	
23	Makosz	Barbara	27		F M	wife							husband Makosz Paul	"	"	
24	Pleli	Ferenz	46		M M	Laborer			Germany		Bajmok		son Pleli Ferenz	O.	Akron	
25	"	Ferenz	14		M S								Bajmok			
26	Hrapos	Laszlo	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Gradovics Maria	N.J.	Trenton	
27	"	Lazlo	29		F M	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Hrapos Laszlo	"	"	
28	Meska	Mihaly	26		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Slovak		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Meska Laszlone	Pa.	Duquesne	
29	"	Laszlo	23		F M	wife							Szigyarmate	"	"	
30	Pusztai	Sandor	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Erdoszarok	Pusztai Sandorne Erdoszarok	O.	Cleveland	

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York via the OCT 16 1908, October 16th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ivernia from Fiume; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1905,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D MacIntyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) & M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of September, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.	Pfeifer	Anna	1	11	f	Infant travelling with parents									
2	Schlezer	Terencz	32	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	German	Austria		wife	Mrs Pfeifer	do
3	Birosciak	Sandor	20	m	m				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother	Müller Erzsébet	Bayonne N.J.
4	Müller	Paula	36	f	w					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria		wife	Anna Sandor	New York
5	Kardas	Simon	38	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Ruthenian		Austria-Hungary		wife	Czartajagyka N.J.	Newyork
6	Roman	Timofia	42	y	m		yes	yes			Magyar-alu		wife	Roman Timofiane	N.J. Teuton
7	Krajnyák	Jozsef	29	m	m				Magyar		Austria		wife	Krajnyak Terezia	Bella Newton
8	Kusnyir	Janos	25	m	m		no	no			Hungary		wife	Kusnyir Janosne	Union town
9	Pfeifer	Marton	25	m	m	basketmaker	yes	yes	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria		father	Pfeifer Peter	Pa Scalp
10	"	Kata	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	N.S.A.	"		father in law	Apatin	"
11	Bisztu	Andras	47	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Magyar		Austria		wife	Bisztu Terezia	Pa Uniontown
12	"	Andras	16	m	s								mother	Bay	"
13	Kristen	Jozsef	22	m	m		no	no			Bosnia		wife	Kristen Zsuzsa	Pa Scalp
14	Schmidt	Anna	30	f	m	wife			German		Hungary		father	Schmidt Laszlo	Pa Scalp
15															
16	Herizi	Kalyes	33	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Magyar		Hungary		wife	Herizi Mariska	Cleveland O
17	Toth	Anna	30	f	m	wife	no	no			Hungary		mother	Toth Terezia	"
18	"	Mona	9	f		child					"		"	"	"
19	Kocserka	Janos	35	m	m	wife	no	no			Austria		brother	Kurta Janos	Mt Vernon
20	"	Janos	13	m	s	son					"		brother	Kocserka Mariska	"
21	"	Jozsef	10	m	s	child					"		"	"	"
22	"	Julianna	1½	f	s						"		"	"	"
23	Demjen	Istvan	36	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes			Hungary		wife	Demjen Istvanne	Iron Rock
24	Szalmándi	Jozsef	33	m	m						"		father	Szalmándi Sandor	W. Lenca
25	Papai	Marton	24	m	m						"		wife	Papai Marianna	Galetta
26	Bolacsek	Jozsef	34	m	m						Austria		wife	Bolacsek Terezia	Scalp
27	Fazekas	Janos	35	m	m						Hungary		wife		N.J. Teuton
28	"	Lenka	29	f	m	wife					"				
29	Kalona Német	Istvan	36	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria		wife	Kalona Nemet Istvanne	Mich Dawson
30	Spontak	László	30	m	m				Slovak		Hungary		wife	Spontak Mariska	Pa Mc Keesport

7X-37847-404-9-2-42

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathian* sailing from *Fiume on the 26th of September*, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. 1	Pfeifer	Anna	1	11	f s	Infant travelling with parents							Sheet 16. #9/10		
2	Schlözer	Terencz	182		m w				Austrian	German	Austria		wife	Pittsburg	Pa
3	Birovszák	Sándor	26		m w				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria		mother	Pittsburg	Pa
4	Hüller	Sarolta	136		f s						Austria		wife	New York	N.Y.
5	Kendes	Simon	38		m m	farmer	can	no	Romanian		Austria		wife	New York	N.Y.
6	Roman	Sinofia	42		m m		no	yes			Austria		wife	Trenton	N.J.
7	Krajnyák	József	29		m m				Magyar		Austria		wife	Allentown	Pa
8	Kusnyir	János	35		m m		no	no			Austria		father	Allentown	Pa
9	Pfeifer	Hirton	35		m m	cabinetmaker	can	yes	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria		father	Easton	Pa
10		Kata	23		f m	wife				U.S.A.			wife		
11	Bisztu	Jantas	47		m m	farmer	can	yes	Magyar		Austria		wife	Uniontown	Pa
12		Andras	16		m s								mother		
13	Kristen	Jozsef	32		m m						Austria		wife	Scranton	Pa
14	Schmidt	Amalie	30		f m	wife			German		Austria		father	Wilkesbarre	Pa
15															
16	Herizi	Matyas	33		m m	farmer	can	no	Hungarian		Austria		wife	Cleveland	O
17	Toth	Anna	30		f m	wife		no			Austria		mother		
18		Anna	9		f s	child									
19	Kocserha	Julianna	35		f m	wife	no	no			Austria		brother	West Ville	Ill
20		Janos	13		m s	son									
21		Jozsef	10		m s	child									
22		Julianna	1	11	f s								wife	Pittsburg	Pa
23	Demjen	Istvan	36		m m	farmer	can	yes	yes		Austria		father	Port Reading	N.J.
24	Bazmándi	József	33		m wid						Austria		wife	W. Lynn	Mass
25	Popai	Hirton	24		m m						Austria		wife	Galeton	Pa
26	Bolacsek	József	34		m m						Austria		wife	Scranton	Pa
27	Fazekas	János	35		m m						Austria		wife	N.J.	Trenton
28		Anna	29		f m	wife									
29	Kalona Német	István	36		m m	farmer	can	can		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria		wife	Mt. Carmel	Pa
30	Spontak	László	30		m m				Slovak		Austria		wife	Mt. Carmel	Pa

7X-37847-404-9-2-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *October 16th* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs Chicago	Brother Chicago							5	2	dark brown brown		Hungary Nagallos
3	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 New York	Husband 164 E 105th St New York City							5	2	" "		Kiskamenes
4	Yes	"	$6	Yes	1908 New York	Husband 258 E 104th St New York City							5		" "		Bonyhád
5	Yes	"	$45			Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5	4	dark brown brown		Tiszalúdegy
6	"	"	$18	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5	5	" "		Nagypalu
7	"	"	$40	No		Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5	5	" "		Mocsok
8	"	"	$16			Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5	10	" "	dark hand tattooed	Petrőcz
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5	4	" "		Szabadka
10	Straight ticket	Father		Yes	1902	Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5				
11	Only	Self	$12	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5	3			Buj
12	Came with his father					Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							4	9			
13	Only	Self	$4	No		Husband 216 East 84th St New York City					Expert		5	6			Bota
14	"	"	$60	No		Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5				Palánka
15	Yes	"	$11			Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5				
16	Yes	Self	$11	No		Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5	6	dark brown blue		Temerin
17	"	"	$24			Husband 216 East 84th St New York City							5	2	" "		Ódor Szabadka
18	Came with her mother					Husband 216 East 84th St New York City											Ódor-Szabadka
19	Yes	Self	$20			Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							5		dark brown grey		Kunpeszér
20	Came with her mother					Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.											
21	"	"				Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.											
22	Only	Self	$18	No		Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.											
23	Yes	Self	$18	No		Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							5	5	dark brown brown	dark arm tattooed	Ujpest
24	"	"	$14	Yes	1907 Venedig	Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							5	6	" "		Alsó-Lövő
25	"	"	$12	No		Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							5	9	" "		Szentistván
26	"	"	$20			Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							6	1	grey reddish blue		Ujhely
27	"	"	$17	No		Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							5	5	dark brown brown		Kapuvár
28	Came with her husband					Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							5	1	" "		
29	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							5	5	" "		Gyula
30	Only	"	$15	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband Kecskemét Járás Westville Okla.							5	2	" "		Nagyvárad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, D.D. MacCulloch, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M. (Glasgow) & M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.D. MacCulloch

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. Kaiserin ... sailing from Fiume ... the 26th ..., of September, 1908

11—1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Slavkova	Hermina	17			Sewer					Hungary	Budapest	Husband Stefan Slavkova	New York	New York
SD ADMITTED 2	Kovach														
SD ADMITTED 3	Balla	nephew	11												
SD ADMITTED 4															
5	Varga												wife Veronika Varga		
6	Balog														Trenton
7		Julia	11												
8	Hajnoczki												father Gyuszko Marx		
9	Karl												Zwischendeck		
10		Anna	14										grandfather		
11	Kutola												wife Kutola Andreas		Latrobe
X 12	Brunnagel	Lotti	6			Sewer							Kutola Brunnagel		
X 13													father Hermann Josef		
X ADMITTED 14	Skarvan	Marie	24								Austria	Budapest	Sister Budapest		New York
15	Uperich	Anna	17			Sewing					Hungary	Kassa	mother Varga Theresia		
16	Zarkovits	Anna	8										Kassa		
17		Gyorgy	11			Child									
18		Teresa	13			Daughter									
19		Stefan	10			Child									
20		Marian	2												
21	Kolesnyk	Nikola	46			Shoemaker					Austria	Trentschin	wife Kolesnyk Johanna		Shenandoah
22	Nagy Petyi		23			Servant girl					Hungary	Beta	wife Nagy Peter		Irwin Rocks
23	Lukacs	Istvan	25										Lukacs Istvanne		Swoleton
24	Pristow Kovacz	Lajos	32									Trentschin	Pristow Kovacz Lajosne		Irwin Rocks
25	Hungvit											Beta			
26		Anna	24								Austria	Prikemirec			Mc Keesport
27		Lajos	3			Child									
28		Marian	1												
X 29	Antonovitch	Maria	36			Servant girl	Servian	Servian	Servian		Belgrad				Wm Wilmerding
30	Popovassovich		23				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Feketehalom				Pa Duquesne

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — W. Born

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — W. S. Born

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — W. S. Born

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-28787B-2/4/41-585

34

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York the, October 16 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a subdivision of people or kindred, as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Celtic, Finnish, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slavonic, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, or other).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, petition, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother Steve Sabol 29 Ave. B New York							5 6	dark brown	brown		Hungary Slavisie Gyulaj
2					brother Balla Julius R. 2 B. 1 Nowgarodek							5 6				
3																
4					brother Kolozsvar Transylvania R. 249							5 7	dark brown	brown		Puszta.
5					Hungary Tinovec							5 6				Nagymihaly
6					Kirchhassel Tinovec							5 4				
7												5 6				
8												5 2				Vinna
9					Lieben											
10																Ruha
11					brother Balla Maria 29 Lake St Pa							5 9	dark brown	brown		Budapest
12					Hungary Bapa Salamon							5 2				
13					State of New York Stanton											Kassa
14					Jan in Lain Graf Gyula Januar 1862 Budapest Ung.							5 11				Csepel
15					Hungary Gelsenkirchen Westfalen							5				Abauyvarad
16												5 4				
17																
18																
19																
20					brother Koloman Straty											Nagytapolcsany
21					Hungary Dijkapi							5 4	dark brown	brown		Pest
22					Tapio Rosa 1912							5 3				
23					Hungary Bata							5 4	fresh fair	blue	right arm tattooed	Szentistvan
24					Kaiserstr. Berlin							5 8	dark brown	brown	right arm tattooed	Bota
25					husband Konvalinka Hungary							5				Nagylucska
26																
27																USA Nekesporte
28					brother Konrad Ferenc 25 Cleveland Ohio											Servia Belgrad
29					husband Pavlovszky Cuba							5 4	dark brown	brown		Hungary Feledhart
30					Hungary Nr. 30 Nitschneu							5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith Master, of the Liverpool, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1903,

at NY Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, pairing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) & M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiumeville 26th of September, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Varecsik	Ferenc	19		m	25-137395-I-404-4/10/42									
						HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3	Roth	Mayer	26		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew					
4	"	Sara	27		f	wife									
5	Erban	Sebastian	24		m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosice	father	Pa	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Beres	Peter	20		m	farm lab					Hungary	Ohany	Beres Petrán	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 7		Sebester	23		f	wife							Lanny		
ADMITTED 8		ele	3		f	child									
ADMITTED 9		Berti	6		f	child									
ADMITTED 10	Verbanik	Mark	47		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosice	father	Pa	New Brunswick
ADMITTED 11	Csulec	Ilka	14		f	housework							Csulec Janos		
ADMITTED 12	Lujza	Emma	18		f	child							Csulec Gyula	Mo	St Louis
S. B. 13	dev. Nagy	Jozsefne	170		f	farm work	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csaky	husband		
14	Chalek	Ferenczne	24		f	wife							Csaky Istvan		
15		Anna	3		f	child							mother		
16	Gerö	Mozes	25		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kosice	Gerö Abraham	Pa	New Brighton
ADMITTED 17	Janos	Maria	25		f	Child	ng	ng					Varecsik Janos	N.J.	New York
18	Szabó	Maria	24		f								Matkovszka		
19	Klor	Stefan	27		f		yes	yes			Hungary	Mandok			
ADMITTED 20	Szabo	Louisa	14		f	Child						Matkovszka			
21	Vitis	Stiga	24		f	Seer					Hungary	Debreczen	mother	Pa	New York
22	Gyurko	Josefne	27		f	wife					Austria	Kassa	father	Pa	Cleveland
23		Margit	11		f	child	7-135075-75/40						Kassa Gyula		
24	Tamás	Janos	35		m	merchant	no	no		Roumanian		Nagymihaly	Nagymihaly		Trenton
25	Szfara	Simonia	33		m								Stara Mosanc		
26	Atyim	Savel	49		m		yes	yes					Nagymihaly		
27	Mikhel	Givadar	31		m					Lorak		Galicznagalla	Mikalshegyalja	Ill	Chicago
28	Wagner	Peter	36		m	tailor				Magyar		Pest	Wagner Peterne	N.J.	New York
29	Turcsovszki	Mihaly	25		m	farm lab				Slovak		Rudo	Turcsovszki Mihalyne	Pa	Latrobey
30	Czirankó	Mihaly	17		m					Magyar		Nagyhorony	Czirankó Mihaly	"	United

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New York on the October 16, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old, can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Nephew 341 E. 3 st New York							5	3	dark brown	brown			Austria Hungary
2	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Nephew 341 E. 3 st New York							5	8	dark brown	brown			Austria Hungary
3	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	1903	Rochester														
4	Yes	Self	her mother																	
5	Yes	Self	$32	No										5	3	dark brown	brown			Austria Hungary
6	Yes	Self	$30	No										5	4					
7	Yes	Self	$40	No			husband							5	11		blue			
8	Yes	Self	$45	No			father													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	$15	No	1898	New York	Brother 341 E. 3 st New York							5	2	dark brown	grey			Austria Hungary
14	Yes	Self	$26	No										5	11		blue			
15	Yes	Self	her mother																	
16	Yes	Self	$18	No	1907	New York	Brother 325 E. 13 st New York							5	5	dark brown	yellow			Austria Hungary
17	Yes	Self	$25	No										5	11		brown			
18	Yes	Self	$18	No	1907	New York								5						
19	Yes	Self	$22	No										5	2					
20	Yes	Self	$62	No										5						
21	Yes	Self	$12	No										5	2					
22	Yes	Self	$14	No										5	3					
23	Yes	Self	her mother																	
24	Yes	Self	$14	No										5	2	dark brown	brown			Austria Hungary
25														5	0					
26														5	5					
27	Yes		$12	No	1907	New York								5	9					
28			$18	No	1907	New York								5	3					
29	Yes		$15	No										6						
30			$15	No										5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Furnithia, from Maine, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1903,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress* sailing from *Vienna* via *Ph* the *6th* of *September*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2															
3															
4															
5										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
22															
23															
24										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
25										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
26															
27															
28															
29										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
30															

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, October 16th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, only therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) & M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20.

41

2

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume on the 26th of* , *September* , 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feger 744296 7/11/24	Jenes	29		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Pa	Skelton
2	"	Janosne	26		f	wife			"	"	"		Miss Fatrinur	"	"
3	Kiss	Istvan	33		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Magyarkeresztur	wife	Anna Kentelek	Mich	Belleville
4	Toth	Janos	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Toth Janosne	Pa	Leechburg
5	Gajdos	Janos	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Gajdos Julianna	O	Dayton
6	Kriston	Mihaly	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Kriston Mihalyne	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Leszkovics	Sandor	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Leszkovics Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Ilmanelleki	Marton	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmanelleki	mother in law	Ilmanelleki Anna	Miss	Milwaukee
9	"	Maria	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Szecsi Antal	"	"
10	Szecsi	Szecsi	24		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother in law	Ilmanelleki "	"	"
11	"	Juli	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Szecsi Gajosne	Pa	Twin Rocks
12	Lörincz	Lajos	16		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bota	Bota			
13															
14	Czirotka	Istvan	45		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Magyarmecske	wife	Ericzka Jolanne	"	"
15	Resch	Marton	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ilmanelleki Resch Jakab	Miss	Milwaukee
16	Pecsenyake	Maria	20		f	wife	"	"	"	Horvat	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ilmanelleki	"	"
17	"	Mihaly	2		m	child	"	"	"	"	Vinna		"	Pa	Bitumen
18	Kun	Sandor	23		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	wife	Kun Janosne	N.J	Minerville
19	Nyitrai	Janos	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Nyitrai Janosne	Pa	Butler
20	Szaniszlo	Peterne	38		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	father	Becker Ibaus	N.J	Bramwick
21	Spinner	Juli	22		m	IN HOSPITAL	7-20.22	11-11/30/42	"	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nyitrai	O	Cleveland
22	"	Kata	2		f	child			"	"	"	grand father	"	"	"
23	"	Berta	1		f	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Mello	Gabor	46		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Nagyrohotka	father	Mello Imre	Pa	New York
25	Parlischka	Terezia	29		f	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	wife	Nagyrohotka	"	"
26	"	Anna	2		f	child	1-15	730	"	"	"		Mello Janos	N.J	Yonkers
27															
28	Podoba	Andrasne	33		f	wife	yes	yes	Magyar		Budapest	father	Ozveti Laszlo	O	Cleveland
29	"	Erzsebet	10		f	child	7-136	568	2	1-13-40		sister	" Janos		
30	"	Andras	8		m	"	7-11753					uncle	Budapest		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York on the October 16th, 1908

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint or treatment on account of disease or mental defect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$61	No			Father in law, Adolf Mount, Mount St. Station 3	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown blue		Hungary	Hajdú Böcske
2	Yes	Wife		No			Husband							5	5				Szmaszentiván
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father, Ferenc Mrázik, Brother, Mrázik, Sister, Zsuzsanna Mrázik							5	5	Brown			Nagykároly
4	"	"	$25	"			Cousin, Sándor Szabó							5	4				Károly
5	Yes	"	$10	Yes	2 yrs.	Pittsburg	Cousin, Sándor Szabó, 84 Liberty St.							5	5				Ibrany
6	Only	"	$15	Yes	2 yrs.	Pittsburg	Cousin, Sándor Szabó, 84 Liberty St.							5	2				Szirnyéfalva
7	"	"	$15	No			Father, Sándor Szabó, 3211 Cottage Ave.							5	0				Almamellék
8	Yes	"	$60	Yes	6 yrs.	Milwaukee	Cousin, Sándor Szabó, 311 Milwaukee Ave.							5	5				
9	Yes	Wife with her husband												5	3				
10	Yes	Self	$31	No			Brother, Sándor Szabó, Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6				
11	Yes	Wife with her husband												5	3				Bota
12	Only	Self	$20	No			Cousin, Sándor Szabó, Father, Sándor Szabó,							5	3				
13																			Almamellék
14	Yes	Self	$80	No			Cousin, Sándor Szabó, Milwaukee, Wis.							5	7	dark brown brown			
15	"	"	$22	"			Cousin, Sándor Szabó, Husband, Sándor Szabó,							5	3				Ibrany
16	Only	"	$14	Yes	6m	Milwaukee	Father, Sándor Szabó, Milwaukee, Wis.							5	4				
17	Yes	Wife with her mother																	Hajdúböszörmény
18	Only	Self	$89	No			Cousin, Sándor Szabó, Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8	dark brown brown			Nyírábrány
19	"	"	$20	Yes	2m	Buffalo	Brother, Sándor Szabó,							5	3				Kürtös
20	"	"	$22	Yes	2m	Brunswick	Cousin, Sándor Szabó, 20 Brunswick St.							5	4				Újirázfalva
21	Yes	"	$11	No			Husband, Sándor Szabó, 84 Liberty St. New York							5	1				
22	Yes	Wife with her mother																	
23	"	"	"	"			"												
24	Yes	Self	$36	Yes	1903	New York	No.							5	4	dark brown brown			Nagykhalmos
25	Only	"	$15	No			Husband, Casimira Gradus, 53 E. 84th St.							5	2				Londró
26	Yes	Wife with her mother					Father, Mari B. Jonkers,												
27																			
28	Yes	Richard	$50	No			Husband, Csacska Andrá, E. 55th St. Herald 2809 Cleveland, O.							5	11	dark brown brown			Budakeszi
29	Yes	Wife with her mother					Father,												
30	"	"	"	"			"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Barkatha, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D.D.T. Macmillan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

D.D.T. Macmillan

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen via Ha 26th September, 1908

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				6-94070-5/5/40-SDS					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York *October 16* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (alien fee-rate and treatment of the insane prepared by class) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Transport Thrasher, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Macculpe, Surgeon of the Corsathea, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon P sailing therewith Now employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Glasgow) M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Examining Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

2127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of September, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City of Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lefler	Henrick	24		m s	Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zepe	Wife	Tereza Lefler Zepe Austria		
2	Selene	Jones	30		m m											
ADMITTED 3	Ekic	Jovanovic	28		m m	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Sisseg	Wife	Mary Ekic Sisseg Austria	Ky	Ithaca
ADMITTED 4		Ezzuchet	25		m s	Farmer										
Not Admitted 5		Jule	14		m s											
6	Klein	Lukumir	36		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Sisseg	Wife	Mary Klein Sisseg Austria	NY	New York
7		Regina	14		f s	daughter										
8		Markus	10		m s	child										
9		Matyas	9		m s											
10		Ethelka	8		f s											
11	Varga	Jozsef	35		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Kostrivan	Wife	Maria Varga Kostrivan Austria		
12	Strucsanecz	Andreanich	47		f m								Mother	Anna Strucsanecz Kostrivan Austria		
Hospital ADMITTED 13		Peter	21		m s								Brother	Paul Strucsanecz Kostrivan Austria	Pa	Bear Island
Not Admitted 14	Beres	Istvan	26		m m	Laborer							Wife	Teresa Beres Fiume Austria		
Not Admitted 15		Sandor	14		m s								Mother	Barbara Beres Fiume Austria	Ohio	Canal Dover
ADMITTED 16		Gyorgy	6		m s								Grandmother	Barbara Beres Fiume Austria		
17	Antal	Antal	25		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Kostrivan	Wife	Julia Antal Kostrivan Austria	Pa	Castello
18	Kanez	Antal	33		m m								Son	Karl Antal Kostrivan Austria		
19	Balta	Miklos	35		m m								Sister	Mary Antal Kostrivan Austria		
20	Bakos	Jozsef	38		m m								Wife	Balla Miklosne Fiume Austria	Pa	Smyrna
21	Koch	Jozef	20		m m								Brother	Balazs Istvan Fiume Austria		
22		Jozsefne	46		f m	wife							Mother	Bakos Jozsefne Fiume Austria	NJ	Hartford
23		Mihaly	19		m s	son							Sister	Koch Verona Fiume Austria	Ohio	Beaver Dam
24		Katalin	14		f s	daughter							Aunt	Koch Anna Fiume Austria		
25		Ferenc	11		m s	child							Cousin	Koch Istvan Fiume Austria		
26		Anna	7		f s											
27	Goldhammer	Alfred	37		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German		Austria	Kostrivan	Father	Goldhammer Leo Lopes Bela Fiume Austria	NY	New York
28		Alfredne	37		f m	wife							Grandfather			
29		Elel	8		f s	child										
30		Irigyes	6		m s											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

S-71845

S-[illegible]484 2/11/39(505)

11-346531-25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York via the, October 16, 1908.

15—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Specify in each case whether the person is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.)	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		only												5	3	dark brown brown			Hungary	Bags	
2																				Nagymaska	
3																				Fels Vag	
4																					
5																					
6																				Kovacsocsi	
7														5	2	dark brown brown					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		only																		Szentistvan	
12														5	7	dark brown brown				Thatar	
13																					
14																				Pozdacsa	
15														5	4	dark brown brown					
16																					
17		only																		Szentistvan	
18														5	6	dark brown blue					
19																				Batasfalva	
20														5	6					Kocsarda	
21																				Kyrotai	
22														5	2						
23														5	6						
24														5	3						
25																					
26																					
27		only																		Szepsenmiha	
28														5	11	dark brown blue			Strabismus	Teglas	
29														5	2	gray					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Corinthian, from Lizard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow) M.D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen the 26 th September, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pavelka	Franz	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Bartosch	Franz	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Novotny	Franz	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Pavlicek	Franz	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Gottwald	Franz	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Kaspar	Anton	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Krejci	Peter	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	"	Franz	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Jirgal	Wilhelm	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Kreibig	Wilhelm	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Beluscsak	Andreas	26	4	M S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Somlock	Friend Kate Sopka	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Agota	6	8	Child	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Anna	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nyegri	Anna	25		Cook	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Budapest Tarcziutza 59	Father Janos Nyegri	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Hrabal	Frantisek	8		Child				Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Hrabal	Josef	8		"				"	"	"				
17	Hrabal	Marie	8		"				"	"	"				
18	Stepanek	Antonie	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
19	Szappanyos	Erzsebet	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill.	Chicago
20	Szappanyos	Lajos	3		Child				"	"	"				
21	Szappanyos	Istvan	6		"				"	"	"				
22	Stiasny	Vincenz	12		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wash.	Seattle
23	Akerstrom	Stina	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Akerstrom	Johannes	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Nowak	Peter	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish					
26	Pak	Johann	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	9/31896 — 11/10/41				
27	Spaka	Josef	14		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	"	Marie	195		F S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Kusmirek	Karl	4		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Spakejo	Michael	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Walters King

30

C. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of Cleveland OCT 16 1908 , October , 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																				
2	no																			
3	S																			
4														5	6	do				
5	S													5	4	"	Slate			
6	S													5	4	"	gray			
7	S													5	11	"	brown black	right arm tattooed		
8	S													5	6	"	"			
9														5	5					
10	S													5	6					
11	S	Husb	yes	yes	1906	Cleveland	Husband Andrew Beluscsek 2357 Lorain St Cleveland Oh													
12	S	mother	—				Father do							5	5	"	grey	—	"	Bacstom
13	S						do							—	—	—	—	—	"	—
14	no	self	$8	no	—	—	Frankie Mark Schneider 114 Plumer Ave Harmond Ind							—	—	—	—	—	USA	Cleveland
15	S	Husb	10											5	2	dark	black	black	Hungary	Bajtapart
16	S	bro	pocket																	
17	S	bro	mother																	
18														5	11	dark	brown	brown		Wranie
19	S	Husb	$200											5	5					Felsőireg
20	S	bro	mill																	
21	S	his	mother																	
22	S													5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kostova
23	S													5	4					Kódaág
24	S	bro	pocket											5	4					
25	S	self	$12	no										5	3					Ravengo
26	S													5	5					
27	S													6	—					
28	S													5	5					
29	S													5	4		blue			Tiszt
30	S													5	8		brown			Zsarnó

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master of the Transylvania, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct., 1903,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D D Macnaughton, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) M. D. (New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Macnaughton

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at New York

P. A. Chadwick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 26th of *September*, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Virsik	György	23		m m	ign			Hungary	Czech-Slovak	Austria		Virsik György	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Bitto	Margit	17		f s	cook			"	German	"		Bitto Jakab	"	St. Louis
3	Jokel	Henrik	24		m m	ign			"	"	"		Jokel Henrik	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Hausmann	Henrik	58		m m				"	Hungarian	"		Hausmann Henrik		
5	Goldman	Péter	43		m m				"	"	"		Goldman Péter	"	"
6	Skoba	Jakob	23		m m				Croatian	Yugoslavia	"		Skoba Jakob	La	Shreveport
7	Toth	Janos	37		m m				Hungarian	"	"		Toth Janos	Pa	Bismarck
8	Likez	Simon	33		m m				Croatian	"	"		Likez Simon	La	Shreveport
9	Jancer	Adalbert	22		m m						"	father	Jancer Jakob		
10	Tes	Istvan	31		m m				Hungar		"	wife	Tes Istvan	O	Akron
11	Vancina	Matyas	42		m m				Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife	Vancina Matyasne	La	Shreveport
12	Tolesic 49326/950	Anton	27		m m	13-3741 6/6/08				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife	Tolesic Antonne	O	Akron
13	Schmidt	Andreas	47		m m	butcher			German		Yugoslavia		Schmidt Andreas	La	St. Louis
14	Hirlea	Janos	20		m m	farmer			Hungarian		Italy	father	Hirlea Jakab	O	Salem
15	Klumper	Terezia	28		f s				German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Pa	Philadelphia
16	Klumper	Karoly	32		m m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Klumper Karolyne	"	Philadelphia
17	Marx	Terezia	4		m m		no	no					Terezia	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Erzsebet	43		f m	wife			"						
ADMITTED 19	Czmikyn	Janine	27		m m	wife	no	no	German		Austria	father	Czmikyn Janos	O	Cleveland
20	Spanyik	Tal	21		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Croat		Austria	father	Spanyik Janos	"	Hoboken
21	"	Karolina	52		f m	wife									
22	Leschner	Henrik	44		m m	farmer	yes	yes	German		Hungary	wife	Leschner Henrik	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Heina	Andras	25		m m				Magyar		Austria	wife	Heina Andrasne	Pa	McKeesport
24	Feher	Lajos	30		m m				"		Hungary	wife	Feher Lajosne	O	Columbus
ADMITTED 25	Szabo	Erzsebet	19		f s	child			"		"	father	Szabo Janos	O	Cleveland
26	Labacs	Janos	26		m m	wife			"		Austria			Pa	Homestead
27	"	Ersi	6		f s	child			"		"				
28	"	Jozsef	7		m s	child			"		"				
29	Szeibert	Henrik	38		m m				German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Szeibert Henrikne	"	
30	Jeda Heinrich	Julia	30		f m				Hungar		Hungary	daughter	Jutrok Istvanne	Pa	Monessen

36 Hungarian Jew

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 1908

IV—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		only	$17	Yes	1904															Hungary Tatzin
2		Self	$20	No																Csatz
3		Self	$11	Yes	1905	Chicago														Hungary
4		Self	$16	Yes	1905	Chicago														
5		Self	$18	Yes	1905	Chicago														
6		only	$19	No																Ruma
7		only	$	Yes	1907	Cleveland														Uj Palánka
8		Self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago														Ruma
9		Self	$12	No																
10		Self	$40	Yes	1907	Chicago														Uj Verbász
11		Self	$50	Yes	1907	Cleveland														Ruma
12		only	$23	Yes	1907	Cleveland														Surcin
13	Yes	Self	$20	No																Temerin
14		Self	$10	No																Titel
15		only	$15	Yes	1907	Cleveland														Szenta
16		Self	$24	Yes	1908	Cleveland														
17			$42	No																
18	Frau	with her husband																		
19	Yes	Self	$25	No																
20		only	$30																	Topola
21	Frau	with her husband																		
22	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	1903	Milwaukee														Mura
23			$19	No																Szenta
24	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1905	Columbus O														Sakarja
25			$	No																Szlankamen
26		only	$21	Yes	1906	Homestead														Hunfalu
27	Frau	with her mother																		
28																				
29		only	$15	Yes	1907	Homestead														
30			$10	No																Mindszent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Evangeline, from Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M (Glasgow) M D New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 190 C

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... the 26th of September, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ship-jumper, seaman, or alien who has come to the United States as such, or was supported by charity. If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H E M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Bayonthein, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1905,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owner of vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B (New York) M B Ch B (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

D D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

P S Bergen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 26th of September, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife [illegible]	New York	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of [illegible], October 16th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both asylum for care and treatment; if so, which? (To be answered by each person.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *October 16th*, 1908

130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1			$18										5	11	dark brown	blue		Hungary	[illegible]
2			$18													right hand tattooed		Austria	Lávka
3		prepaid	$18										5	4				Austria	Berezsszkás
4			$18										4	10					
5			$18																
6			$18										5	7					
7	X		$21										5	6					
8			$20										5	6					
9																			
10			$18										5	10	dark brown	right eye blind		Austria	Kóbeny
11			$18										5	6	brown				
12			$20										5	6				Austria	Tornavalaska
13			$19										5	7					Berczsasz
14			$15										5	4					Bodrogszeg
15			$21										5	4					Kaviagora
16	X		$18										5	5					Balas Stelke
17			$18										5	6					Munkács
18			$15										5	2					Sztuica
19			$18										5	2					Pikovár
20			$20										5	7					
21			$20										5	4					Sztuica
22			$18										5	4					
23	X												5	1					Nagyrév
24			$18										5	6					Gradina
25			$20										5	9					Bákacéf
26			$18										5	2					Kóbegy
27			$10										5	9					Fegar
28			$21										5	6					Sztuica
29			$18										4	11					Kajta
30			$10										5	9					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 190 .

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Macalpine, Surgeon of the Carpathia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether employed by the owners thereof, or as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (New York) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Macalpine.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 17, 08.

11—1116

29

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of September, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED S. I.	Husli	Antonia	45		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Spalato	sister: Helen Jores	Wis	Beaver Dam
ADMITTED S. I.		Ignatz	18		m		DISCHARGED 11-30056-4-10-41									
ADMITTED S. I.		Marcel	4		m		child									
4	Holyevic	Anton	23		m		farm	no	Yes	Croatian	"	Rajnagora		wife: Holyevic Antonne	La	Shreveport
5	Delac	Josip	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Rajnagora Delac Josipne	"	"
6	Florjan	Josip	33		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Florjan Katrine	"	"
7	Delac	Franyo	36		m		"	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Delac Frankopne	"	"
8	Florian	Franyo	43		m		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Rajnagora Florian Franyone	"	"
ADMITTED S. I.	Ancza	Anna	47		f		wife	"	"	Magyar	Uj Verts			Rajnagora	N.J.	Carlerek
ADMITTED S. I.	Molnar	Antal	13		m		child	"	"	"	"					
11	Szilvay	Julia	16		f		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	German	M. Kend Veter		father: Szilvay Julia	N.J.	New York
12	Birch	Klara	16		f		"	"	"	"	"			M. Kend Veter		
13	Szeman	Maria	24		f	m	wife	"	"	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Backo		father: Landor Josef	Pa	Hazleton
14		Rona	5		f		infant	—	—	"	"	"		Hida-Kenethi Hungary	"	"
15	Nyostos	Gyorgy	23		m		farmlab	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Belgerlelke	father Agnator Ineplos	Pa	Leyton
ADMITTED S. I.	Kalnassy	Szalka	30		m		wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mutka	Belgerlelke Roumania	"	Scranton
ADMITTED S. I.	Baza	Jena	13		f		school	"	"	"	"	"		father Jaroloz Janos	"	"
17	Hell	John	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		Nyostos Hungary	"	"
18							United States Citizen							Szeged Baduk Dorodech Nyostos Hungary		
19														(Consul Passenger)	Discharged	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Except nos 2 and 18.
U. S. Station
Fiume

18
11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *October 16th*, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$44	No			husband; Audrie Antal, 408 Beaver Ave Pittsburg							5		dark	black	black		Hungary Austria
2	Yes	Self	$16	No			father; Stephen Antal, 408 Beaver Ave Pittsburg							5	3	dark	blue	Strabismus		" "
3	S	"	$13	No																
4	Yes	Self	$16	No			uncle; Peter Jezsak, Shreveport La							5	10	dark	brown	brown		Romagora
5	S	"	$13	No			uncle; Adalbert Florian, Shreveport La							5	7	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Shreveport La	brother; Adalbert Florijan, Shreveport La							5	9	"	"	"		"
7	S	"	$12	No	1906	Memphis Tenn	uncle; Frenec Blair, Shreveport La							5	6	"	"	"		"
8	S	"	$58	Yes	1907	Shreveport La	brother; Florian Adalbert, Shreveport La							5	4	"	"	"		Ujfehértó
9	Has prepaid						mother; Albina Antal, Hartford Ct							5						
10	Trade with	his uncle					father;													
11	Yes	Self	$88	No			sister; Lilian Laurent, Mattoon Ill.							5	10	dark	brown	brown		Seine et Oise Yelles
12	"	"	$16	"			uncle; Peter Gergely, Rockwood Pa							5	2					
13	No	Self	$60	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Husband Zeman Mikle, 18 Warnet St Hazlewood Pa							5	3	"	"	"		" Backo
14	"	Brother	—	—	—	—	Sister Popo Gyorgy, 1911 Larimer Ave Canton O													" "
15	"	"	$10	No	—	—	~~Father Wallace Gulay~~							5	3	dark	brown	blue		" Selke
16	"	"	$5	No	—	—	707 Kuness Ave Duquesne Pa							5	4	"	"	brn		" Kegyo
17	"	father-in-law			—	—	Father Joseph Buza, 707 Lucas Ave Duquesne Pa							5	-	fair	blond	"		" Mokolz
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Rev PS Byrne Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Smith Master, of the Barbadian, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89 v
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17—1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133 84

S. S. Carpathia (Cunard) October 15 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
dinner														
✓	1	Mairi Anna	13	14		1	tel [illegible]	Marg. Rome	Cowen	10/16	3	—	—	—
✓	2	Mello Gabor	20	24		1	no address	DKW Bros. Janos 44 Summer Ave. Newark Ind.	Johns	10/16	1.10	3	2	3
✓	3	Vairon Marcon	21	5		1	to uncle	Uncle Con Rosenthal 73 E. 115th Nyc	Cowen	10/16	2	—	—	—
✓	4	Sandor Bertha Jarosne ch	21	20/21		2	tel [illegible]	DKW Bros. Nevari Mihaly 153 Kingsland Ave. Phila Pa	Cowen	10/16	2.45	2	2	2
✓	5	Fabli Peter [illegible]son	12	17/18		2	tel [illegible]	" Wife Beterzne, 32 Linnett Co. Bend Ind.	Johns	"	1.35	2	2	2
✓	6	Villas Sara	1	21		1	to cousin	Cousin Mrs. Chs. Hulmar 516 President Av Nyc Bklyn	"	10/16	2.52	—	—	—
✓	7	Kirsch Marie	21	10		1	to father	Father Johan 327 E54 Nyc Bklyn	"	"	1.50	—	—	—
✓	8	Verich Anna	17	18		1	to [illegible]	Sist. in Barbara Verich 400 W. 57 Co. Nyc	"	17	10.30	/	—	/
✓	9	Schwartz Feige	21	4		1	to uncle	Aunt Mrs. Clara Solomon 62 Graham Ave Bklyn	"	"	10.33	/	—	/
✓	10	Brummel Lotti (Daughter	17	12/13		2	to come in	Cousin Mrs. Regina Rapo 300 Stanton Nyc Bklyn	"	10/16	3	—	—	—
✓	11	Klor [illegible] Zelne	18	19		1	To meet Bro.	Brd. Harry Ozabo 907 - 1st Av Nyc Bklyn	Cowen	10/16	4	—	—	—
✓	12	Adamovitch Maria	7	9		1	" tel for $	Marg. Rome 3 State Bklyn	"	17	11.25	/	—	/
✓	13	Klein Heine nach	22	6/10		5	" husb.	Husb. Solomon 810 E. 6. Nyc Bklyn	"	10/16	3.55	—	—	—
✓	14	Lajan Janos	25	26		1	To meet or	DKW Bro. Selvan 29 Duke St. San Francisco Cal.	Johns	17	1.20	/	/	/
✓	15	Lucsil Josef	25	27		1	To telg for	" Bros. Selvan Pagan 29 Duke St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	1.20	/	/	/
✓	16	Lirch Hans	27	[illegible]		1	" brother	Cousin Mary Ozilvay 14 W. 119 Nyc Bklyn	"	17/16	3.25	—	—	—
✓	17	Ozilvay Julia	17	[illegible]		1	" sister	Sis.						
✓	18	Vinczes Ferenz	26				To meet brother	Bro. Julia 6 Clinton St Yonkers Nyc Bklyn	"	17	11.30	/	—	/
✓	19	Schreibling Herman	17				To meet brother.	Bro. Jacob Speer 78 St Annes Ave. Nyc	Cowen	"	11.33	/	—	/
✓	20	Lulura Maria	20	22		1	" husb.	Cousin Bro. Husb. Quebros Kukora Port Amboy Nyc	"	10/16	2.36	—	—	—
✓	21	Duluczko Janos	4	17		1	" telg for $	" Bro. Wife Andry Albert 304 147 Ramsey St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	2.45	—	—	—
✓	22	Klosz Irma	25	16		1	To meet sister	Bro. Louis Gutes 237 Av B. Nyc Bklyn	"	"	3	—	—	—
✓	23	Soolyanszki Janos	25	9		1	To telg for	DKW Bro. Ivan Davossolyan Boston Mass	Johns	17	4.30	/	/	/
✓	24	Selepocsch Anna	23	18		1	To come.	Son Mike 237 E. 2nd St Nyc	Cohen	"	11.35	/	—	/
✓	25	Urbar Susan	7	3		1	To meet husb.	Husb. John 114 E. 3. Nyc Bklyn	"	10/16	3	—	—	—
✓	26	Alber Vasuline and ch	25		2		" telg for $	Placed in Hosp. Oct. 16. at 8.45 pm Ret. Oct. 17. made S. I.	Cowen	17	—	—	—	—
	27													
	28													

Carpathia Oct. 16

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carpathia arrived , 19 , M., , from 134

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	✓ 1	Pocs	Lam'l	5	25		1	To telg for	RR Wfd. York to Berlin, Ont. Can.	Sahm	17	15	/	/	/
4m	✓	Illes	Josef	5	26		1	To telg for	" Telg Wd. York to Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	45	4	4	4
	✓ 2	Dumic	Bara	25	1		1	To Husb.	fd Mrs Antonina Appel 776 W. 171 St	Dahl	17	11 31	/	-	/
	✓	Nemeth	Terencz	5	1		1	" fr	Sister Mrs Barbara Vajda 101 E. 96th St	"	"	2 20	/	/	/
	✓ 33	Volopich	Lga	25			1	To telg for	RR Wfd Mr Berthold Wabash Ave. Box 63	"	"	3 30	/	4	4
	✓ 34	Nagy	Maria	25	7		1	To telg for	RR Wfd Rosa 500 Maryland Ave. Pittsburg	Sahm	17	1 30	/	/	/
	✓ 35	Szigl	Catherine	1			1	To act Husb.	Wfd Stefan 1 Dupont St. Rahway	Dahl	"	9 30	/	-	/
	✓ 36	Moravecz	Janos	1	1		1	To telg for	RR Wfd Bro Josef 2314 19th St. Chicago	Sahm	"	4 00	/	/	/
	✓ 37	Marsi	Sofia	4	30		1	To telg for	Rg. W. Husb. Andrew Marsi Phillipsburg NJ	Reay	10/16	3 00	-	-	-
	✓ 38	Kis	Suzanna and 2 ch	11	1/3		3	To telg for	Husb Stephen 477 Bostwick Ave. Bridgeport Conn	Dahl	17	10 30	3	-	3
	✓ 39	Lecsey	Jusztina	11	23		1	Claims to have ticket.	RR Wfd Husb Arpad 427 Rush St Indianapolis Ind	Sahm	"	8 00	/	-	/
	✓ 40	Mazurkowicz	Mi isie	1	14		1	To sister	Aunt Chas. 1 St. Utica	"	"	30	3	3	3
49	✓ 41	Nagy	Istvan	1			1	To telg for	Rg. W. Bro. Josef 57 Ransom Chicago Ill	Reay	10/16	3 21	-	-	-
	42	Servoli	Josef	20	10		1	Adm by Board 10/17, 3 45 P.M. RR	to Uncle Marino Servoli 917 McGraw St McKeesport Pa	Dahl	18	10 18	2	-	2
	43	Servoli	Julia	"	11		1	" "							2
	44														
	45														
	46														
7	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
1	54														
65	55														
11	56														
4m	✓														

51
14
29

26
20
3
2
2 — 2

61 14 61 136.

15m

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S.S. "CARPATHIA" CUNARD LINE arrived Oct. 16, 1908, 190, M., from

Index		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	✓	1 Kovacs, Gyorgyne & ch	11. Cab. 3	2/31	2	L.P.C.	1:45 Flann	10/16	2	C	10/22	163	End	10/29	164	Ther								1	1	1
4m	✓	Josef																								
	✓	2 Arbanas, Stepan	14	19	1	"	2:00 Murphy																			
	✓	3 Marincsik, Dorothia	18	1	1	" ch. in hosp.	2:00 Spark																			
	✓	4 Swirner, Juli & 2 ch	20	2/3	3	11/6/08 2 p.m. hus. in Clev.	2:05 Fitz																			
		Kata				Ret 11/6/08 2.30 pm																				
2	✓	Berta																								
15f	✓	5 Janosi, Maria	18	17	1	"	2:10 Sparkl																			
14f	✓	6 Szabo, Zsuzsa	18	20	1	"	2:15 Sparkl																			
42f	✓	7 Butkoski, ~~Andreano~~ Anna & ch.	21	16/7	2	"	2:11 Elliot																			
4m	✓	Istvan																								
54f	✓	8 Dorogi, Erzsebet & 3 groh.	13	18/1	4	"	2:15 Watson																			
9m	✓	Juhasz, Josef																								
7m	✓	Janos																								
1f	✓	Pal				Ret 11/10/08 2 pm																				
52f	✓	9 Berkenhaier, Anna ch & 2 niec	21	25/8	4	"	2:20 Elliot																			
11m	✓	Josef																								
9f	✓	Maria																								
6f	✓	Kristina																								
27f	✓	10 Schmidt, Katarina	16	14	1	" Grd. S.I. 11	2:20 Snider																			
10m	✓	11 Reiman, Josef	21	19	1	* With S.I. 10	2:21 Elliot																			
26f	✓	12 Beres, Catline	22	14/6	2	" Ch. in Hosp	2:25 Mitchel																			
6/12m	✓	Gyprgy				Both to hosp 10/31/08 10 a.m. Both ret 11/2/08 12 m pm																				
30f	✓	13 Malarasy, Senke & cous.	27	16/7	2	"	2:25 Watson																			
		Bazas, Irma																								
3																										
1f	✓	14 Avram, Jergehy	19	10	1	"	2:30 Elliot																			
5m	✓	15 Nemeth, Vendel & 2 nephs.*	17	2/4	3	"	2:30 Mann																			
6f																										
11m	✓	Balla, Janos																								
4m	✓	Mihaly																								

15m

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S.S. "CARPATHIA" CUNARD LINE arrived Oct. 16, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16		Schneider, Josef	10	22/6 5	L.I.C. Con. Notice	2:25 Fitz.																			
		Anna			60067 wf 101																				
		Janos																							
		Josef																							
		Terenz																							
6f	17	Heiberger, Anastasia & 2 ch.	10	19/1 5	"	2:30 Fitz.																			3 3 3
5m		Janps																							
f		Jozsef																							
1f	18	Eke, Julianna & ch.	2	3/4 2	"	2:30 Mitchel																			25 25 25
4f		Elizabeth	2	~~3/4~~ 23																					5 5 5
33f	19	Kovacs, Azusfa & 4 ch.	4	26/8 5	" ch. in hosp	2:30 Murphy																			10 5 10
9m		Janos																							
f		Borbsler																							
7f		Anner																							
m		Andras																							
f	20	Szlami, Berta	25	1 6 1	"	2:35 Tuttle																			
1f	21	Milkovits, Julia & 2 drs.	13	1-2 4 3		2:35 Watson																			50 1949
8f		Mari																							
7/12f		Terez																							
1m	22	Varga, Ignacz & 3 ch.	7	20/1 17/8 4	" ch. in hosp	2:35 Mann																			
f		Rosa			claims U.S. Born																				
3f		Maria																							
1f		Erzsi																							
25f	23	Lengyel, Anna & 2 ch.	17	27/9 25 3	" ch. in hosp	2:40 Mann																			8583 85
3m		Laszlo			claims U.S. Born																				
1f		Maria																							
16f	24	Kistulmecz, Maria	26	5 1	" Con. Notice	2:50 Murphy																			767
7f	25	Toth, Rozalia & ch.	7	9 2	" 2 ch. in Hosp	2:12 Mann																			94 94 94
3f		Roza																							11 10 11
15m	26	Mist, Jakab	26	21 1	"	2:45 Murphy																			

Form 518
518
Marine and Labor SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

S. S. "CARPATHIA" CUNARD arrived OCT. 16, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

Inds.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27		Haner, Julia	26	20	1	L.P.C. Grd. SI 26	2:45	Murphy																			
28		Szkarosi, Maria	17	14	1	"	2:42	Mann																			
		~~Gimigdelis, Johannis~~ on S/S Ecuania	~~40~~	~~23~~	~~1~~	"	3:00	Sparkl																			
30	f	Neill, Anna & chr Eva	3	12/3	2	"	2:55	Mann																			
31	m	Anoza, Anna & Neph Molnar, Antal	27	9/0	2	"	3	Watson																			
32		Hazudas, Laszlo	26	7	1	" Con. Not.	3	Murphy																			
33		Sampar, Agnes	4	13	1	" "	3	Murphy																			
34		Eisinbek, Maria	4	11	1	" "	3	Murphy																			
35		Szabo, Maria	4	12	1	" "	2:55	Murphy																			
36		Tinko, Anna	26	6	1	" "	2:50	Murphy																			
37		Szabo, Erzebet	24	25	1	" With SI 38	2:45	Fitz.																			
38		Camilya, Jovinne	24	19	1	" With SI 37	2:45	Fitz.																			
39		Erker, Maria neice & grch Stonitz, Albina	T1	8/0	3	"	3:15	Englis																			
		Gessner, Josef																									
40		Kistulniecz, Maria	26	8	1	" Con. Not.	2:50	Murphy																			
41		Maradik, Anna	26	4	1	" "	3:10	Murphy																			
42		Dervali, Juli	20	11	1	" Hus. in Hosp	3:07	Fitz.																			
		~~Lukesch, Johanna~~ See 170 Oceanic (Inspector's order)																									
44	m	Schartz, Wendel	11	4	1	"	3:40	Tuttle																			
45		Banosanski, Anna	1	29	1	" Dr's certf	3:40	English																			
46		Chinios, Lena	21	22	1	" ch. in Hosp	3:40	Elliott																			
47		Mally, Justin	1	6	1	" Dr's certf	3:40	English																			
48		Bush, Andras	26	16	1	" Dr's certf	3:23	Murphy																			
49		Furdu, Aurel & br. Emilia	11	26/7	2	" Mr. in hosp	3:40	Tuttle																			
50		Booskai, Istvan & wf Julia	8	9/0	2	" Dr's certr.	3:35	Sparkl.																			

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

S. S. "CARPATHIA" CUNARD arrived OCT. 16, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

Ins.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted, Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	✓	27 Haner, Julia	26	20	1	L.P.C. Grd. SI 26	2:45	Murphy						10/16	4	Lynch	3:10									
	✓	28 Szkarosi, Maria	17	14	1	"	2:42	Mann																1	1	1
		~~Stigdalis, Johannis~~ on S/S Ecuadoriu	~~40~~	~~28~~	~~1~~	"	3:00	Sparkl																		
	✓	30 Neill, Anna & ch.	3	12/3	2	"	2:55	Mann						10/14	2	Ld	1							6	6	6
	✓	Eva																								
	✓	31 Anoza, Anna & Neph	27	9/0	2	"	3	Watson						10/13		Gold	16							2	2	
	✓	Molnar, Antal																								
	✓	32 Hazudas, Laszlo	26	7	1	" Con. Not.	3	Murphy						10/30	117	Ld	2							1	1	1
	✓	33 Sampar, Agnes	4	13	1	" "	3	Murphy						10/		Ld	10							1	1	
	✓	34 Eisinbek, Maria	4	11	1	" "	3	Murphy						10/2	44	Ld	10							1	1	
	✓	35 Szabo, Maria	4	12	1	" "	2:55	Murphy						10/	7	Ld	10							1	1	
	✓	36 Timko, Anna	26	6	1	" "	2:50	Murphy						10/	23151	K	9							7	6	7
	✓	37 Szabo, Erzebet	24	25	1	" With SI 38	2:45	Fitz.						10/	122	Gold	11							1	1	
	✓	38 Csmilya, Jovinne	24	19	1	" With SI 37	2:45	Ditz.						10/	122	Gold	1							1	1	
	✓	39 Erker, Maria neice & groh	T1	8/0	3	"	3:15	Englis						10/	96	Lynch	11									
	✓	Stonitz, Albina																								
	✓	Gessner, Josef																								
	✓	40 Kistulniecz, Maria	26	8	1	" Con. Not.	2:50	Murphy						10/	23150	K	10/30	117	6	2	40			14	14	4
	✓	41 Maradik, Anna	26	4	1	" "	3:10	Murphy						10/	23151	K	9	55						7	6	7
	✓	42 Dervali, Juli	20	11	1	" Hus. in Hosp	3:07	Fitz.						10/	122	Gold	10/	1	Lynch		35			1	1	1
		43 Lukesch, Johanna	2	21	1	"	3:20	Mitch						See #40 Oceanica (Austrian)												
	✓	44 Schart, Wendel	11	4	1	"	3:40	Tuttle						10/	20	Sold	10/	19	Gillan		16	35		1	4	4
	✓	45 Bancsanski, Anna	1	29	1	" Dr's certf	3:40	English						10/	140	Gold	10/	19145	Lynch					3	2	3
	✓	46 Chinios, Lena	21	22	1	" ch. in Hosp	3:40	Elliott						10/	24	Sold	10/	18	132	Eisn	d			25	25	25
	✓	47 Mally, Justin	1	6	1	" Dr's certf	3:40	English																1	—	1
	✓	48 Bush, Andras	26	16	1	" Dr's certf	3:23	Murphy											131	Gold	1	20		1	1	1
	✓	49 Furdu, Aurel & sr.	11	26/7	2	" Mr. in hosp	3:40	Tuttle						10/	155	Gold								2	2	2
	✓	Emilia																								
	✓	50 Bocskai, Istvan & wf	8	9/0	2	" Dr's certr.	3:35	Sparkl.						10/	17	56	Gold	10/	18	52	Lyn	12		4	2	4
	✓	Julia																								

HOLD ON APPEAL.

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

S. S. "CARPATHIA" CUNARD arrived OCT. 16, 1908. ,190 , M, , from

Index		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
3m	✓	51 Beres, Peter wf 2 ch Mr & sr.	18	6/12	6	LPC ch. in hosp	4:15 Sparkl							10/	44	Cold								4	3	4
	✓	Ester																								
	✓	Peter																								
2	✓	Berti																								
	✓	Erzabeth																								
	✓	Eszter																								
6m	✓	52 Csabai, Jozsef wf son stpdr	14	7/0	4	" Dr's certi	4:20 Murphy																			
36f	✓	Anna																								
3m	✓	Istvan																								
14f	✓	Simon, Anna																								
38f	✓	53 Keiszer, Catherine	15	2	1	" Dr's certi.	4:20 Eng							10/	33	Cold								1	1	1
45f	✓	54 Huszli, Anna & dr	27		2	" son in hosp	4:10 Watson							10/	30	Cld								8	8	8
9f	✓	Maria																								
12m	✓	55 Gyurko, Jozsef	25	22	1	"	4:15 Tuttle							10/	7	Lynch								2	1	2
28m	✓	56 Bacskai, Elek wife	8	6/8	3	L.P.C. Syf. visit Dr. Kahler								10/	30	Cld								4	2	4
24f	✓	" Bertha																								
11/14m	✓	" Gyula																								
25m	✓	57 Nevale, Joszef	20	20	1									10/	9	Lynch								—	1	—
42f	✓	58 Turdan, Anna	11	25	1									10/	17	Lynch								—	1	—
30f	✓	59 Albu, Pauline wife	2	2/3	2										6	Lynch								20	20	22
4f	✓	" Karina				Ret. 11/6/08 2.30pm																				
45m	✓	60 Illes, Janos	20	19		In hosp. Dr. Cert.	Graham																Hilles	1	—	
8f	✓	61 Beres, Anna	18	12	1	2 P.C. from hosp.	10/20/08 Sparkes							10/	20	Gillan								—	1	—
18m	✓	62 Huszli, Ignatz	2	2	1	" " "	"							10/	20	Gillan								—	1	—
5m	✓	63 Kohn, Josef	3	26	1	" " "	1/4/08 Sparkes							11/	13	196 Ld								9	9	9
6m	✓	64 Beres, Sandor	22	15	1	" " "								11/	10	56 Gillan								6	6	6
5m	✓	65 Toth, Andras	7	10	1	" " Ret.	11/19/08 11/6/08							11/	6	36 Lod								13	13	13
4f	✓	66 Lengyel, Anna	17	26	1	" " "	2.30pm							6	37	Lod								38	38	38
4m	✓	67 Chinics, Gyorgy	21	23	2	" " "	2.41pm 11/10/08 Sparkes							11/	10	134 Fay										
5f	✓	68 Eke, Julia	22	5	1	" " "	2.41pm							11/	10	42 Lod										

Form 518
...T Commissioner and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

S. Carpathia arrived Oct. 16, , 1908, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
769	Kohn, Margt	13	1	from hosp								11/13/08												
	" Martin																							
	Milkovitz, Julia	13	3	1	1	6	from hosp.																	777

TOTALS.

Form 518
...ent and Labor
...RATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

S. Carpathia arrived Oct. 16, 1905, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
769	Kohn, Margit	13	25	1	L. P. C. from hosp. 10/18/05								11/13	196	26	4 15									
	" Martin																								
	Milkovitz, Julia	13	3	1	L. P. C. from hosp. 11/[illegible]																			7	7

Totals.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

S.S. Kungsholm sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	Name in full	Age: Years	Age: Months	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Give province and name country and city, if any)	Final destination (State, if known)	Whether having ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]		X	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rio de Janeiro	[illegible]		X	[illegible]

Allowed to land
Nov 16/42

2 Dec
2 Dec

MUST BE COMPLETELY MAD
R FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List A

1904 Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1904

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ther ing et to final ation.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
himself	himself	$50	New York Sept 1901	Hapsburg Consulate 31 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
his father	himself	$40	no	Consul general of Austria at New York 31 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—206

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Complexion. Feet. Inches. Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ,190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1134

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

of ,190

Immigration Officer.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of ,190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Black, Surgeon of the "Benedick" (Employed by Agents), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh & Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Black

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Of 1608

4 4

4 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Benedict sailing from St. John N. B. & Halifax Oct. 8th, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson Wax.	Pittman	45		M. S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	English	New York	Mary. E. Pittman Trinity. N. J.		New York	
2	Thomas	Tuckle	58		M. M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Irish	Montclare New Jersey	Mrs. B. Higgins Bloomfield N. J.		New Jersey	
3															
4	James	Dalton	41		M. M.	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	Brooklyn. New York.	Thomas Dalton 539. 59 St. Brooklyn.		New York.	
5	Margaret	Dalton	35		F. M.		Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A 1/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *New York* , *Oct 16th* , *1908*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Myself	Yes	Yes.	From 1885 To 1908		No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Trinity, W. I.
2																				
3	Yes.	Myself	Yes	Yes.	Born in State		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray.	Brown	None	Saugerties, New York
4																				
5	Yes.	Myself.	Yes	Yes.	From 1883 To 1908.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	St. Johns Newfoundland.
														5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Roberts Master of the Benedick 39 . from St John N.B. & California

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

144

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Savanilla, Oct 6th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schimmer	August	46		m s	Photographer	yes	yes	German	German	Colombia	Bogotá	A. Schimmer Bogotá	Germany	Lamberg
2	Fischer	Guillermo	49		" s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Fischer "	"	"
3						Via Laurido									
4						Ms. New York Oct 16/08									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 16th*, 1908

145

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1882/84	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey		Austria	Lauterbach
2	"	"	"	"	1905	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue		Germany	Fulme
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ALLEGHANY. from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jevanier.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Octo, 190[illegible];
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "of the Line" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

146

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLEGHANY." sailing from Cartagena Oct 7th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Villamizar	Abel	19	m s		Dentist	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish american	Columbia	Medellin	Abel Villamizar Medellin	U.S.A.	New York
2	Hanna	Thomas	42	m s					U. S. A. Citizen						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct 16/08.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 16th*, 1908

147

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Summers 23rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Colombia Medellin
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ALLEGHANY, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devanter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1906;

at Ally

New London

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the P. S. Hamburg sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at New York

C K Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

6. ~~27~~ American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
21,15~~2~~ Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 4th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Arzani	Pietro	49	m	m	business man	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Intransit to	Mex.	Vera Cruz
2	do.	Giovanina	42	f	m	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mexico.	do.	do
3	do.	Catarina	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do	— " —	do	do
4	do.	Anna	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do	do.
5	do.	Concessione	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do.	do.
6	do.	Consuola	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do.	do.
7	do.	Maria Teresa	4	f	s	none	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do.	do.
8	do.	Pietro	2	m	s	none	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do.	do.
9	do.	Angela	36	f	s	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do.	do.
10	do.	Enrichetta	42	f	s	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do.	do.
11	Meardi	Maurizio	53	m	m	business man	yes	yes	do.	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	Intransit to	Salvador	
12	do.	Femina	45	f	m	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Salvador.	do	
13	Cora	Maria	28	f	s	none	yes	yes	Argentine	Italian North	do.	do.	— " —	do	
14	Meardi	Giuseppina	28	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	do.	do	— " —	do	
15	do.	Maria	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do	
16	do.	Femina	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do	
17	do.	Giulietta	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do	
18	do.	Mina	6	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do	
19	do.	Sarah	7	f	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do	
20	Gonzalez	Angela	25	f	s	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do.	
21	De Mutti	Attilio	48	m	s	business man	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	— " —	do	
~~22~~	~~Doonsmoor~~	~~F. A.~~		~~f~~	~~m~~				U. S. A.	United States Citizen					
~~23~~	~~do.~~	~~Marjorie~~		~~f~~	~~s~~				U. S. A.	do.			Etc.		
~~24~~	~~do.~~	~~Elizabeth~~		~~f~~	~~s~~				U. S. A.	do.					
25	Cragin	Laura Ella		f	m	tourist			U. S. A.	do.	United States citizen			Mass	Worcester
26	do.	Laura F.		f	s	— " —			U. S. A.	do.	—	"	— " —	"	— " —
27	Low	Hugo	63	m	m	— " —			U. S. A.	do.	—	"	—	N. Y.	New York
28	do.	Sophie	40	f	m	— " —			U. S. A.	do.	—	"	—	"	— " —
29	Johnson	Jesse N.	63	m	m	— " —			U. S. A.	do.	—	"	—	Missouri	Kansas City
30	do.	Margaret B.	43	f	m	— " —			U. S. A	do.	—	"	—	"	— " —

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		home, to Vera Cruz Mexico.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		do.
3	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		do.
4	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		do.
5	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		do.
6	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		do.
7	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		do.
8	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		do.
9	yes	employer	yes	yes	in transit		do.
10	yes	employer	yes	yes	in transit		do.
11	no	self	yes	yes	different times 1908 N. Y.		home, in transit per Salvador
12	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
13	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
14	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
15	no	father	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
16	no	father	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
17	no	father	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
18	no	father	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
19	no	father	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
20	no	Mr. Meardi	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
21	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	1908	do. do.
22							home, 100 Andrus Building Minneapolis, Minnesota
23							do. do.
24							do. do.
25	no	self.	U. S. Citizen				home, Mr. George A. Cragin, Worcester, Mass.
26	"	"	—	"	—	"	home, Mr. George A. Cragin, Worcester, Mass.
27	yes	"	—	"	—	"	home 37 Maiden lane New York City
28	yes	"	—	"	—	"	home, 37 Maiden lane New York City
29	no	"	—	"	—	"	Missouri, Kansas City
30	"	"	—	"	—	"	Missouri, Kansas City

19 Examination of alien as to health, etc., to be made by the medical officer of the vessel, supplemented by examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival, if any such is required by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	reg.	grey	blue	none	Piemonte Italy	Sala
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	white	chest nut	none	Italy	Alessandria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Argent. Republic	Buenos Ayres
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Argent. Republic	Buenos Ayres
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Argent. Republic	Buenos Ayres
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Salvador	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Salvador	
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Salvador	
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Salvador	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	dark nut	dark nut	none	Salvador	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	dark nut	dark nut	none	Salvador	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg.	white	chest nut	none	Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Tillep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Hans Schall Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamburg" sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schall

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

26 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Genoa.
9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 4th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Anna W.	45	6	f	m	tourist	yes.		United States citizen					D.C.	Washington.
2	Gordon	William	21	m	s		u	-u-		do.						
3	Wister	Langhorne K.	21	4	m	s	u	-u-		do.					Pa.	Phila.
4	Taft	Elizabeth T.	38		f	s	u	-u-		do.					N.Y.	New York.
~~5~~	~~Mead~~	~~Kenneth Torrance~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~				do.						
6	Burdick	Nellie P.	48		f	m	tourist	yes		United States citizen					N.Y.	New York
7	do.	E. Linda	21		f	s	u	u		do.					u	u
8	Nelson	James	63		m	m	u	u		do.						
9	do.	Mary Putnam Woodbury	60		f	m	u	u		do.						
10	Meigs	Harry Ingersoll Rev.	61		m	s	Clergyman	u		do.					Pa.	Phila.
11	Griffin	L. A. (Mrs)	50		f	m	tourist	u		do.					Ill.	Chicago.
12	Murray	Austin A.	40		m	s	u	u		do.					N.Y.	New York.
13	Adair	Dr Ernest O.	40	7	m	m	Physician	u		do.					O.	Cleveland
14	do.	Ida L.	34	7	f	s	wife	u		do.					O	-u-
15	Torrance	Kenneth Louise M.	33		f	m	tourist	u		do.						
16	Burrows	H. & V.	35		f	m	u	u		do.					Ill.	Chicago.
17	Perugini	Cesira	43	2	f	m	u	u		do.					N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	Strawbridge	George	63		m	m	u	u		do.					Pa	Phila
19	do.	Alice W.	55		f	m	u	u		do.					u	u
20	do.	Anne W.	24		f	s	u	u		do.					u	u
21	Bidwell	Bruce W.	6		m	s	none	no		do.					Utah	Salt Lake city
22	do.	Marjorie	9		f	s	u	no		do.					u	u
23	do.	Mary W.	35		f	m	tourist	yes.		do.					u	u
24	Semmell	Belle A.			f	m	u	u		do.					u	u
25	Ravenhill	William Thomas.	28		m.	s.	Real estate.	-		do.					Ill.	Chicago.
26	Georg.	Rebecca R.	45.		f.	m.	tourist.	u		do.						Indianapolis.
27	Melville	Frank.	32.		m	s.	-u-	u		do.					N.Y.	New York.
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no.	self.	yes.	U. S. Citizen			Home, Hotel Grafton, Washington D. C.							United States citizen					
2	"	"	"	—	"	—	Home, travelling with Wm. John G. Rutherfurd							"	"	"			
3	no.	self.	"	—	"	—	Philadelphia, Penn'a.							"	"	"			
4	yes	"	"	—	"	—	Home, 275, Madison Avenue New York							"	"	"			
5							Home, Schenectady New York							"	"	"			
6	yes.	self.	yes.	U. S. Citizen			Home, 19th & 4th avenue New York							United States citizen					
7	"	"	"	"			Home, 19th & 4th avenue New York							"	"	"			
8			"	"										"	"	"			
9			"	"										"	"	"			
10	no.	self.	yes.	"			Home to Philadelphia							"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"			Home to Chicago, Ill.							"	"	"			
12	yes.	"	"	"			Home to 32 Washington Street New York city							"	"	"			
13			"	"			Home to Cleveland, Ohio.							"	"	"			
14			"	"			Home to Cleveland, Ohio.							"	"	"			
15			"	"			Home.							"	"	"			
16	no.	self.	"	"			Home to 159, Lasalle Street Chicago, Ill.							"	"	"			
17	yes.	"	"	"			Home to 71, Carroll Street Brooklyn, U. S. A.							"	"	"			
18	no	self.	"	"			202, South 15th Street Philadelphia Pa.							"	"	"			
19	"	husband	"	"			202, South 15th Street Philadelphia Pa.							"	"	"			
20	"	father	"	"			202, South 15th Street Philadelphia Pa.							"	"	"			
21	no	"	"	"			Saltlake City. 35 5th E.							"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"			Saltlake City. 35 5th E.							"	"	"			
23	"	husband.	"	"			Saltlake City. 35 5th E.							"	"	"			
24	"	self.	"	"			The Branford, Saltlake City							"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"			Home Chicago Ill. 125 Buchstreet.							"	"	"			
26							home Indianapolis.							"	"	"			
27							home Marbridge Bldg. 34 Broadway. N.Y.							"	"	"			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York, E. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schall

Sworn to before me this 17 18th day of October, 1908

at New York

C. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

30 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamburg," "Sailing Thereunto," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

E. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

30 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Naples LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, October 5th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Hampton W.	54		m m	tourist	yes		United States	citizen	do.			N.Y.	New York
2	Cook	Lavinia	36		f m	"	"		"	"	do.			"	"
3	Menzl	Josef	62		m m	"	"		"	"	do.			"	Long Isld
4	"	Johanna	61		f m	"	"		"	"	do.			"	— " —
5	Moeller	Lillian	22		f s	"	"		"	"	do.			Conn.	New Haven.
6	Menzl	Edna	21		f s	"	"		"	"	do.			"	— " —
7	Wright	Paul D.	36		m m	"	"		"	"	do.			Pa.	Erie
8	"	Charlotte	32		f m	"	"		"	"	do.			"	Erie
9	Cott	Geo. F.	54		m m	"	"		"	"	do.			N.Y.	Buffalo.
10	"	Eliza	50		f m	"	"		"	"	do.			"	— " —
11	"	De Lancy	13		m s	"	"		"	"	do.			"	— " —
12	Stuart	William	43		m m	"	"		"	"	do.			N.Y.	Mt. Orange.
13	Kessler	Julia	40		f s	"	"		"	"	do.			Ill.	Chicago.
14	Hood	Mabel Curtis	36		f s.	"	"		"	"	do.			Conn	Pomfret.
15	Darlington	Joseph J.	59	5	m w.	"	"		"	"	do.			D. C.	Washington.
16	"	Annie	21		f s.	"	"		"	"	do.			"	— " —
17	"	Elizabeth Mary	19	9	f s.	"	"		"	"	do.			"	— " —
18	Rinaldi	Joseph	44		m m	"	"		"	"	do.			N.Y.	New York
19	"	Angiolina	39		f m.	"	"		"	"	do.			"	"
20	"	Carlo	5		m s.	"	no.				do.			"	"
21	"	Pia	10		f s.	"	"		"	"	do.			"	"
22	Mingo	Anthony	35		m m	"	yes				do.			"	"
23	"	Celia	26		f m	"	"		"	"	do.			"	"
24	"	Elvira	5		f s.	"	no.				do.			"	"
25	"	Jimmy	3		f s.	"	"		"	"	do.			"	"
26	Crowley	Timothy Joseph	61		m m	"	yes				do.			Cal.	S. Francisco
27	"	Mary Catherine	50		f m	"	"		"	"	do.			"	— " —
28	Capasso	Loreto	38		m m.	"	"		"	"	do.			Conn.	New-Haven.
29	Horsey	Helen Sterrett	21	6	f m	"	"		"	"	do.			N.J.	Paterson.
30	"	Anne K.	21	6	f s.	"	"		"	"	do.			Va.	Norfolk

Ditto

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List T.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by whom, if any such person or corporation) in addition to own passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (stating by reason, if any such exemption) exempt from prescription as to nationality.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self.	yes.	U. S. Citizen			New York City					United	States	citizen					
2	"	father	"	—	"	—	New York City					"	"	"					
3	"	self.	"	—	"	—	Steinway, Long Island, New York					"	"	"					
4	"	husbd.	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
5	no.	self.	"	—	"	—	Newhaven, Conn.					"	"	"					
6	"	father.	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
7	"	self.	"	—	"	—	Erie, Penna.					"	"	"					
8	"	Husbd.	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
9	"	self.	"	—	"	—	330 Depew Av. Buffalo					"	"	"					
10	"	Husband.	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
11	"	father.	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
12	yes.	self.	"	—	"	—	179 Scotland Rd. South Orange N.J.					"	"	"					
13	no.	"	"	—	"	—	w. C. T. Western 274-34th Ave Chicago					"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	—	"	—	Bonnet, Conn.					"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	—	"	—	Washington D. C.					"	"	"					
16	"	father	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
18	yes.	self.	"	—	"	—	306 E. 116 St. New York City					"	"	"					
19	"	husband.	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
20	"	father	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
21	"	—	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
22	"	self.	"	—	"	—	235 E 206 New York City					"	"	"					
23	"	husband.	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
24	"	father	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
25	"	—	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
26	no.	self.	"	—	"	—	2915 California St. San Francisco					"	"	"					
27	no.	husbd.	"	—	"	—	do.					"	"	"					
28	no.	self.	"	—	"	—	New Haven, Conn.					"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	—	"	—	595 Broadway Paterson N. J.					"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	—	"	—	604 Colonial Ave. Norfolk Va.					"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer "Officer" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at New York

Chicago
Immigration Officer.

11—195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamburg" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Schall

Sworn to before me this 17 18th day of October 190 8

at New York

C. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 17, 08

Hans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

19 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
2 Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

INDEXED

RECAPITULATION

2 ms. U.S.

44

Aug 11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Naples S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples October 5th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Laura A.	35		f m	tourist	yes		United States citizen					Md.	Baltimore
2	"	Sarah H.	30		f s	"	"	"	do					"	"
3	Toledo	Giorna	33		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Uncle: Federico Toledo, Caserta, Italy	N.Y.	New-York
4	"	Selma	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sternfeld	Philipp	42		m m	"	"	"	—	United States citizen				"	Albany
6	Ober	Mary R.	35		f s	"	"	"		do.				Md.	Baltimore
7	Chesebrough					"	"	"		do.				"	"
8	Fowles	William H.	48		m s	"	"	"		do				Md	Baltimore
9	Cooper	William E	40		m m	"	"	"		do				"	"
10	~~Stark~~				~~m m~~					do.					
11	~~"~~				~~f m~~					do.					
12	Crosley	Ferdinand.	36		m s	tourist	yes		United States	do	citizen			N.Y.	New York.
13	Crosley	Mazie			f s	"	"	"	—	do.	—			Bal.	Co. Frsco.
14	Lux	Augusta B.	53		f m	"	"	"		do.				N.Y.	Utica
15	"	Maria	20		f s	"	"	"		do.				N.Y.	"
16	~~Bidwell~~				~~f m~~					do.					
17	~~"~~				~~f s~~	visit sailing				do.					
18	~~"~~				~~m s~~					do.					
19	~~Simmel~~				~~f m~~					do.					
20	Hayart	Louis H.	48	10	m m	tourist	yes		United States	do	citizen			Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Julia R.	44	8	f m.	"	"			do.				"	"
22	van Iwen	John	38	3	m m	"	"			do.				Pa.	Phila.
23	Perret	Frank Alvord	41	2	m s.	"	"			do.				N.Y.	New York.
24	Stone	Willard John	31	5	m s.	"	"			do					
25	~~Chandridge~~	George			~~m m~~					do					
26	~~"~~				~~f m~~	visit sailing				do.					
27	~~"~~				~~f s~~					do.					
28	Sale	M. P.	50		m m	Capitalist	yes	yes	United States citizen					Ky.	Louisville
29	"	"	47		f m	wife	"	"	"					"	"
30	"	"	20		m s	son	"	"	"					"	"

21/4/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	1212 Loch Ave. Baltimore.							United States citizen				
2	"	"	"	—	do.							—				
3	yes	husband	"	yes 1905 New York	husband. Tommaso Toledo											
4	"	father	—	"	27 Prince St., New York											
5	no	self	"	U. S. Citizen	Albany, N.Y. 24th South Hall Str.							United States Citizen				
6	"	"	"	—	1735 Linden Ave., Baltimore											
7	"	"	"	—												
8	"	"	"	—	house Baltimore Md.											
9	"	"	"	—	—											
10																
11																
12	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	25 Broad Str. N.Y. City							United States citizen				
13	no	—	"	—	2915 California Str. San Francisco											
14	"	—	"	—	Utica, N.Y. 125 John St.											
15	"	father	"	—	" " "											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	no	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	home Chicago Ills.							United States Citizen				
21	no	husband	"	—	" " "											
22	"	self	"	—	1123 Chestnut Str. Philadelphia											
23	"	"	"	—	312 West 99th Str. N.Y. City.											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	no	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	home Louisville Ky.							United States Citizen				
29	"	husband	"	—	—											
30	"	father	"	—	—											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908

at New York

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schall

Sworn to before me this 17 18th day of October, 1908

at New York

C. V. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

10 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
2 French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
10 Italian (North).	Turkish.
1 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 4th, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
— 1	Gillott	Pierre	39		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	French	French	France	Nice	Nice. Boulevard Gambetta 9.	U.S.A.	New York
— 2	do.	Rosa	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Nice	" " "	U.S.A.	New York
— 3	Kopeckyjch	Anda	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Maña Kopeckyjch		
4	~~Herberbee~~	~~Osbourbot~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~						Mich.	Detroit	N. Cameron Av., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
5	~~O'Brien~~	~~John A~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				~~United States Citizen~~						
										do.						
— 6	Schiller	Henry	25		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Austria	Trebna	Albert Troll, Friedrichstraße 10, Dresden, Germany	U.S.A.	New York
— 7	Cattadori	Ferdinando	46		m	s	singing teacher	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Milan	Milano.	Ill.	Urbana
— 8	Macola	Anita	21	4½	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Galetto di Montagnana Prov. of Padova	Galetto di Montagnana Prov. of Padova.		Champaign
9	~~Bertolaccini~~	Rosina	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Prov. Udine			Prov. of R. I.
10	~~Cola~~	Rosina	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	do.	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Prov. of Venice			Prov. of R. I.
— 11	Bottini	Domenico	52		m	m	business man	yes	yes	American	United States					N. Y. Hoboken
— 12	do.	Luigia	43		f	m	none	yes	yes	do.	do.			do.		N. Y. Hoboken
— 13	do.	Salvatore	7		m	s	none	yes	yes	do.	do.			do.		N. Y. Hoboken
— 14	Garibaldi	Angelo	50		m	m	business man	no	no	American	United States Citizen PP57543					N. Y. Hoboken
— 15	Rissetto	Maria	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Chiavari			U.S.A. New York
— 16	Serventi	Antonietta	47		f	m	none	no	no	Italian	United States Citizen.					N. Y. Hoboken
— 17	do.	Giulia	23		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Italian	do.			do.		N. Y. Hoboken
— 18	Caproni	Alfredo	20		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	North Italy	Bagnasca	Torre. Borgo. Prov. Lucca.		N. J. Hoboken
— 19	Bochnke	Otto	33		m	s	Lithograph	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Jena	Mrs. Amalie Bochnke Bombergerstr. 1, Jena S. W.		Ill. Chicago
— 20	Montani VL 631 160	Fabrizio	32		m	s	~~Bookkeeper~~	yes	yes	Italian	South Ital.	Italy	Chiavari	Mrs Eleonora Montani, Chiavari Prov. of Genoa friend Elettrici.		N. Y. Brooklyn
— 21	Santini	Girolamo	55		m	m	artist	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Florence	Signa near Florence		New York
— 22	Lemm	Babette	52	6	f	m	none	"	"	United States Citizen						New York
— 23	do.	Ella	18	½	f	s	none	"	"	do.						
— 24	Gussmann	Gustave	41		m	m	bookkeeper	"	"	United States Citizen						New York
— 25	do.	Laura	43		f	m	wife	"	"	do.						Mo. Oregon Cty.
— 26	Lupi	Maria	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Prov. of Turin	Sig. Giovanni Valdarno		Ill. Chicago.
— 27	Uebisher	Ulrich	70		m	w	farmer.	"	"	United States Citizen						New York
— 28	do.	Elisabeth	30		f	s	tourist.	"	"	do.						New York
— 29	Pellerie	Louise	30		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Prov. of Turin	Sig. Pietro Pellerie, at. Torre Pellice (Turin)		
— 30	Pirola	Ettore	32		m	s	manager of Hotel	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Casteggio Prov. of Pavia	Mr. Ugo Pirola, Casteggio (Prov. of Pavia)		New York

Papers

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908. 157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	No.			Restaurant 38 Newark St. Hoboken		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Fraillieres.
2	yes	self	$30	no			" " " "		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Seilleans.
3	yes	self	$50	yes	1903	Detroit Mich.	Sister Mina Kopeckych 17 Cameron Ave. Detroit.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	1"	medium	brown	blue	none	Bohemia	Cerny Kosteles
4							home, Mrs M.L. Wetherbee Union Springs, N.Y.													
5																				
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1900	New York	1852, Briggs Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	reg.	chest nut	brown	none	Germany	Dresden
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	San Francisco	touring with concert company.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Ord.	black	grey	none	Italy	Piacenza
8	yes	brother in law	$50	no	—	—	sister, brother in law, S.L. Wilczynski 317, W. Hill Street, Champaign Illinois		no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	med.	chest nut	chest nut black	none	Italy	Verone
9	yes	self	yes	no			sister, Vittoria Ginesti		no	no	no	no good	no			Ord.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Barga
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	R. I.	father		no	no	no	no good	no			Ord.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Barga
11	yes	self	yes	yes		Hoboken N.J.	home, 118, Willow Avenue Hoboken N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no								
12	yes	self	yes	yes		Hoboken N.Y.	home, 118, Willow Avenue Hoboken N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no								
13	yes	self	yes	yes		Hoboken N.Y.	home, 118, Willow Avenue Hoboken N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no								
14	yes	self	yes	yes		Hoboken N.J.	home, 89 Jefferson Street Hoboken N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no								
15	yes	by M. Bottini uncle	$20	no	—	—	going to join by uncle M. Bottini 118, Willow Street, Hoboken N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no								
16	yes	self	yes	yes	2 years		home, Emanuel Street 229, Hoboken N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no								
17	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Hoboken	home, Emanuel Street 229, Hoboken N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no								
18	no	self	$40	yes	1903	Chicago	Pietro Tonaci, No. 1213, Van Buren Street, Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	red	auburn	black	none	N.Y.	Hoboken
19	yes	self	$30	yes	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	joining friend, Mr. Max Nesbaum, 102, Carnelia St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy Leaving Vienna	Barga
20	yes	self	$200	yes	1903	New York	joining brother in law, Mr. G. D. Prato, Albany Hotel, New York.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	red	chest nut	chest nut	none	Germany	Lenza
21	yes	self	$25	yes		154, Bleecker St. New York	friend, P. Bertini, 154, Bleecker St. New York		no	no	no	no good	no			reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Chiavari
22							home, 2512, Eldridge Avenue Bellingham, St. of Wash.		no	no	no	no good	no			reg.	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Pirzana Prov. of Florence
23							home, 2512, Eldridge Avenue Bellingham, St. of Wash.													
24							home, 18 North 11th Street, Philadelphia													
25							home, 18, North 11th Street Philadelphia													
26	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	joining husband, Co. Cook, Illinois, Route 35, New York		no	no	no	no good	no								
27	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen			home, Thayer Oregon, County no.													
28	no	— " —	"	"			home, 251 E. 55th St. Chicago, Ill.													
29	yes	self	$22	yes	1905	New York	Hôtes Français, 251 West 24th St. New York		no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	brown	chest nut	grey	none	Italy	Lucca Prov. Giovanni Fosciana
30	yes	self	$500	no	—	—	friend Mr. Maggi Annibale, 9, Christopher St., Greenwich a.v., New York		no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	brown	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Prov. of Pavia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

E. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg sailing therein (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schall

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1908

at New York

E H Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

17 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Austrian Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
2 French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
7 Italian (North).	Turkish.
1 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, October 4th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Contrucci-nei	Gardoni Maria	34		f m	none	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother, Mrs Colomba Contrucci Bagni di Lucca.	New York	
2	do.	Alfredo	7	6	m s	none	yes	yes	United States citizen					"	
3	Mantovani	Serafino	61		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital=	Italy	Mirandola [Modena]	brother, Giovanni Mantovani Mirandola (near Modena)	New York	
4	Vicari-Zuffo	Clara	35		f m	none	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital=	Italy	Mirandola [Modena]	father, Angelo Vicari, Mirandola near Modena	New York	
5	Rolandelli	Maria fu Antonio	50		f w	none	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital=	Italy	Levante	Mr Giambruno Giuseppe, Sestri Levante (near Genoa)	New York	
6	Gazzolo	Carlotta fu G. Battista	46		f w	none	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital=	Italy	Bonnigascia	[illegible]	New York	
7	Cuneo	Luigi	62		m m	none	no	no	Italian	North Ital=	United States citizen			"	
8	do.	Rosasco Luigi	58		f m						United States citizen			"	
9	Tani	Virgilio	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital=	Italy	Montevarchi	Vittorio Roma 22 - Montevarchi	New York	
10	Mueller	Jacob	68		m m	privatier	"	"	United States citizen					Cal Oakland	
11	do.	Emilie	55		f m	wife	"	"	do.					"	
12	Baumbach	George W.	45		m	agent	yes		do.					Pa. Erie.	
13	Schwarz	Hans	57		m s	Painter & editor	yes		do.					Ill Belleville	
14	~~Gomez~~	~~Fanny~~	~~40~~		~~f s~~										
15	~~Ladd Waterbury~~	~~Nellie~~	~~38~~		~~f m~~										
16	Sbarbara	Elisabetta	38		f m	wife			United States citizen					Pa. Phila	
17	do.	Attilia	11		f s	child			do.					" "	
18	do.	Alberto	1	6	m s	"			do.					" "	
19	Lucci	Maddalena	46		f m				do.					Ny Ny	
20	do.	Maria	4		f s				do.					" "	
21	do.	Filomena	2		f s				do.					" "	
22	do.	Dante	1	6	m s				do.					" "	
23	Lazo	Carlo	23		m s	Student	yes	yes	do.				home St. Vincent. Filipinos	N.Y. Rochester.	
24	Zabalo	Alberto	20		m s	"	"	"	do.				home Mangaldan. Filipinos	" "	
25	Salani	Alfredo	31		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital=	Italy	Pescia	father, Enrico Salani, Pescia (Lucca)	Ill. Chicago	
26	do.	Gastone	8		m s	noble	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital=	Italy	Pescia	father, Enrico Salani Pescia (Lucca)	Ill. Chicago	
27	Sbarbaro	Bartolomeo	41		m m	business man	yes	yes	Italian	United States citizen				Pa. Phila.	
28	Pedri	Rinaldo	20		m s	grinder	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lido	father, Pedri Luigi Pinsold Lido Tirol.	New York	
29	Taeger	Susanne R.	42		f s	teacher	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Geneva	sister Taeger Geneva Switzerland	Md. Havre de Grace	
30	Lançon	Louise	48		f s	teacher	yes	yes	French	French	France	Lyons	home Lyons France	N.J. South Orange	

Keep Insp

28/7/01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October 17th*, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stitchman, or totally dumb, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20 $70	yes 1878 1888 New York	husband, Mr. Gio. Batta Gardoni 135 West 27th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	dark chest nut	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca (prov. of Lucca)
2					father, Mr. Gio. Batta Gardoni, 135 West 27th St., New York													
3	yes	self	$20	yes yes 1905 1908 Springfield Mass.	Lodge to Springfield, Mass. 54 Dunleyst.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	natural grey	chest nut	none	Italy	Concordia prov. of Modena
X 4	yes	husband	$70	yes 1902 New York	husband, Mr. Arturo Zuffo, 232 Blucher St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural	chest nut dark	none	Italy	Sustinente near Mantova
5	yes	self	$20	yes 1902 New York	sons, 143rd West No. 261, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chest nut	none	Italy	Maissana
6	yes	self	$20	yes 1880 1903 New York	sons, Messrs. Giovanni & Vittorio Zazzola 22, Barron St., New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chest nut	none	Italy	Barzanboca prov. of Genoa
7	yes	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Lodge to New York. 220 Spring St.	United States citizen												
8	"	husband	"	— " —	Lodge to New York 220 Spring Str. New York	—	"	—	"	—								
9	yes	self	abt. $30	no — —	joining Mr. Achille Rosina Meucci, New York, 335 R.T.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Moccheardi
10	no	"	yes	U.S. Citizen	home, 1711, Philbert Street Oakland, Cal.	United States citizen												
11	"	husbd	"	— " —	home, 1711, Philbert Street, Oakland, Cal.	—	"	—	"	—								
12	"	self	"	— " —	home to Erie, Pa. 718 Lyperty str.	—	"	—	"	—								
13	"	"	"	— " —	North Illinois Street 300 Belleville, Ill.													
14					16, Fourth Street Minneapolis.													
15					311, Ivy Street New York City.													
16	no	husband	yes	U.S. Citizen	home 1826 Spring Street Philadelphia Pa	United States Citizen												
X 17	"	father	"	— " —	home 2206 Gilly Street Philadelphia	—	"	—	"	—								
18	"	—	"	— " —	home 1220 Spring Street Philadelphia	—	"	—	"	—								
X 19	yes	husband	"	— " —	home, 427/431, Broadway New York	—	"	—	"	—								
X 20	"	father	"	— " —	home, 427/431, Broadway New York	—	"	—	"	—								
X 21	"	"	"	— " —	home, 427/431, Broadway New York	—	"	—	"	—								
X 22	"	"	"	— " —	home, 427/431, Broadway New York	—	"	—	"	—								
23	no	self	U.S. Citizen		home, Seminary Rochester N.Y. (New York)	—	"	—	"	—							Filipinos	St. Vincent
24	"	"		— " —	home, Seminary Rochester N.Y. (New York)	—	"	—	"	—							— " —	Mongoltan
25	yes	self	$30	yes 1904 Chicago 1908	home, 253 Est. Union Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chest nut grey	none	Italy	Pescia Lucca
X 26	yes	father	$30	yes 1904 Chicago 1908	home, 253 Est. Union Street Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		rosy	dark nut grey	none	Italy	Pescia Lucca
27	no	self.	"	U.S. Citizen	home, Spruce Street 1220, Philadelphia	United States Citizen.												
X 28	yes	self	$35 $300	yes 1904 1908 Brooklyn New York	Mr. Pedri Virgilio, Brooklyn, New York. 35 Havemeier Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chest nut grey	none.	Italy	Pinsolo Trento
X 29	no	self	$300	yes 1904 Havre de Grace Md.	Mrs. James L. Breese, Oakingtonfarm Havre de Grace, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	black grey	none	Switzerland	Geneva
X 30	no	self	$100	yes 1904 1908 Orange New York	friends, at South Orange, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	grey blue	none	France	Lyons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, II Officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1908
at New York
E L Keep
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hamburg" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

N Schau

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

E. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

160

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
1 Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, October 4th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fondero	Clara	26		f	w	none	yes	yes	United States citizen	(illegible)				N.Y.	New York
2	do.	Teresa	8		f	s	—	yes	yes	do.					"	"
3	Schermolin	Antonio	18		m	s	musician	yes	yes	Italy.	North Italy	Venice	USA	Home.	Schio.	Vicenza.	N.J.	West Hoboken.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October 17th*, 1908

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Anarchist, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	yes.	U. S. Citizen			brother, 63 Bonner Street New York							United States Citizen						
2	"	mother.	—	—			do							"						
3	yes.	self.	$25.	yes.	8 years	West Hoboken	none. do. 538 Elm street.							West Hoboken N.J.	no.	no.	no.	no good.	no.	5. 6 fair. dark brown	none.	Vienza. Schio.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer of the S. S. Hamburg from Genua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hamburg" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at New York

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

18 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
11 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamburg" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schall

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at New York

C. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

18 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
11 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cambria sailing from Naples, 5th Oct., 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
— 1	Parisi	Nicola	38	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So Italy	Italy	Naples	Mother Mary Mariniello Via Andrea Pandolino 101 Naples	N.Y.	New York
— 2	Arienzo	Franco	30	m	M	M				U. S. Citizen					"	Hazleton
— 3		Amita	1	f	M										"	"
NP 4	Wise	John	53	m	M	M	tourist	yes	yes	"					N.J.	West Hoboken
NP 5	"	Sara	53	f	M	M	—	"	"	"					"	"
— 6	Roth	William	50	m	M	M	banker	yes	yes	"					"	Mt. Hannibal
— 7	"	Regina	46	f	M	M	wife	"	"	"					"	"
— 8	Fleming	Joseph	25	m	M	M	architect	"	"	"					Pa.	Phila
— 9	"	Rose	39	f	M	M	wife	"	"	"					"	"
— 10	Nanni	Domenico	32	M	S	Clerk		yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	Naples	Naples	Father Alfonso Aquilo.	N.Y.	"
— 11	Buoli	Carlo	22	M	S	Merchant		"	"	"	"	Calabria	Rome	Parents S. Carlo alle Mortelle		
X 12	Petrano	Saverio	25	M	M	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples	Father Stefano Petrano		Dayton
X 13	Muniello	Giovanni	4		M							Calabria	Rome	Rocca Rainola Countachio		
X 14	"	Luisina	1		M							Rainola	"	"		
— 15	Ramutti	Antonio	24	M	M	Sailor		yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	Utica
— 16	"	Julio	19	M	S	Dressmaker		"	"	"					"	"
— 17	Coraglio	Giuseppe	62	m	M	tourist		no	no	"					"	New York
— 18	"	Elena	20	f	S			yes	yes	"					"	"
— 19	Barney	Petroney	26		M										N.Y.	Red Bank
— 20	~~Waterhouse~~ Ladd	Stella ~~Ladd~~	38	f	M										N.Y.	Watertown
— 21	Orsini	Fanny	38	f	S									Father Giovanni Coritto	N.Y.	New York
— 22	Landisio	Raffaele	22	M	S	Shoemaker	cat.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	Calabria	Venetico	Father Giuseppe Venetico	Pa.	Phila
— 23	Cristofaro	Vincenzo	24			Blacksmith		"	"	"	"	Messina	Venetico			
— 24	~~Nicholas~~	Frank	32							U. S. Citizen						
— 25	Warner	Henry	25	m	S	Merchant		yes	yes	United States	Citizen			Uncle Domenico Rotello Emigliano	Pa.	Scranton
— 26	Rotello	Antonio	28	M	M	Tailor		"	"	Italy	Italian So	Calabria	Emigliano		N.Y.	New York
— 27	"	Maria	19	F		none		"	"	"	"					
— 28	Buoglio	Antonio	47	M	M	Merchant		"	"	Italy	Italian So	Naples	Rome	Mother Rosaria Buoglio Gualtieri Messina	Mo	St. Louis
— 29	"	Giuseppina	28	F	M	Housekeeper		"	"	Italy	Italian So	Naples	Rome		"	"
— 30	"	Sarina	11							U. S. Citizen						

27.3 Ch Kerr Asst

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 18th, 1908. 163

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged by payment of or agreement to pay another's passage, or by being induced by promise of employment, or in consequence of any solicitation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
X 1	Yes	Self	$55	Yes 1906 U.S.	Husband Angelo Caruso 207 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no			no	5 1	fair	dark dark		Benvento Benvento
X 2	no.	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Uncle Joseph Frayes Charleston	no	no	no								
X 3	"	"	"	— " —	— " —											
X 4	yes.	"	"	— " —	Mr. John H. Wise 161 Clinton ave W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no								
X 5	" husbd.	"	—	" —	— " —											
X 6	no. self.	"	—	" —	Hannibal Mo 1000 Secretary	no	no	no								
X 7	" husbd.	"	—	" —	— " —											
X 8	" self.	"	—	" —	1717 N. 29 St Phila Pa	no	no	no								
X 9	" husbd.	"	—	" —	— " —											
X 10	" self	$25 $300	1899 1907	No. Y.	Friend Ruccio Pugliese 202 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no				5 4	Brown	black black	none.	Aquila Aquila
X 11	" "	$300	No	—	Friend Salvatore Cosi 60 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no				5 8	fair	dark dark	—	Chapes Chapes
X 12	No Husband	50	"	—	Husband Carmine Principillo 11 Reno Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 3	Brown	—	—	Loanta Roccaramita
X 13	" R.	"	"	—	— " —											
X 14	" K.	"	"	—	— " —											
X 15	no self.	yes.	U.S. Citizen		Mother in law Gaetano di Luna 515 Genesee St. Utica N.Y. Father Gaetano	no	no	no								United States Citizen.
X 16	" husbd.	"	—	" —	Wife Mary Carqulio											
X 17	yes self.	"	—	" —	15 Merchants Row Boston Mass. Mother Mary Carqulio	no	no	no	yes	no						
X 18	" self.	"	—	" —	— " —	no	no	no	Fra Roma.	no						
X 19	no. self.	"	—	" —	Uncle 15 Barding St. Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no								
X 20	no "	"	—	" —	311 Jay St Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no								
X 21	no "	"	—	" —	— " —											
X 22	Yes Self	$2 $10	Yes 1907 1908	Phila.	Cousin Giovanni Faris 1039 Washington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no				4 3	Brown	dark dark	none.	Faris Faris
X 23	" "		1907 1908	Phila.	Cousin Filippo Costanzo 11-12 Carpenter St. Phila Pa Home Mackenzie Old	no	no	no				4 3	"	" "	none.	Mejna Venetico
X 24					31 Broadway St. N.Y.											
X 25	no self.	yes.	U.S. Citiz.		419 Quincy Ave Hackensack Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no					United States Citizen.
X 26	" "	4000	" 1887 1907	N.Y.	Uncle Fabiano Francesco 125 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	brown	gray	Scar on the left hand	Catanzaro Zunigliano
X 27	" "				— " —	no	no	no				5 5	fair	dark	None.	
X 28	No Brother	150	189 1908	St. Louis	Brother Santo Bonglio 110 North 6 St. St. Louis	no	no	no				5 6	Brown	Blue		Mejna Gualtieri
X 29	" father	yes	U.S. Citizen			no										United States Citizen
X 30	" "	"	—	" —		no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1 Officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908
at New York
E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg sailing Havenwill (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schall

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at New York

O'Keep

Immigration Officer.

164

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

7. American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
1477 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

(1) S.S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 5th October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	John	27		M. S.	tourist	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	Belmont.
2	Moren	Joseph	25		" "	salesman.			" U. S. Citizen					Pa.	Walks Bar.
3	Giordano	Giuseppe	32		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Naples	Mother Mary Napoletano 20 Suppatico Lopez	N.Y.	New York
4	Dougherty	Peter	30		M. S.	tourist.			" U. S. Citizen					Pa.	Slatington.
5	Higgins	James	30		M. S.	—			" U. S. Citizen.					N.Y.	Warsaw.
6	Iannucci	Cecile	25		M. S.	Baker			Italy	Italian	S. Bernardino	Italy	Father Iannucci Alfonso San Agato dei Goti	Ohio	Brooklyn
7	Graziano	Gaetano	25		M.	Iron Worker			"	"	"	"	" " "		
8	Rosa	Antonio	36		M.	Laborer					Castle Rogliano		Father in Law Pasquale Sposato Rogliano		Jordanville
9	"	Francesco	24		M.	"					"	"	" " "		
10	"	Luigi	14		M.	S.					"	"	" " "		
11	"	Angelo	1	5											
12	Spadafora	Lucia	16		F.	Servant							Father Pasquale Spadafora Rogliano		
13	Alisa	Cristofaro	23		M.	Baker	yes	yes			Avellino	Atripalda	Father Gigisesmondo Alisa Atripalda		New York
14	Cirulli	Rosa	21		F.										
15	Cucciarone	Francesco	39		M.	Dealer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	United States citizen	Italy	Avellino Atripalda	Brother in law Pasquale Soldi mine Atripalda	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Palmira	39		F.	wife			U.S.C.	United States citizen			" " " "		
17	De Dominicis	Leonardo	15		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Bari	Bari	Brother Dominici Rosa Distante		
18	Di Berardo	Domenico	12		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes			Campobasso	Sepino	Parents Sepino Antonio	Jersey City	
19	Sarao	Caterina	22		F.										
20	Farone	Ercangela	55		Wid.	Servant			Italy	Italian	Salerno	Montesano	Father Do do	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Cipe	Dominico	29		M.	Farm. Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Dominico Montesano via S. Barbara.		
22	Di Pirro	Angela	20		F.	Servant	No	No							
23	Di Zenno	Giovanni	42		M.	Proprietor	yes	yes	U.S.C.		Chieti	Chieti	Via S. Anna 38	New	York
24	"	Anna	38		F.								"		
25	"	Maria	14		F.		No	No					"		
26	"	Rinaldo	2		M.								"		
27	"	Ernesto	9/12										"		
28	Viola	Costantino	27		M.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Sessa	Father Viola Giuseppe Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	Jersey city
29	"	Barba Anna	31		F.		No	No					"		
30	Lenz	Luigi	26		M.	Painter	yes	yes			Benevento	Cerreto Sann.	Wife Antonina Lanzara Cerreto Sannita	Conn.	Waterbury

25. H. 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908

165

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self.	yes	U. S. Citizen			Naples Ave Belmont N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no					United States citizen		
2	no	— " —	"	— " —			107 Madison St. Wm. K. Bane	no	no	no	no		no					— " —		
3	yes	Self	150	yes	1902	N.Y.	Brother Alfonso Siragusa Thompson St 171 N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	white	blue	none.	Avellino	Montefredane
4	no.	"	yes.	U. S. Citizen			105 South 7th Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no		no						United States citizen		
5	"	"	"	— " —			Mother Assunta 25 Varick N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no						— " —		
6	No	} 160	yes	1903 1908	Brooklyn		Uncle Riccardi Antonio 345 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Brown	dark	dark	none.	Benevento	S Agata dei Goti
7	"	"					— " — " —	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair			none.		
8	~~No~~	~~" "~~	~~160~~	~~yes~~	~~1897 1903~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Mother Vincenza Perri 345 Lexington Ave Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Medium~~	~~black~~		~~—~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Rogliano~~
9	"	"												5	5	Medium	black				
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12	do	No					Brother Spagnola Domenico 26 Illinois Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	"	dark	dark	—	"	"
13	Yes	} 50	Yes	1905 1908	Newark		Brother in law Civelli Alfonso Thompson 231 to 235 N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Brown				Avellino	Atripalda
14																					
15	yes	self.	300		1907 1908		Brother Fiumara Buccierone 12-88 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	brown	brown		none.	Caserta	Maintanno.
X 16	"	husband																			
17	"	self.	12	No	—		Father di Tommaso Vito 239 E. 75 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	"	"		— " —	"	"
18	Yes	} 150	Yes	1905 1908	Hartford		Brother di Barba Gaetano Jersey City	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Medium			Scar on the right eyebrow	Bari	Grumo Appula
19	"													5	6					Caserta	Sessa
20	Son	Self	~~300~~	No	—		Son Nicolaus Bruno 40 Kingsland Av. 85 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	pale	gray	brown	none.	Palermo	Montesarchio
21	Brother	} 20	Yes	1908	Brooklyn		Brother Pepe Michele 85 Kingsland Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	brown		— " —	— " —	— " —
22														5	3	"	"		— " —	— " —	— " —
23	Yes	} 50	"	1887 1907	New York Utica		Cristofaro di Lenna 31 Jo E. 125 St	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	"	"		— " —	— " —	Ghisidi Ghisidi
24														5	4	"	"		— " —	— " —	— " —
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		Self	~~2500~~ 1100	Yes	1903 1908	Hartford	Brother in law Di Barba Luigi 460 Monmouth St. Jersey city.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	fair	brown		none.	Caserta	Sessa
29	"	"					— " — " —	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	"	blond	brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
30	No	"	50	"	1907 1908	Waterbury	Brother Lay Alessandro 43 Union St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Benevento	Ceneto Fiumte

F C Biccabe Insp

F H H Co

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, II Officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "attached," "therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Schall

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1908

at New York

Chief

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 5th October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bucci	Luigi	50	11	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Montelongo	home Campobasso Montelongo	Pa	Greensburg
2	Cammuzzo	Diodato	45		M	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Montelongo	Parents		
3	Battaglia	Antonio	29		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Reggio	Calabria	Father Raffaele Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	White Plains
4	Profirio	Riccardo	29		M	Labourer					Cardeto	Locadonio	Father Pasquale Locadonio	Ill	Chicago
5	Siciliano	Carlotta	19		F	Cook					Cosenza	Acquaro	Father Pasquale Acquaro	Conn	New Haven
6	Carusi	Carlo	29		M	Clerk			Italy	Italian	Reggio	Vesti	Brother Vincenzo Vesti	N.Y.	New York
7	Caparcio	Carlo	41		M	Tailor							Wife Vittoria Vesti		
8	Calabrese	Luigi	22		M	Barber					Reggio	Calabria	Mother		
9	Belcastro	Catalina	21		F										
10	Schinaldi	Francesco	31		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Bari	Corato	Wife Maria Campo Corato	N.Y.	New York
11	Scarangella	Michele	28										Wife Deiola Maria Corato		
12	Spina	Ciro	49		M	Merchant					Avellino	Atripalda	Brother Spina Fortunato Atripalda		
13	"	Emilio	9		S								" " " "		
14	D'Achille	Saverio	30		M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Bari	Corato	Father d'Achille Lorenzo Corato		
15	Lorusso	Giuseppe	27		M		Yes	Yes					Father Lorusso Vincenzo Corato		
16 ADMITTED	Maccini	Anna	57		F	Housekeeper	No	No	2 82 4743	12-11-40	Campobasso	Frosolone	Home Frosolone via Supportico	R.I.	Providence
17 ADMITTED	Pancella	Gemma	15		F								— do —		
18 ADMITTED	"	Vittoria	13		F								— do —		
19	Palamone	Vincenzo	25		M	Tailor					Salerno	Aquara	Mother Buonante Giuseppe Aquara	N.Y.	New York
20	Bologna	Vito	31		M	Merchant					Naples	Ischia	Bologna Lisa Ischia	Pa	Phila
21	Vuoso	Ludovico	28		S								— do —		
22	Marinaro	Pelsomina	21		F	Housekeeper					Benevento	Castelvetere	Father Alfonso Castelvetere Benevento	Pa	Reynoldsville
23	"	Giuseppe	37		M	Merchant	"	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	home Piazza Fanvita.	"	" "
24	Tocco	Vincenzo	31		M	Mason					Foggia	Delfonso	Brother via Plebiscito No 4. Allegano	N.Y.	New York
25	Vita Ottavio	Ottavio	20		M	Butcher					Rome	Terre	Brother in law Donisio Anna Terre		Mentone
26	Ciavarella	Antonio	50		F	Widow					Bari	Corato	10 Speciale Corato		New York
27	Donisio	Domenica	11		S	None							— do —		
28	Del Vecchio	Antonio	50		M	Housekeeper					Foggia	Troja	No one		
29	Lizzi	Clemente	10		M	Barber							do		
30	"	Ida	9		F								do		

27.3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 October, 1908. 167

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	20	1907	Lou Bucci Domenico 224 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5 3 Medium	dark	blue		Abruzzo
2	yes.	self.	40	1903 1908 Greensburg	Friend Pietro Pasquarello 136 W. Otterman St. Greensburg	no	no	no	no			5 2	gray		Scar on the forehead	Campobasso Montelongo
3	"	"	160		Brother White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 4 Crown	dark	dark	none	Reggio Reggio Calabria
4	no.		20	1904 Yes 1907 Chicago	Brother Giuseppe Chicago	no	no	no	no			5 6	"	"	none.	Avellino Lacedonia
5	"	"	—	—	Husband Failla Gallo 208 E. 2nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes			5 2 Medium				Caserta Aversa
6	yes	self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe Mott St. 230 N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 3 "	Black	black	—	Foggia Vieste
7	Yes	self.	287	Yes 1907 N.Y. 1894	Cousin Camera Alfonso Mott St 230 N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 3 "	dark	dark	—	" "
8			200	" 1897	Friend 181 Bond St. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes			5 3			Moles on the face	Foggia Faeto
9												5				
10	yes.	self.	50	1900 1907 N.Y.	Cousin Casati Fabrio 3. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 4	fair	brown	none.	Bari Toritto
11	"	"	20	1900 1907	Brother Scarangella Francesco 219 E 89 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 3 Medium	"	"	—	" "
12	"	"	500	1897 1907	Wife 349 E 109 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 4	"	"	—	Avellino Atripalda
13	"	"			home — " — " —											
14	"	"	26	1898 1907	Brother in law Nuova Domenico 201 81 St. 3rd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no		Labors	4 2	"	"	—	Bari Toritto
15	"	"	45	1905 1907	Brother in law Lavecchia Giuseppe 2069 Madison Ave 130-131 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			4 11	Fair	Fair	Blue —	
16	No	"	40	No —	Brother Tommaso Mancini 278 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no			5 1	Medium	white	dark Scar on the left eye	Campobasso Fasolone
17	"	"			— do —	no						4 9	"	brown.	none.	" "
18	"	"			— do —	no	no	no	no	yes	no					
19	Yes	"	25	1905 N.Y.	Father Carlo 407. No 38 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			6 4	"	Black	Scar on the forehead	Salerno Aquara
20	No	"	100	1848 1907 Phila	Brother in law Francesco Despigno 20 9th St. Philadelphia	no						5 6	Brown	dark	—	Naples Forio di Ischia
21	"	"			— do —	no						5 5	"	Fair	Fair	" "
22	"	"	5	100 No — —	Brothers Reynoldsville Pa.	no						5 Medium	dark	dark		Benevento Cartelvitere
23	"	self.	yes. U. S. Citizen		— do —							United States Citizen				
24	Yes	Brother	50	Yes 1907 Rochester	Brother Primo Albino 15 Clarendon St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 4	fair	brown	none.	Aquila Alfedena
25	No	self	20	1907 Trenton	Father Vito Latorre Box 2 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no			5 3	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Rome Segni
26	Yes	"	100	1900 1908 N.Y.	Son in law D'Amura Giuseppe 338 E. 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	gray	" —	Bari Toritto
27	"	"				no	no	no	no							
28	Husband	No	No	— —	Husband Luzi Arduro 342 E. 115 St. N.Y.	no						5 1 Medium		dark	—	Foggia Troia
29	"	"	"	— —		no						4 6		dark	—	" "
30	"	"	"	— —		no										

F. D. Macaluso Sup.
Gallia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 18th day of October, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(7)

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S., Hamburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

C. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 American.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
19. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

DREXEL

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 The S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 5th October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berlingieri	Biase	10		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Rosario	Potenza	Sister Berlingieri Filomena	N.Y.	New York
2	Pericoccetti	Edoardo	16		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes					Parents		
3	Vecchia	Emilio	27		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Locorotondo	Mother Filomena		
4	Riguetti	Domenico	50		M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasquanda		
5		Marcario	15		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Via Colle	Colledimacine	
6	Riguetti	Pasquale	52		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nuncenza		
7	Fernaldi	Mojio	56		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Via Colle	Colledimacine	
8	Fanelli	Cesare	14		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Gaetano Fanella	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Musio	Giovanni	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Salerno	Salerno	Father Antonio		
10	Sarritti	Felice Antonio	48	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Salandra	Sister Grazia	Salandra	Pa Philadelphia
11	Miglino	Vito	56	M	M	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	Salerno	Perito	No one		N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Fazio	Carmela	53	F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Torella	Brother Alfonso	Torella dei Lombardi	Conn Waterbury
13	Abbate	Raffaele	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No one		N.Y. Springfield
14		Concetta	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Cella	Domenico	52	M	M	Farm Lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Solza	Wife Capozzi Pasqualina	Solza	Wash Seattle
16	Franco	Angelina	39	F	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	"	"	Messina	Mineo	Uncle Antonio Magri	Mineo	N.Y. New York
17	Vitanza	Teresa	47		Wid		No	No	"	"			Brother Giuseppe Vitanza		
18	Trotta Lesina	Teresa	34		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Caltanissetta	S. Catarina	Uncle di Pro Santo	S. Caterina	
19	Granatelli	Lucia	10												
20		Grazia	6												
21	Tenante	Matteo	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Carini	Wife Adamo Maria	Carini	Ohio Detroit
22	Cella	Angelina	21	F	S	Tamp Lab.	No	No	"	"	Avellino	Solza	Mother Pasqualina Capozzi		Wash Seattle
23	Giorgi	William E.	45	M	M	physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					Ind. Indianapolis
24		Rebecca R.	35	F											
25	Ramunno	Maria	27	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Salerno	Sarno	Father in law Domenico di Donato	Sarno	N.Y. New York
26	Di Donato	Carolina	6	F											
27	[illegible]	Salvatore	31	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Foggia	No one		
28	Campana	Rocco	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"			
29	Helbig	Paul Albert	52	M	M	farmer	yes	W.S.	Ger.	German	Germany	Hagen	Sister Emma Helbig	1908	N.J. Newark
30															

25.2.1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908

169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~600~~	~~yes~~	~~1890~~	~~Italy~~	~~Son Buonaguro Domenico~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brown~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cosenza~~
~~2~~			~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Italy~~	~~Uncle Fabrizio Tangredi~~							~~5~~	~~7~~						
3	yes.	self.	100	yes	1908	Italy	Del Santo Felice 11.17 Golden Gate Av. S.F.	no						5	3	Medium	dark	dark	none.	Bari	Locorotondo
4	"	"	120	"	1905	N.Y.	Brother Coppola Pasquale 229 E 105 St. New-York	"						5	4	"	"	"	Scar on the nose	Chieti	Colledimacine
5	"	father.		"	1904		— do —	"						5	1	"	"	"	none.	"	"
6	"	self.	100	"	1907		Brother Michele Ogden A. 1187 San Francisco	"						5	3	"	gray	"	Blind of left eye	"	"
7	"	self.	40	No	—	—	282 Port Ave N.Y.	"						5	2	"	"	"	Scar on the left cheek	Potenza	Pignola
8	"	mother.						"						4	10	"	brown	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	1906		Brother 18 Macdougal St. N.Y.	"								Brown	black	"	Mole on the left eye	Salerno	Cava
10	No	"	40	"	1908	Italy	Wife Justa Zucchetti 715 So Ninth St.	"						5	4	Medium	dark	"	none.	Potenza	Salandra
11	yes.	"	20	"	1907	N.Y.	Daughter Maria Migliore 559 E 17 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"						5	6	"	gray	"	—	Salerno	Pinto
12			~~30~~	No	—	—	Daughter Maria Zotti 215 Jackson St. Watsburg Conn							5	6	"	dark	"	—	Avellino	Torella
13					1905		Father Giovanni Albano													Naples	Naples
14																					
15	Yes	"	50	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Friend Baldelaro Vincenzo 2005-20 Savato St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	dark	none.	Avellino	Salza Irpina
16	"	"	35	"	1905		Brother Franco Antonino #38 E. 18 St. N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	Brown	black	black	—	Meglina	Ayuto
17	"	"	35	"	1907		San Salvatore Antonio #40 E. 18 St. N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	dark	"	—	"	S. Marco
18	"	"	~~100~~	"	1900		Husband Stanatelli Antonino 222 Fourth Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	dark	—	Caltanietta	S. Caterina
19	"	"																			
20	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	Yes	"	50	Yes	1903 1904	Philo	Cousin Cumba Vito Fort St 35 Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	dark	dark	none.	Italia	Lauria
22	Yes	"	50	No	—	—	Intended husband Baldelaro Vincenzo 2005-20 Savato St. Seattle	no	with	Father	No 15	"	no	5	2	Fair			none.	Avellino	Salza Irpina
23	No.	self.	yes.	U.S. citizen.			home Indianapolis. Ind.	no	no	no	no	"	no	United States citizen.							
24																					
25	Yes	"	50	No	—	—	Husband Francesco di Donato 97 Summit Box N.Y.	no						5	4			Fair	None.	Salerno	Sarno
26	"	"		"	—	—	Father in Law Giuseppe Lanzara	"											— can on the nose		
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~1905~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brother 899 Van Nest St. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Reg~~	~~grey~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~
28																				Merkina	Malaga
29	"	self	20	U.S.A.			brother Rodolfo 899 Van Nest St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg	grey	dark	none	Germany	Germany
30																					

F K Immigration Service
Florida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer II Officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908
at New York

Chas Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schall, Surgeon of the SS Hamburg, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 22 1908

A Schall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3d

11—1115

170

Add

Aug 6 11/06

Mrs. & Chas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 4th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lange	Moritz	25.	1/m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	German.	German.	Switzerland	Lucerne.	Park Hotel. Pfäffikon Switzerland	N.Y.	New York.
2	Böhme	Gustav.	22.	1/4	s.	—"—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"— —"—	"	—"—
3	Grauch	Otto	23.	1/"	"	Kaufmann	"	"	—"	—"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Frau Marie Grauch, Hamburg, Schleusenstr. 76.	N.J.	Hoboken
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. S. Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schall, Surgeon of the SS Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 22 1908

Dr. Schall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3d

170

Add

Arr Oct 17/08

Master & Crew

SEX
I C R
I C A
B I
F M L
F S O
P O
P S O
P O
C
I I
H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot; insane person; epileptic; pauper, or person likely to become a public charge; professional beggar; polygamist; anarchist; person coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	waiter on SS. Hamburg.	$30.		No.			Mr. Dillon N. York 50 str. 351 W.	no	no	no	no.	no.		5.	9.	fair.	brown.	none.	Kassel.	Allenbrow
2	— " —	$100.		No.			— " — " —	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	8.	"	blond grey.	— " —	Germany.	Frankfurt a M.
3	lunchman on S.S. Hamburg	$20					not Hotel Schilling & Kurden Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond grey	— "	Germany.	Hamburg
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heissler
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schall

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

172

11—1115

D & R
P & A
R & I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg. sailing from Genoa, 4 October, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ansler	Heinrich	21	3	M. S.	waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	England	London	Savoy Hotel, London.	N. Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined
D. L. Watson

Adel
1 Pass

Detained
R. S. Bruce
Inspector
Oct 28 08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October. 17th, 1908. 173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Waiter on board SS Hamburg	170	yes			As a Sailor	Br. i. law Heider. New York. 84. str. E. 133.	no.	no	no	no.	good	no	5.	7.	fair. Brown, blue.	none.	Switzerland.	Basel.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heisler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heisler
I. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hamburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Schall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

C. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1 American

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
12 Italian (North).
11 Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ... BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, October 4th 1908

11—21b

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Badalet	Novella	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Belluno	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Badalet	Debora	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]			5	5	5	—	—	5	5
	Badalet	Giovanni	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes		5	5	5	—	—	5	5
4	Barbarino	Assunta	19	f	s	one	yes		5	South	Caribogna	Genova	Father Garbarino Agostino Moribyon	N.Y.	New York
5	Demichelis	Alessio	21	m	s	laborer	yes		5	North	Bettimo	Torino	Mother Miraglio Maddalena Bettimo	California	Los Angeles
6	Palmira	Bucci	30	f	m	one	yes		5	South	Barga	Lucca	Sister Bucci Giorgina Barga	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Baroni	Giovanni	29	m	m	laborer	yes		5	North	Bernice	Mantova	Brother Baroni Lemmegildo Bernice	N.Y.	New York
8	Mantovani	Acquilina	25	f	m	Wife	no		5	5	5	5		5	5
9	Baroni	Amedeo	6	m	s		no		5	5	5	5	Son	5	5
10	Baroni	Luigi	62	m	m	laborer	no		5	5	5	5		5	5
11	Battaioni	Comina	59	f	m	Wife	no		5	5	5	5		5	5
12	Allara	Bernardo	40	m	s	laborer	no		5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Parma	Brother Pompeo Ballan Bedonia	5	5
13	Gantner	Anton	27	m	s	carpenter	yes		Austrian	—	Venezia	Venezia	Mother Catterina Feistauer Botzartein	N.Y.	New York
14	Lubeza	Anacleto	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	—	Uncle Luigi Rubega Vicenza	N.Y.	5
15	Bacciati	Sabatino	31	m	s	laborer	yes		22-115428-1/19/12 (505) U.S. CITIZEN DOC	South	Carrara	Pisa	Brother Battini Secondo Carrara	California	S. Francisco
16	Guala	Eusebio	32	m	m	mechanic	yes					Torino		N.Y.	New York
17	Barbarino	Antonia	25	f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caribogna	Genova	Uncle Garbarino Alessandro Moribyon	N.Y.	New York
18	Barbarino	Mario	10	m	s	[illegible]			5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	5 5 5	5	5
19	Gattardi	Francesco	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trento	Trento	Mother Mancia Gattardi Meiano	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Zambotti	Pasquino	22	m	s	laborer	yes		5		Fiave	Trento	Father Marcello Zambotti Fiave	Pa	Tacho
21	Zambotti	Francesco	38	m	m	laborer	yes		5		5	5	Wife Teresa Zambotti Fiave	Pa	Sommaret
22	Zambotti	Abramo	46	m	m	laborer	yes		5		5	5	Wife Angela Zambotti Fiave	5	5
	Gorajesco Pearl	Carlo	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Garfagnana	Genoa	Brother Guaigno Luis Stockton California Roma Hotel Colfax a Clavaiga - Genoa	N.Y.	Stockton
	Baroni Maria	Maria	Child	f							Tenno	Mantova		N.Y.	New York

24/1/23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under the head of race or people, state the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	yes	himself	$ 50 no				Brother Giuseppe Nadalet Dean Pa Cambria N° 14
2	"	"	"				" " " "
3	no	himself	$ 60 no				" " " "
4	yes	father	$ 25 no				friend Luigi Cunco 220 Lin st New York
5	yes	himself	$ 50 no				friend Giuseppe Verdenone Box 665 1 Fernando st Los angeles Cal
6	no	herself	$ 30 yes	1906	1907	Philadelphia	Husband Michele Mol Richmond st 2316 Philadelphia Pa
7	yes	Brother	$ 50 no				Brother Attilio Baroni New York
8	yes	"	"				" " " "
9	yes	"	"				" " " "
10	yes	Son	"				" " " "
11	yes	"	$ 10 no				" " " "
	yes	himself	$ 60 yes	1906	1907	N. Y.	Cousin Angeletti Giuseppe 243 E 44 st New York
	yes	himself	$ 50 no				
	yes	himself	$ 50 yes	1895	1897	N Y	Father Rubega Semanuele 488 Spring st West Hoboken
	yes	himself	$ 50 no				friend Jacoponi Palmiro S. Francisco Cal. Dolores st 130
	yes	himself	$ 60 yes	1899	1905	New York	
	yes	herself	$ 30 yes	1904	1905	New York	Father Garbarino Matteo 116 Sullivan st New York
	yes	"	$ 50 yes	"	"	"	" " " "
20	yes	himself	$ 40 yes	190	1907	Columbus Ohio	Enrico Gottardi Syracuse N. Y.
21	no	himself	$ 50 no				Brother Biasio Lambetto Lecco Pa
22	no	himself	$ 70 yes	1904	1907	Somerset	Brother Giuseppe Lambetto Somerset Pa
23	no	himself	$ 70 yes	1903	1907	S	" " " "
24	no	himself	$ 25 yes				Brother Giacomo Stockton California Ramo Hotel
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Myr in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
5	5	robust	chestnut		no	Belluno	Belluno
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	5a		"	"	"
5	2	medium	black		"	Tribogna	Genova
5	6	"	chestnut		"	Settimo	Torino
5	3	"	5a		"	Barga	Lucca
5	2½	"	Flaxen	chestnut	"	Bernice	Mantova
4	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2½	"	grizzly	chestnut	"	"	"
4	9½	"	5a		"	"	"
5	9	"	5	5	"	Bedonia	Parma
5	9	"	chestnut		"	Bahartia	—
4	11	"	Flaxen	grizzly	"	Chio	Vicenza
5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Carcina	Pisa
5	4	"	chestnut	grizzly	"	Bianci	Novara
5	-	"	chestnut		"	Tribogna	Genova
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	chestnut		"	Trento	—
5	9	"	5		"	Fiave	Trento
5	6	"	5		"	5a	"
5	6	"	5	grizzly	"	5a	"
5	4	"	Black	chestnut	"	Oleggio	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornicker 2d officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genua . do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornicker 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at New York. C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5th 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cutrino	Diego	4			[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Regalbuto	[illegible]			
2	Colucci	Diego	22		m s	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Domenico Colucci	Pa	New York
3	wife Belcastro	Natalina	21		f	housekeep							father	Giuseppe Colucci	N.Y.	New York
4	Cutrino	Ma Immacolata	26		f						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giuseppa Giovata		
5	son Ospedriano	Edoardo	1	11	m								grandfat	Domenico Cutrino		
6	Attino	Guiseppe	23		m s	laborer							father	Giovata		
7	Cuzzola	Guiseppe	33		m m								father	Domenico Antoniuma		Jersey
8	Marra	Antonio	24													New York
9	Marciano	Carmine	16								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one		Pa	Pittston
10	Sagana	Mattio	18		s								wife	Marianna Annaccarato		
11	Faria	Domenico	17										wife	Isabella Lucia S. Ferdinando	Pa	Carbondale
12	Polimini	Vincenzo	21										father	Francesco Pellaro	N.Y.	Montreal
13	Geraci	Domenico	24										father	Faria Francesco Reggio Cal.		New York
14	Annaccarato	Vito	35		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Domenico Pellaro		
15	Seali	Guiseppe	18		s	Contractor							mother	Polimini Podargoni		
16	Calla	Vincenzo	25			laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Geraci Podargoni		
17	Abraro	Nicodemo	42		m	Contractor							wife	Anna Cipresi Rosario	Pa	Pittston
18	Garofalo	Salvatore	29			laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Guiseppe Mammola		Canada Montreal Junction
19	Lombardo	Guiseppe	48										father	Nicodemo Mammola		
20	son	Carmelo	14		s								wife	Teresina Carbonaro Mammola		
21	Maguano	Guiseppe	45		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Garofalo Crispi		
22	Perroni	Mario	66										mother	Lombardo Maria Crispi		
23	Matera	Francesco	32		s	tailor							wife	Maguano Sortino	Conn	Middletown
24	De Chiara	Antonio	25		s	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Di Tore	Vito Antonio	33		m	farmlab							father	Matera Sortino		
26	Lacca	Giovanni	39		m								father	Paolo Sterna		Brewster
27	D'Angelino	Michele Antonio	13		m								wife	Maria Nicoli Andretta	N.Y.	New York
28	Bozzo	Guiseppe	18		m	Barber					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Sabina Carbone Palo del Colle		
29	son	Guiseppe	8										father	Filomena Corelli Andretta	N.Y.	New York
30	Famiglietti	Luigi	38		m	farmlab							father	Nicola Andretta		
													grandfather			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, Octuber 18th, 1908*

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~N.Y.~~	uncle Giuseppe Colucci 180 Mulberry St N.Y.
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle
4	"	self	40	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	husband
5	"	"	"	American born			father Ospedriano Nicola 180 Mulberry St N.Y.
6	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Romano Domenico 423 Second St Elmey NJ
7	yes	self	18	yes	1903 1908	Bramwell W.Va	cousin Angelo Serra 2428 Atlantic ave N.Y.
8	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Annunziata Vito 76 Main St Pittsburg Pa
9	"	"	30	yes	1901 1908	Carbondale Pa	brother-in-law Stefano Sabella Box 4090 Carbondale Pa
10	"	"	12	"	1905 1908	Charlotte NY	cousin Sagana Antonio Box 1 Charlotte NY
11	yes	self	16	"	1905 1908	Pittsburg	cousin Sagana Antonio 134 Baden St N.Y.
12	"	"	20	"	1902 1908	N.Y.	father Damiano 739 3rd ave N.Y.
13	"	"	20	"	1906 1908	Pittsburg	cousin Vincenzi Giuseppe 739 3rd ave N.Y.
14	no	self	40	"	1904 1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Vito Annunziata 76 Main St Pittsburg Pa
15	"	"	18	no	no	no	brother Domenico 518 Jacob St Montreal Canada Italian Consul Montreal
16	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg	no one
17	no	self	30	"	1904 1908	N.Y.	cousin Secli Domenico 518 James St Montreal Canada
18	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Damiano Salvatore Box 604 Scottsville Ind.
19	"	"	60	yes	1903 1908	Vincennes Ind.	cousin Antonino and brother Vincenzo Box 152 Scottsville Ind.
20	"	father	40	no	no	no	brother Francesco 195 College St Middletown Conn
21	No	self	40	yes	1905 1908	Middletown Conn	cousin Amedeo 200 First ave N.Y.
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	family Brewster NY.
23	"	"	40	yes	1904 1908	N.Y.	brother Stefano Felice 327 8112 NY
24	"	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carmelo Alecci 7389 Arden St NY
25	"	"	10	yes	at sea	NY	brother Angelo 1378 1378 East NY
X 26	"	brother	40	yes	at sea	NY	cousin Raffaele Bolero 280 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY
27	"	self	28	"	1908	Brooklyn NY	wife Biondo Azzinda 280 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY
X 28	"	son	20	yes	82.08	"	brother
X 29	"	brother	"	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Fiduto 201 East Richmond St Scottsville Ind.
X 30	No	self	20	yes	1908	Russell Pa	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn		none	Reggio Cal	Gioiosa
						5	4				mark to the cheek	"	"
						5	3				none	"	"
						5	1				scar to the forehead	"	"
						—	—				none	"	"
						5	1		black blue		scar to the eye	"	Antonimina
						5	5				none	"	S. Cristofaro
						5	4					"	S. Ferdinando
						5	3					"	Pellaro
						5	5					"	"
						5	4					"	"
						5	5					"	Podargoni
						5	1					"	"
						5	4					"	Rotarno
						5	—					"	Mammola
						5	4					"	"
						5	4				scar to the chin	"	"
						5	7				scar to the forehead	Messina	Brolo
						5	1				scar to the forehead	"	"
						—	—				none	"	"
						5	5					Siracusa	Sortino
						5	6					Messina	Roccella
						5	6					Siracusa	Sortino
						4	11					Campobasso	Sepino
						5	6				scar to the upper lip	Avellino	Andretta
						5	3				none	Bari	Palo del Colle
						5	—				scar to the forehead	Avellino	Andretta
						5	5				none	"	"
						—	—						
						5	7	pale			scar upper lip	Lecce	Tuturano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 17 18th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

Chkeap

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5th 1908 ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Ottavio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~/~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Calabria~~	~~S. Pelo~~	~~Step father Michele Mazzarella~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Montalbano~~
2	Bucchinella	Saverio	32	5	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Slavia	brother Filippo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Calogero	4	11	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	uncle Slavia	"	"
4	Mauriella	Vito	38	/	M	farmlab	no		Italy	"	"	"	wife Carmina Anna	"	"
5	Romano	Francesco	42	/	M	gardener	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Romano Francesca	"	"
6	Mauriella	Vincenzo	30	/	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Mauriella Francesca	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7	Giambino	Francesco	32	/	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Giambino	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Di Causi	Simone	23	/	M	/	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Luigi Barbarina	"	Brooklyn
9	Vagallo	Stefano	30	/	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Epica Maddalena Montalbano	"	Newark
10	Nisi	Giuseppe	26	/	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vulcano Vulcano	"	Va Rockford
11	Gentile	Pietro	19	/	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vulcano	"	"
12	Guglielmi	Elisabetta	36	/	M	housekeep	no		"	"	"	"	married Pietro Perlano	N.Y.	New York
13	Cravino	Giuseppe	43	/	M	cook	no		"	"	"	"	wife Laura Soriano	"	"
14	Carbone	Antonio	30	/	"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Buonanno Terino	"	"
15	D'Addono	Vito Rocco	34	/	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Pietro	N.J.	Pekskeepsie
16	wife	Angela	26	/	M	housekeep	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Stella	N.J.	Jersey City
17	daughter	Rosa	7	/	/	/	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Petrucci	"	"
18	son	Leonardo	3	m	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
19	Antonucci	Nicola	32	/	S	Stone cutter	yes		"	"	Turkey	Turkey	father Biagio Bosco Casanni	N.Y.	New York
X 20	D'Orzico	Ciro	17	/	S	Intransit farm lab	"		"	"	Italy	Italian	mother Anna Maria Caserta	Canada	Toronto Intr
21	Sciarra	Michele	28	/	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Italy	Italian	mother Strippe Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Mauriello	Candelora	18	/	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Monderama	"	"
~~23~~	~~Ricci~~	~~Pietro~~	~~28~~	~~/~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~father Pietro Castelli~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~
24	Petrucci	Pasquale	28	/	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Maria Setti	Canada	Montreal
25	Mucci	Michele	24	/	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Maria Fontana Mondovicino	"	"
26	Bucci	Costanzo	23	/	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Lagoden Montelongo	N.Y.	Rochester
X 27	D'Angelo	Felice	22	/	M	Intransit	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Montelongo	"	"
28	Colarusso	Lazzaro	27	/	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Mucci	"	"
29	Ricci	Michele	31	/	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Esposito Montelongo	"	"
~~30~~	~~D'Otto~~	~~Antonino~~	~~9~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~		~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~wife Maria Rosa Bringas Perrito~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
													wife Rosa Stella Petrucci	"	"
													grandmother	"	"
													grandmother	"	"
													wife Rosa Stella Montelongo	Va	Charleston
													mother Filomena Montelongo	Ohio	Youngstown

*Instead of showing exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 19th, 1908 2 25 Pm

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no no~~	~~no~~					good	no
2	yes	50	U.S.A.		wife Michela Michele 18 Bluridge Av Mouteclair N.J.	no	no	no	no		
3					mother Giuseppina Boccia 207 Av. A Brooklyn N.Y.						
4					brother Marcella Salvatore 370 Bay Ridge Av Brooklyn N.Y.						
5					brother in law Teodoro Marfesco 370 Bay Ridge Av Brooklyn N.Y.						
6					brother Marcella Salvatore 9 Forsyth Brooklyn N.Y.						
7					brother Pasquale Salvatore 9 Forsyth Brooklyn N.Y.						
8					father Salvatore 9 Forsyth Brooklyn N.Y.						
9					brother Salvatore 93 Madison St Newark N.J.						
10					cousin Antonio Tomai 207 East Richmond Carleton Pl.						
11					cousin Nicola Petrachino 29 Lebon St Carleton Pl.						
12	husband	10	yes 08	08 Italy	husband Nicola Capano 310 Wyd 69 N.Y.						
13	self	17	no no	no	brother in law Pasquale Schettino 49 Christopher St N.Y.						
14		10	yes 08	08 Italy	cousin Capani Eugene 64 Main St Pokeepsie N.Y.						
15	brother in law	20	yes 08	08 Jersey N.J.	brother in law D'Onofrio Donato 27 Cedar St Jersey City N.J.						
16	brother	7	no no	no							
17	uncle	34									
18											
19	self	150	yes 08	08 Italy	brother Silvio Guidomazza 27 Christopher St N.Y.						
20	no	17	no no	no	brother Costanzo Ferrari Canada						
21		12	yes 08	08 Brooklyn	brother Ludovico 26 Hudson Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	no	40	08	08 Italy	brother in law Domenico Maurani Harmony.						
23		11	no no	no	brother in law Pietro Catanzaro 1408 Bryant St Hall. End Canada						
24	no	20	no		cousin Pietro Catanzaro 81 Madison St Hoboken N.J.						
25		40	yes 08	08 Canada	cousin Pasquale Silvestri 5776 Kingsbury N.Y.						
26		14	08	08 Italy	brother Nicola 279 Mulberry St N.Y. 51 Jarden St						
27	no	10	no no	no	brother Antonio 130 Chateau St Montreal Can						
28		10	yes 08	08 Italy	cousin Vincenzo De Luca 667 St Mark's Ave Carleton Pl.						
29		18	yes 08	08 Youngstown	cousin Domenico Ruccia Youngstown Ohio						
30	father	42	no no	no	father in law Pasquale Cusumano 7th Canal St New Haven Conn						

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~5~~	~~6~~	~~ng~~	~~dark~~		none	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~
5	7				scar left eye right	Italy	Palermo
					none	"	"
5	2					Italy	Cuneo
5	4					"	S. Elena
5	1					"	Cuneo
5	2					Italy	Bretanna
						"	"
5	4				pock marked	Italy	Montelepre
5	6				none	Italy	Vittoria
						"	"
5	6	pale				"	"
5		ng.			pock marked	Italy	Terlon
5	7				none	Italy	Cerreto
6	3					Italy	Terre
5	2				scar left forhead	Italy	Pietrici
4	11				none	"	"
						"	"
						"	"
5	5					Italy	Torre Annunz
5					scar left face right	"	Ottone
5	7				none	Italy	Montemaggiore
5	3				scar on the face	Italy	Castelli
5	3				none	Italy	Roseto
5	8	dark				Italy	Montemaggiore
5	3	ng.				"	"
5	3					"	"
5	5					"	"
5						"	"
5	3				scar left eye left	"	"

3 Pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer Officer of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (state whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 17 18th day of October 1908

at ..... x .....

E Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
21 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Hamburg," *sailing from* Naples October 5th 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												grandmother Virginia Conte		
2	Belfiore	Vincenzo	18	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian			friend Caravaglio Sebastiano	Conn	New Haven
3	Brunelli	Maria	28	f	M	seamstress	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-law Cerreto Raffaele	NJ	Paterson
4	Guarino	Guiseppe	23	m	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Nicola Cerreto Maurignan	Conn	New Haven
5	Giordano	Antonio	23	m	S	farm lab	yes		U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	NJ	Paterson
6	wife Puglia	Annunziata	19	f	M	housekeep	"		Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-law Nicola Cerreto	NJ	Paterson
7	D'Auria	Fiorentina	50	f	W	"	no		Italy	"	Benevento			NJ	Newark
8	daughter Laporito	Virginia	20	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"		no one	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	S	[illegible]									
10	Pacia	Rosa	39	f	M	housekeep	no				Napoli Napoli		no one	NY	New York
11	Borgia	Michele	16	m	S	shoemaker	yes				Salerno Caldi		mother Maria Diamonte Caldo	"	"
12	D'Iazo	Michele	20	m	S	farm lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno Marchito		mother Cirello Caterina Marchito	Calif	Fresno
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	S	[illegible]	yes				Salerno Caldi		father Felici Caldo	NY	New York
14	Iannello	Concetta	46	f	M	housekeep	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castellabate		no one	"	Brooklyn
15	Galileo	Luigi Antonio	26	m	S	farm lab	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capt. Villamagna		father Filippo Villamagna	NY	Niagara Falls
16	Ranalletta	Luigi	38	m	M	tailor	yes				Aquila Celano		wife Leonarda Valinghorn Celano	NY	Rochester
17	Del Bello	Alfredo	21	m	S	"	"				Campobasso		no one	"	Brooklyn
18	Caugredi	Michelantonio	28	m	M	farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno Monteforte		wife Carmina Bafunti	NY	New York
19	Dossaro	Luigi	22	m	S	barber	"				Deco Mesagne		father Monteforte Angelo Mesagne	NY	"
20	D'Abate	Carmine	46	m	M	farmer	yes				Campobasso Provincia		father	RI	Providence
21	wife Colanero	Leonarda	26	f	M	housekeep	"						father-in-law Felici	"	"
22	[illegible]	Luigeppe	5	m	I								grandfather Provincia	"	"
23	[illegible]	Filomena	5	f	I								grandfather	"	"
24	Cristiano	Ecio	19	m	S	farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capri		father Nicola Ortona	Conn	Ferrie Junc
25	Stefano	Maria Teresa	19	f	S	housekeep	no				Salerno Monteforte		father Michele Monteforte	NY	Corona
26	Pellucci	Serafino	28	m	M	laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza Fuscaldo		wife Carmina Carnevale Fuscaldo	NY	New York
27	Vaccaro	Domenico Maria	18	f	S	housekeep	no				Potenza Avigliano		father Rocco Avigliano	NY	Rochester
28	Bocchicchio	Vincenzo	27	m	M	shoemaker	yes				Italy "		father Andrea Avigliano	NY	New York
29	Saglow	Maria Incoronata	20	f	S	housekeep	no				" "		father Francesco Avigliano	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Colonnino	Angelo Michele	26	m	M	farmlab	no				Abruzzi Villanova		daughter Mary Ippolito Villanova	"	Rochester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 10th, 1908 181

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	12	no yes no	parents (uncle) Manuel & Barbara Cain	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2		self	12		uncle Felix Vincenzo 123 S Salina NY							5	1	reg	auburn	none	Benevento	Cerreto
3			14	yes no Del Canada	husband Sabatino Carfardo 67 Broad St Newark NJ							4	11					
4			14	yes no	brother in law Salvatore Luca													
5			do	W S A	sister Pasquale Nunziata Cain							5	1			scar to the forehead		
6				W H S	mother in law { Maria Christofaro 11 Mill St Paterson NJ							5	2			none		
7	yes		20	yes no S Canada	son { Saporito Carlo							5					NJ	Paterson
8				no no no	brother { 18 Pfeffer St Newark NJ							5	5		gray		Benevento	
9												5	4		auburn			
10		nephew	10		nephew Domenico Carbone 55 Mulberry St NY							5						
11		self	10		father father 14 Chrystie St NY							5					Avellino	Monteforte
12		brother	10	yes no no France Calif	brother Martino 1210 Merced St Fresno Calif.							5					Salerno	Caldo
13		self	10	no no NY	niece Carmela Cannone 227 Elizabeth St NY							5					Salerno	Maiori
14		husband	10	yes no no	husband Giovanni Cabel Calif 107 Norfolk St Brooklyn NY							5				scar to the upper brown	Salerno	Caldo
15		friend	do	no no Algeria	friend Romolo & Carmella Niagara Falls NY							5	4			scar to the forehead	Cava de Tirreni	
16		self	10	no no Rochester NY	friend Michele Fiumolo 91 Exchange St Rochester NY							4	11			none	Avellino	Villamayor
17		father	10	no no no	father Giovanni 109 Norfolk St Brooklyn NY							5	7				Aquila	Celano
18		self	10	yes no no	friend Michele De Luca 179 Park St NY							5	2				Cava de Tirreni	
19		cousin	10	no no no	cousin Pasquale Giovanni 150 Hall St NY							4	11				Salerno	Mercatello
20		self	60	yes no no Canada NY	brother-in-law { Brother Bernardo Cardarone							5	3			scar to the forehead	Lecce	Surbo
21		husband	1	no no no	mother { 109 Grand St Brooklyn NY							5	3			scar to the nose	Campobasso	Sepino
22		father	1		mother { Theresa Cardarone 109 Grand St Brooklyn NY											none		
23			1															
24		self	20	yes no no Canada	cousin Concetta Nargiano Jersey City							4	11				Avellino	Monteforte
25			20	no no no	husband Francesco Nardone 49 Nelson St Orange NJ							4	11					
26			20	yes no no NY	brother-in-law Francesco Palumbo 108 108 Bank St NY							5	3			scar to the forehead	Salerno	Montecorvino
27			12	yes no no	brother Angelo Do 137 Rabbit St Orange NJ							5	2			scar to the forehead	Cosenza	Rende
28			12	yes no no NY	brother Francesco 126 36 St NY							5	2			4	Potenza	Avigliano
29		budgroom	12	no yes yes	budgroom Francesco Bozzuccolino 365 W 26 NY							5				4	"	"
30		sons	20	yes no no NY	sons Antonio 186 Mulberry St NY	Med Cert	Hernia left	Negative	Negative	Negative	complete gang							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Koenecker 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Koenecker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Schall

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at N. Y.

C H Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
21 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5, 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Del Vecchio	Evangelista	73		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallo	no one	Colorado	Rockvale
	wife Delle Capane	Teresa													
Submitted	Conici	Maria	21		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Capaccio	Gallo	mother	Ill	Utica
Submitted	daughter	Lucia	5		S		no						Matilde Cesare Gallo		
5	Inglese	Adelina	30		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Foggia	Lucera	mother		
6	daughter	Incoronata	9		D								grandmother Calabria Caramia		
7	son	Cosmo	6		S								grandmother Lucera		
8	Servegnia	Vincenzo	48		M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Saverio Maria		
9	Raffaria	Carlo	20		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Ortona		Ortona	Conn.	Terryville
10	Fortunato	Carmine	24		M	Mason	no	no			Agellino	Lucedonia	father Raffaello Lucedonia	Ill	Chicago
11	son	Luigi	2		S						Figlerno	Castel di Sangro	mother Rosa Lucia	Pa	Old Forge
12	daughter	Rosina	1		S								grandmother Castel di Sangro		
13	De Stefano	Giovanna	34		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Campobasso	Ferrazzano	father G. Battista	N.Y.	New York
14	son	Luigi	10		S								grandfather Ferrazzano		
~~15~~	~~Colantonio~~	~~Saverio~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Potenza~~		~~father Tommaso~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~16~~	~~Bassano~~	~~Donato~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Potenza~~	~~Moliterno~~	~~father Pietro~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~17~~	~~Lisa~~	~~Rosa~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~							~~mother Maria~~		
18	Pietro	Francesco	26		M	Farm Lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosa	Pa	Old Forge
19	wife Muccillo	Maria	20		M	Housekeeper	"				Castel di Sangro		mother in law Castel di Sangro		
20	Pastore	Angelo Cristanio	22		M	Laborer	"				Bari	Casamassima	father Raffaello	Ill	Chicago
21	Saccarato	Francesco	22		M	Laborer	yes				Caserta	Sebastello	wife Concetta Fiscaldo		
22	Susca	Luigi	21		M	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Domenica di Nicola		
23	Scala	Mario	19		S	Laborer	no				Bari	Casamassima	father Vincenzo		
~~24~~	~~Lavorato~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Potenza~~	~~Chiaromonte~~	~~wife Grazia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
25	Polcaro	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Grazia Potito		
26	Magnifico	Vito Leonardo	21		S	Farm Lab	no				Bari	Casamassima	father Pietro Salerno	Pa	Carnegie
27	Simonese	Fortunato	8/12		S		yes	yes			Salerno	Cappelle Valle	no one	Ill	Brooklyn
28	Grasso	Costantino	17		S	Farm Lab	no		Italy			Caldi	father Pasquale Caldi	"	New York
29	Chillo	Nicola	28		M	Laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nicola Villanova	"	Brooklyn
30	Lombardi	Saverio	17		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Potenza	Cappelle Valle	father Vincenzo Cappelle Valle	Pa	Carnegie

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 11-08, October 18th, 1908. 183

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
X 1	S	Self	30	no	no	no	Son (Pasquale 60 Box Rockvale Colorado)					Mental Epilepsy & Cataracts		5	6		none	Canada	Caulo
X 2	S	Son																	
3	S	Brother	30				brother (Michele 11.66 Sant'A. Chieti Pa)							5	3	black		Canada	Castel Sangro
4	S	uncle																	
5	S	husband	40	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	husband (Antonio Cianci)							5	4	auburn		Italy	Lucca
6	S	father	30	no	no	no	father (61 Sant'A. Chieti Pa)												
7	S	R																	
X 8	S	self	30	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	brother in law (Giuseppe Colalillo Canada)							5	6			Italy	Ortona
9	S	brother	18	no	no	no	brother (Chicago Ill)							5				Italy	Castelli Casalbruno
10	S	husband	20				husband (Giuseppe Cocco)							5	11			Italy	Salerno Castel S. Giorgio
11	S	father					father (208 Wyona Old Forge Pa)												
12	S	R																	
13	S	husband	20				husband (Tobia Cocciano Canada)							5	11			Campobasso	Ferrazzano
14	S	father					father (1988 3 Ave NY)												
~~15~~	~~S~~	~~husband~~	~~20~~				husband (Pasquale Cianciulli 27 Chrystie NY)							5	11			Italy	Colledanchise
~~16~~	~~S~~	~~brother~~	~~20~~				uncle (Giuseppe Giannone 293 First Ave NY)							5	7			Italy	Montefalcone
~~17~~	~~S~~	~~uncle~~												5	7			Italy	
18	S	self	20	yes	no	no	brother (Giuseppe 118 Wyo Old Forge Pa)							5	5			Italy	Salerno Castel di Sangro
19	S	husband	20	no	no	yes								5	5				
20	S	self	20	yes	no	no	cousin (Tobia Delgiudice 42 Ave B NY)							5	11			Italy	Vasto Casalanguida
1 21	S		20	no	no	yes	friend (Francesco Iacobbe 208 East 1 NY)							5	3			Canada	Ripigliano
X 22	S		18	yes	no	yes	friend (Giampietro Di Pietro 169 Williamsburg NY)							5	11			Italy	Casalanguida
23	S	Cousin	18	no	no	no	cousin (Michele Teigano 116 Grand St NY)							5	2		scar to the chin		Castelli
~~24~~	~~S~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~brother (Pasquale Ciarlone 38 Park Ave Brooklyn NY)~~							5	7	gray hair	none	Italy	Salerno Montesano
25	S		18	no	no	no	brother in law (Edoardo Cocchiola 116 Wyckoff Brooklyn NY)							5	7	auburn	scar to the temple	Italy	Salerno
26	S	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law (Gaudenzio Pasquale 16 Van Brunt St Brooklyn)							5	5		none	Italy	Casalanguida
X 27	S	brother	60	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	brother (Antonio 76 North Portland St Brooklyn NY)							5	7			Italy	Cerro
28	S	self	60	no	no	no	uncle (Generoso Cocco 399 Wyckoff St Brooklyn NY)							5	6				Cerro
X 29	S		12	yes	no	yes	brother in law (Ignazio Di Pippo 207 Van Brunt St Brooklyn NY)							5	7			Italy	Villamora
X 30	S	Cousin	40	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	brother (Matteo 286 Union St Brooklyn NY)							5	3			Italy	Cerro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Hall

Sworn to before me this 17 18th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

C L Kelp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
24 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

141

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Cella	Carmine	55		M	house kep	yes	Italy	Italian	South Apollosa	Salerno	sister in law	Pasquale Esposito	Washington	Seattle
	daughter Di Biase	Elvira	18		S							aunt	Esposito	do	do
3	Paolantonio	Anna	50		M	house kep	yes	Italy	Italian	Campolato	Frosolone	father	Giuseppe Frosolone	New York	New York
4	daughter Russo	Maria	22		S							grandfather			
5	Antonio	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Colonna	Fontanella	wife	Mary Antonio	Asco	Fontanella
	Piccolo	Teresa	27		M	House kep	non	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Viesti	father	Raffaele Viesti		
7	Colaiacovo	Luigi	17		S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Campolato	Frosolone	father	Giuseppe Frosolone	New York	Scranton
X 8	Vaccalluzzi	Mario	48		M	At home kep	no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Viesti			New York	New York
X 9	daughter Bucci	Maria	15		S										
X 10	"	Cristina	11		S										
11	"	Carlo	8		S										
12	"	Rocco	6		S										
X 13	daughter	Graziella	7		S										
14	"	Carmina	4		S										
15	"	Lucia	2		S										
† 16	Ruffo	Assunta	30		S	House kep	no			Napoli		cousin	Luciano		
X 17	Paolucci	Isolina	19		S		yes	Italy		Campolato	Frosolone	father	Luciano Frosolone		
18	De Simone	Pasquale	19		M	Laborer	no			Cerreto	Sannita	father	Andrea Sala	Do	Hamilton
19	Mazzarella	Antonio	14		M	Laborer	no			Capriati	San Pietro	no one		Conn	Bridgeport
20	Bonilli	Domenico	32		M	Laborer	no			Colonna	Capitano	wife	Maria Catalle Nassano	NY	Brooklyn
21	Nicoletta	Angela	28		M	House kep	no			Acerno	Salerno	no one		NY	New York
22	Verrengia	Aristide	36		M	Laborer	no			Caposele	Irpino	wife	Anna Maria Verrengia	Do	Hamilton
23	Morelli	Antonio	19		M	Labourer	yes	No	2-344196 5-29-34	Potenza	Melfi	father	Francesco Antonio	NY	New York
X 24	Castoro	Rosa	11		S	Schoolchild	yes		23373801 Dec 10-26-36	Napoli	Torretta	father	Castoro Gazetta		
X 25	Castoro	Assunta	9		S	Schoolchild	yes			"	"	father	Castoro Concetta		
X 26	Castoro	Concetta	22		S		yes			"	"	father	Concetta Torretta		
27	Mauro	Michele	28		M	Laborer	yes			"	"	father	Arcangelo Torretta		
28	Letterelli	Leonardo	34		M	"	yes			"	"	wife	Saverio Rosa		
29	Brother	Michele	13		S	"	yes			"	"	mother	Concetta Torretta		
30	Dell'Elce	Dariosto	41		M	"	no			Cerreto	Sannita	wife	Teresa Cerreto	NY	Hartford

Except 3. 4.

Regina Strickler
U.S. Immig. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *October 14th* 1908 185

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	son in law	Pasquale Ricardi	no	no	no	no	good	us	5	1	mg	grey	auburn	none	Italy	Solofra Salerno
2						brother in law	158 Seattle Row Washington							4	9			auburn			
3	Ally	20	U.S.A.			husband	Pasquale Ricardi							5			grey			Campobasso	Sprovieri
4	mother	/	U.S.A.			father	158 Bowery N.Y.							5	3			auburn		Italy	Italy
5	father	20	yes	no	N.Y.	friend	Pasquale Ricardi							5	2					Potenza	Francavilla
6	no	self	$20	no	no	brother	158 Bowery N.Y.							5	2					Foggia	Lucera
7	no		$20	no	no	brother	Nicola							5	2					Foggia	Sprovieri
8	no	husband	20	no	no	husband	109 Luca St Brooklyn N.Y.						Uncle a Citizen	has $20	and left the ship at Pier					Foggia	Lucera Apulia
9	no	father	/			father								5	3						
10	no	R.	/			father	Giacomo Ricardi							4							
11			/			father															
12			/			father	158 Bleecker St														
13			/			father															
14			/			father															
15			/			father															
16	no	brother	$10			brother	Michele							4	10					Campobasso	
17	no	self	$10			brother	111 First Av. N.Y.						71 Center St.							Campobasso	Sprovieri
18			20	yes	no	brother-in-law	Orlando N.Y.														
19	no	father	$20	no	no	father	Pasquale Cappa							5	6					Italy	Cerro Tocco
20	no	cousin	$10	yes	2 yrs Brooklyn	cousin	Filippo Cappa							5						Italy	Cerreto
21	no	husband	10	18 mos	N.Y.	husband	Brooklyn N.Y.				Ogt. Ex. Bd.			5	2					Apulia	S. Angelo
22	no	self	$20	0	Islanders	brother-in-law	101 Prince St N.Y.							5	6					Foggia	Ascoli
23	no	brother	$10	no	no	brother	1739 First Av. N.Y.							4	11					Italy	Sprovieri
24	no	self	$20	no	no	brother	Castro Saverio							5	1					Italy	Cerreto
25	no		$20	no	no	brother	186 E 116 St N.Y.							4	11						
26	no		$20	no	no	brother					with 204 - 2			4	11						
27	no		$20	no	no	brother	103 E 117 St N.Y.							4	11						
28	no		$60	yes	28 yrs N.Y.	brother	Salvatore Francese							5	3						
29	no	R.	$20	no	no	brother	337 E 118 St N.Y.														
30	no		$25	yes	2 yrs Plattsburg N.Y.	brother-in-law	Domenico Lecture							5	5					Foggia	Celle
							10 Cedar St Plattsburg N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 11 Officer of the Hamburg from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer 11 Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

E H Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 17 18th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

C H Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Laburna	Maria	21		S	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South Apennine	Montefusco	mother	Salarola Emilia Montefusco	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Dell'Accio	Pietro	24		m	farm lab.	yes				Bari	Cerillo	father Francesco Cerillo	NJ	Mt Vernon
3	DeMarinis	Guiseppe	22		m	shoemaker	yes						wife Flora Damiana		
4	daughter	Beatrice	12		f								mother Cerillo		
5	"	Ida	9		f								another		
6	Cordano	Vicho	46		m	ship carpenter	no		U.S.A.	Calabria	Reggio Formica		no one	Co	Morristown
7	Caglieri	Rosa	18		f	seamstress	yes		Italy		Bari	Cerillo	father Carlucci Nicola Cerillo	NJ	New York
8	Romaniello	Guiseppe	29		m	farm lab.	yes				"	"	wife Santamauro Antonia Cerillo		
9	Molaro	Salvatore	22		m	machinist	"				Napoli	Somma Vesuviana	father Luigi Savarese Ignazio		
10	Iacovone	Leonardo	18		m	farm lab.	yes				Bari	Cerillo	father Iacovone Stefano Cerillo		
11	Iacovone	Angelo	28		m	"	"				"	"	wife Carulo Maria Cerillo		
12	Mazzolenno	Antonio	37		m	"	"				"	"	wife Nicoletti Rachele Cerillo		
13	Fair	Giovanna	23		f	housework	yes				"	"	father Vincenzo Pennacchio	NJ	Newark
14	Cannavacciuolo	Lorenzo	28		m	butcher	"				Napoli		mother Teo Maria Napoli	NJ	Newark
15	Spano	Onofrio	40		m	farm lab.	yes				Bari	Cerillo	wife Lonnapio Teresa Cerillo		
16	daughter	Nunzia	15		f								mother "		
17	Pepe	Aurelia	19		f	seamstress	"				"	"	father Pepe Vito		
18	Laura	Paolo	40		m	farm lab.	no				"	"	48 S. Michele		
19	Mazzocchi	Teodoro	30		m	farm lab.	yes				"	"			
20	Guglielmo	Michele	17		m	"	"				"	"			
21	Del Raso	Pasquale	41		m	laborer	no				Napoli	Caravaniello	wife Angela Caravaniello	NJ	Jobeth
22	DeMaria	Rosa	28		f	housework	"				Bari	Cerillo	father "	NJ	Newark
23	daughter	Angelica	6		f	"	"				"	"	grandfather Luigi Cerillo		
24	son	Guiseppe	4		m	"	"				"	"	grandfather "		
25	"	Luigi	11		m	"	"				"	"	grandfather "		
26	Laura	Angela	35		f	housework	no				"	"	father "		
27	daughter	Maria	14		f	"	"				"	"	grandfather Francesco Cerillo		
28	"	Rosa	8		f	"	"				"	"	grandfather "		
29	"	Francesca	4		f	"	"				"	"	grandfather "		
30	"	Domenica	10		f	"	"				"	"	grandfather "		

ADMITTED
El Reg 55855

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Oct* , *October 18th*, 1908

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Sis	bridegroom	$8	no no	bridegroom Carmine Ferraro 354 E 103rd st							5 2	ug	auburn	none	Austria Montayuto
2		self	12		father-in-law Cosmo Saverio 354 E 103rd st							5 1				Bari Corato
X 3			20	yes 94 of	brother Francesco 309 E 114 st							6 2				" "
X 4		father		no no	uncle —							— —				" "
5					uncle —							— —				" "
X 6		wife	40	yes 89	wife Maria Luisa Elejo 200 Franklin St Newark N J							5				Cuba Augustino
7		self	12	no no	brother Raffaele Cammaro 5 Jones St NY							6 11				Bari Corato
8			12	yes	brother-in-law Paul Vito 391 Sackman st NY							5 1				" "
X 9		brother	45	08	brother Angelo 191 Grand St NY							5 2				Napoli Sorrento
10		self	12	no no	cousin Pasquale Ferrara 19 [illegible] NY							6 11				Bari Corato
11			12	yes	friend Antonelli Gennaro 288 E 150th st NY							5 3				" "
12			20	06	brother-in-law Carlo Angelillo 346 E 84 st NY							5 1				" "
X 13		husband	40	08	husband Salvatore Ferraro 138 Mount Morris NY							5 5				Bonnanaro
14		father	20	no yes	father Agostino Sodaro 37 63d NY							5 4			scars to the face	Napoli
15		self	20	yes	nephew Andriano Spinnio 490 E 82 NY							6 11			none	Bari Corato
16				yes	cousin —							6 2				" "
17		self	12		nephew Antonio Palumbo Passaic NJ 429 E 87th st NY							5 3				" Italy
18			30	yes	brother-in-law —							5 5				" Corato
19				no no	brother-in-law Antonio Scalera 721 E 6th st NY							5 1				" "
20					brother-in-law —							— —				" "
X 21		husband	200	yes	husband Nicola Scalera 606 Pine st Elizabeth NJ							5 5			scars to the wrist	Chieti Bramonte
X 22			20	yes	husband —							5 1			none	Bari Corato
X 23		father		no	father Giacomo Ciccolini 1478 E 16 st NY							— —				" "
X 24					father —							— —				" "
X 25					father —							— —				" "
26		self	20		husband —							5 5				" "
27					father Giacomo Rocco 186 Sullivan St NY							— —				" "
28					father —							— —				" "
29					father —							— —				" "
30					father —							— —				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
2 Italian (North).	Turkish.
17 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5 1908 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milo	Vincenzo	23		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South Italy	Italy	Cerillo	mother Rosaria Lucia	NJ	Montclair
2	Pepe	Antonia	21		F		secretary	2-797240 - 505 - 5/20/41						father Vito		
3	Dorsio	Pasquale	19		M	S	farm lab	no						father Michele		
4	Saura	Mario	15		"	"		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco		
5	Piccinini	Mauro	39		"	M	"	"				"		mother Rosaria		
6	Moschello	Domenico	16		"	S	Sailor	yes				"		wife Anna		
7	Petrini	Emanuele	39		"	M	Labourer	yes			Italian	Italy	Villanova	no one		
8	"	Barbara	"		"	"	"	"			Italian	Isola del Liri	"	father	NJ	New York
9	daughter	Maria	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
10	"	Ignazia	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ada	10		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ruccreta	Antonio	35		M	M	Shoemaker	no			Italian	Isola del Liri	Roseria	wife Lucia		
13	Brandolino	Giovanni	68		"	"	Labourer	"			"	"	Casale	father Raffaele		
14	Del Turco	Dezio	24		"	"	book keeper	yes			"	"	Caramanico	father Antonio		
15	Costantino	Giuseppina	30		F	M	Housekeep	yes			"	"	Vittoria	mother		
16	Macchia	Ceciliano	29		M	M	farm lab	yes			"	"	Lettari	brother Carmelo	NJ	New York
17	wife	Filomena	18		F	M	Housekeep				"	"	Scanno	la Maddalena		
18	Riccinni	Dezio	20		M	S	farm lab	yes			"	"	Valva	father	NJ	Newark
19	Ruscello	Maria	34		F	W	Housekeep	no			"	"	"	father Carlo		
20	Agneta	Archimede	22		M	S	Mason	yes			"	"	Colarosa	father Cristoforo	NJ	New York
21	Sister	Rosa	18		F	S	Housekeep				"	"	Sferracavalli	son Francesco		
22	brother	Rocco	14		M	S	"	2-372868		Rock 5/10/38	"	"	"	mother Agneta		
23	D'Amelio	Angelo Pietro	44		"	M	Shoemaker	"			"	"	"	mother		
24	Lalli	Domenico	6		"									Ferrandina		
25	"	Angelo	4		"											
26	"	Teresa	2		F											
27	"	Ada	2		"											
28	"	Rosa	1		"											
29	D'Alleco	Giovanna	36		F	M	Housekeep									
30	Son Schiavone	Rocco	3		M			132023	3/5/40 - 505			Italy	Montagnola		Ohio	Youngstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *October 18th*, 1908

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	18 Read the prefixes or Almshouses, or lunatic asylum, For cause and circumstances of the last, which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Race or People.
1	yes	self	12	yes	1908	NY	brother Refugio Iturbide 379 E 3rd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	auburn		med	Bari	Corato	Italian
2	"	"	12	no	no	no	sister Concetta Francesco 278 E 4th St NY							5	4					Bari	Le Mesole	"
3	"	"	12	yes	1908	NY	brother-in-law Pasquale Cancello 338 E 116th St NY							5	5					"	Corato	"
4	"	"	10	no	yes	no	father Pasquale Iannaccone 1265 3rd Ave NY							4	11					"	"	"
5	"	"	10	yes	1908	NY	cousin Pasquale Iguarno 190 E 3rd St NY							5	6					Avellino	Chianche	"
6	"	"	10	no	no	no	mother Concetta Capobianco 206 E 116th St NY							4	11					Bari	Sec di Cle	"
7	~~husband~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~NY~~		~~father~~															
8	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Iannaccone															
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 206 E 116th St NY															
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
12	son	self	18				son Francesco 66 Mulberry St NY							5		grey				Avellino	Orsola	
13	"	self	20	yes	1908	NY	cousin Giovanni Mandolino 36 Mulberry St NY							5	7	reg	auburn		scar to the forehead	Bari	Canosa	
14	"	"	16	no	yes	no	friend ~~Orlando Carlucci~~ ~~Orlando~~ Pasquale Cotugno							5	3	dark			none		Venosa	
15	"	"	10				cousin Giuseppe Cavallerio 276 Park Ave NY							5	11	reg	black		scar to the forehead		Palomonte	
16	son	self	10	yes	1908	NY	brother-in-law Antonio Cafiero							5			auburn		none		Salerno	Italian
17	husband	self	10	yes	no	no	brother 97 Wash St Newark NJ							5								
18	brother	"	10				brother Pietrantonio 199 East 116th St NY							5	3				scar to the face	Potenza	Abriamici	
19	self	"	10	yes	1908	NY	brother Vito 93 Mulberry St NY							5	3				none		Ferandina	
20	brother	"	20	yes	1908	NY	brother Liberio 1328 Madison Ave NY							5	7							
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother							5	3							
22	[illegible]	"	"				husband															
23	~~husband~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~NY~~		~~father~~							5	3				scar to the forehead			
24	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Strello															
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 99 Bassett St															
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father NY															
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
X 29	brother-in-law	self	12				brother-in-law Lorenzo Stalker							5	3					Bellis	Montagano	
X 30	male	"					friend Youngstown Ohio															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

G. Kneip
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Clkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
18 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5 1908, 190

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlese Victoria		28		f m	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	daughter Francis Maryhenta	dgt	10		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand father		
3	" Ursula	dgt	7		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand father		
4	son Saveris	son	4		m s						Italy		grand father		
ADMITTED 5	Padula Vincenzo	husb	26		m M	farm lab	no				Italy	Potenza	mother in law		
ADMITTED 6	wife Vigna Caterina	wife	48		f M	housekeep	"				"	"	grand mother		
ADMITTED 7	Padula Rocco	son	8		m s						"	"	wife Romania Delmonte		
8	Vincenzo		2		m s						Italy	Potenza			
9	Rosa Migliotti	mo	32		f M	housekeep	no		Italy	Salerno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father		La Cattolica
10	daughter Pompeyano Caterina	dgt	7		f s				Born		"	"	grandfather		
11	" Filomena	dgt	4		f s				Born		"	"	Aniello		
12	son " Pasquale	son	3		m s				Born		"	"	Cerino		
13	daughter " Anna	dgt	11		f s				Italy		"	"			
14	Adamo Carmine		35		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Potenza	Italy	Potenza	father		Avellino
15	son " Luigi		10		m s								grand father		Luigi Fabrizio
16	" Antonietta		11		f s										Italy
17	" Francesco		8		m s										
18	" Pasquale		6		m s										
19	daughter " Maria Luisa		3		f s										
20	Schiavone Vincenzo		44		m M	farm lab					Italy	Potenza	brother		Gandagnese
21	" Sara		40		f M								mother		Potenza
22	" Vincenzo		12		m s										
23	Testa Lorenzo		24		m M	labourer	no				Italy	Avellino	father	Pasquale	Avellino
24	Schiano Pietro		40		m M		yes						father	Luigi	Cerreto
25	Petrizzi Francesco		28		m M	farm lab	no						wife	Carlucci Filippo	Caggiano
26	Di Filippo Andrea		50		m M		"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Fiale Teresa	Caggiano
27	Madonna Angelo		41		m M		"		"		Italy	"	wife	Maria Michele	Caggiano
28	Piegerillo Antonio		31		m M		"		"		"	Potenza	wife	Fedele Vitina	Potenza
29	Scipibellino Edoardo		31		m M		"		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Manello Maria	Caggiano
30	Sparano Gaetano		23		m S	labourer	no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Andrea	Caggiano

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 17th, 1908 2 03 pm 191

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ether paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
X 1	yes husband	Self	$30	No		husband Nicola Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ng	auburn		none	Italy	Longano
X 2	father	self	$30	yes	dec. 1st	father Michele														
X 3	"	"	"	Yes	11	father Jersey N.J.														
4	R	No				father														
5	self	Self	192	Yes	1913 1911	brother in law Francesco Bonnacci							5	3		gny			Potenza	Calciferro
6	husband	y	No			brother in law 73 Borden Ave							5							
7	father	y	"			mail Long Island N.Y.														
8	self	20	yes	yes	1898	son Alfonso							5	2	ng	auburn			Potenza	Roccanova
9	No husband	y	Self	Yes	Born	husband							4	7					Potenza	Cerreto
10	No father	y	700	Yes	Born	father Michele Campagnuolo													Potenza	Gallicchio
11	M "	700	Self	Yes	Born	father 68 Rose														
12	M "	y	Self	Yes	Born	father Gallicchio Pa														
13	M "	y	Self	Yes	Born	father														
14	self	100				husband							5						Potenza	Muro
15	mother	y				father Saverio Douglas														
16		y				father 50 Wall St.														
17		y				father														
18		y				father NJ														
19		1				father														
20	self	20				brother in law Francesco Andolfo							5	7					Potenza	Vaccaro
21	father	y				mail 46 Mulberry St														
22		1				mail														
23	self	20				brother Pietro 73 Wall St NJ							5						Potenza	Accettura
24		20				brother Saverio 73 Wall St NJ							5	2					Potenza	Calciferro
25	No	20	Self	Yes	1898	cousin Pellegrino Cianello							5	4					Potenza	Castelgrande
26	No	26	Self	Yes	Born	1 Box Meadowville Pa							5	4						
27	No	30	Self	Yes	1898	nephew Dumbrozio Michele 1 Box Oakdale Pa							5	11					Potenza	Castelgrande
28	brother in law	Self	50	Yes	1907	cousin Benedetto Cianciara 173 Box Ogden Ave							5	5					Potenza	Castelgrande
29	M self	120	Self	Yes	1907	brother in law Sabato Curcuruto 186 Henry St Brooklyn NY	197	Dem St					5	3					Potenza	Potenza
30	S cousin	10	Self	Yes	1907	cousin Raffaele Sabbatuzzo 1 Box Meadowville Pa							5	3					Potenza	Capurso
						brother Saverio 74 Box Meadowville Pa							5	6					Potenza	Castelgrande

3 Im

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1 Officer of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

Chas Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, October 5, 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Verdemma	Domenico	27		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marciano	Wife Cerso D'Ambrosio	N.J.	Oblitic
2	Morgillo	Francesco	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Capodrise	Wife Argentina Lucia	"	Mendsville
3	Argentiano	Domenico	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni "	"	"
													mother Rosalia Paulotto		
													Father		
													Father Francesco		Oblitic
6	Negro	Andrea	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Ragostino Rosa		Fed. Oblitic
7	Piccirillo	Raffaele	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Mantova		Mendsville
8	Del Raso	Domenico	37		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Caramanico	Wife Angela Colonna		Oblitic
X 9	Bellante	Raffaele	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	Roccacaramanico	Father Agostino		Dawson
10	Inglese	Alladino	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Letizia del Papi		Guyana
X 11	Ricerto	Maria	25		M		no		Italy	Cogiana	Italy	Oriolo	mother Pongrono Lucia		New York
X 12	Scaglia Gualtieri	Nunzia	2										grandmother Oriolo		
X 13	Ricci	Giorgio	16		S	Shoemaker	yes						Father Francesco		
X 14	Di Muro	Giovanna	31		M		no		Italy	Lagonia	Italy	Cifferis	Father Carmine		
X 15	De Julio	Annunziata	32		M		no		Italy	Abruzzi	Italy	Roccacaramanico	Father Angelo		New York
16	Bellante	Carmine	9		S		yes						Father Matteo		Schoharie
17	Massaroti	Settimio	37		M		"						Wife Maria Bellante		Delaware
18	Di Camillo	Paolino	35		M		yes						mother Ricci Di Giacinto		Ohio
													Father Pasquale		
													grandmother Maria Vittoria		
21	Vitale	Michele	22		M		yes		Italy	Italian South			Wife Rubado Benedetta		New York
22	Saraccio	Gaetano	39		"		"		"	"			Wife Ciriaco Lucia		"
23	Vacca	Francesco	28		"		no		"	"			Father Camillo		"
24	D'Alessandro	Teresa	38		M										
25	daughter Ida	Teresa	3			Child							no one		
26															
ADMITTED 27	Fronello	Alfonsina	22		M		"		Italy	Ital. South	Avellino	Monteminetto			New York
ADMITTED 28	Son D'Amato	Nicola				Child							no one		
ADMITTED 29	Fronello	Angela Raffaela	44		F		no						no one		
30	Patrella	Alfonso	28		S	Laborer	yes						Father Benedetto		New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 17th, 1908

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are [illegible] or vagabonds, or [illegible] assistance from other [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 00	no			cousin Romano Quinino 173 Bay Oakdale Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ng	auburn	blue	Italy	Marcianise
2	No		20 00				cousin Guglielmo Cannizzaro 7 Box Meadowville Va							5	2				"	Caporise
3	"		20 00				cousin Cosmo Cirko 7 Box Meadowville Va							5	1				"	"
4	"		20				cousin Michele Schiavone 7 Box Meadowville Va							5					"	"
5	"		30				brother Vincenzo [illegible] 120 Box Joliet Ind							5					"	"
6	No		30 00				cousin Vincenzo Jannici 120 Box Joliet Ind							5					"	"
7	"		20 15 00				uncle Negro Salvatore 11 Box Meadwell Va							5	2				"	"
8	No		25 00 20	Yes	4	03	Joliet Ill							5	7				Black	Carolina
9	No		38 00 No	no	no	no	brother Carmelo Solito 606 Jackson St Joliet Ill							5					"	Roccamena
10			50 00 No	yes	08	yes	friend Pasquale Solito Box 294 Dawson, N. M.							5					"	"
11	Yes	husband	No	no	no		brother Emilio 6 Box Nyane Col							4	8				Corleone	Orsola
12		father					husband Gualberto Cannizzaro 206 6th St Ny												"	"
13		self	10 00	no	yes	no	father 206 6th St Ny							5	2				Palermo	Cefalu
14		husband	No 7 00				uncle Pietro Cannizzaro 206 No 6th St Ny							5					Palermo	Cefalu
15		self	No 12 50	Yes	Husb	records	husband Guglielmo Cannizzaro 2282 1st Av Ny							4	7				Chicago	Illinois
16	No		40 38 00				brother Antonio Inglese Mt Rose Col							5	4				near to the forehead	" "
17	No		57 00 82	yes	07	08	Ry Col brother Pasquale Inglese Arispe Col							5	2				round	Black "
18			100 97 08	Yes	Co		cousin Domenico Inglese 13 Box Solora Col							5	2				near to the forehead	" "
19		brother	No no	no	no		family Montague Box Col							5	2				near to the forehead	Bari Italy
20		father	No				brother Domenico Inglese 10 Salisbury St Ny							5	2				near to the temple	" "
21		brother	No 16 00				father Francesco Inglese 1511 Pitkin Av Brooklyn Ny							5	2				near to the jaw	" "
22			10 00	Yes	08	Ny	friend Sebastiano Cavallaro 76 St Ny 170 Mulberry St							5	2				nose	" "
23		self	10	Yes	08	Ny	brother-in-law Francesco Cavallaro 170 Mulberry St Ny							5					"	"
24	X	husband	No 15 00	Yes	06		nephew Nunzio Salvatore 170 Mulberry St Ny							5	2				Palermo	Casteljaquo
25	X	father	Yes No	Yes	No		husband Francesco Siino 99 Mulberry St Ny (Pgh. Co. N. Y.)												"	"
26		self	10				father Nicolo Bellanca 99 Mulberry St Ny							5	6	gny			"	Stella Calabria
27		husband	No 10 00				nephew Matteo Bellanca 170 Mulberry St Ny							5	6		auburn		Avellino	Monteforte
28		father					husband Giovanni D'Ignazio 1511 Pitkin Av Brooklyn Ny												"	"
29		father	No				father Basilio D'Ignazio 1511 Pitkin Av Brooklyn Ny												"	"
30	X	self	No 10 00	Yes	08	Ny	friend Generoso Pellegrino 273 1st St Ny							5	2				Avella	Foresta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kornitzer II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Ohl Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fiorillo	Maria Anna	16		f s	house kep	no		Italy	Italian South	Abellino	Mordano	no one	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Mele	Giovanni	36		m m	laborer	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Salvatrice Caporale	N.J.	New York
3	Viviano	Angelo	50		m m	shoemaker	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Sillo Castelvetere	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED 4	Cimino	Rosa	32		f m	house kep	no				Salerno	Cogiano	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Albano daughter Cirone	Francesca	12		f s		"				"	"	grandfather Cimino Michele	"	"
ADMITTED 6	son Albano	Rocco	9		m s		"				"	"	grandfather Cogiano	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Michele	7		m s		"				"	"	grandfather	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8	"	Maria	3		f s		"				"	"	grandfather	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9	D'Elia	Gaetano	16		m s	farm lab	no				"	"	wife D'Elia	N.J.	Hackensack
ADMITTED 10	D'Elia	Salvatore	18		m s	"	"				"	"	parents D'Elia	"	"
X 11	Perrotta	Guiseppe	26		m m	house keep	yes				Avellino	S. Martino	father	N.Y.	Newyork
X 12	daughter de Feo	Maria									"	"	grandfather Lapeno di Martino	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Laurella	Vittoria	32		f m		yes				Campobasso	S. Massimo	father	N.Y.	Catskill
ADMITTED 14	Maselli	Luigi	40		m m		"				"	"	grandfather Angelantonio S. Massimo	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Virgilio	6		m s		"				"	"	grandfather	"	"
16	D'Amelio	Francesco	19		m s		"				Foggia	Celenza Valfortore	grandfather Francesco Antonio Celenza Valfortore	"	"
17	Sevilla	Ettore	21		m m	house keep	yes				"	"	mother	Conn.	Waterbury
18	Di Pietrantonio	Pasquale	7		m s		"				"	"	grandmother Raffaela Montagano	"	"
19	"	Nicola	5		m s		"				"	"	grandfather Celenza Valfortore	"	"
20	daughter	Rosa	4		f s		"				"	"	grandmother	"	"
21	Gesualdo	Michele	23		m m	farm lab	no				"	"	wife D'Amico Maria Celenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Ferraro	Agostino	21		m m	"	"				Caserta	S. Pietro Cerro	wife Emilia Ferraro S. Pietro Cerro	Ohio	Ashtabula
23	Di Pietro	Angelo	32		m m	house keep	yes				"	Celenza	father Giovanni Celenza	Conn.	Waterbury
24	son Bacchi	Giovanni	8		m s		"				"	"	grandmother	"	"
25	Gesualdo	Pietro	19		m s	farm lab	no				"	"	wife	"	"
26	son	Domenico	1		m s	"	"				"	"	mother Mariantonia D'Amelio Celenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 27	Fiorita	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	"				"	"	father Pasquale S. Pietro	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Iannone	Francesco	17		m s	"	"		Italy		Salerno	Cava Tirreni	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	Bernardo	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	yes				Caserta	S. Pietro	father Francesco Paolo S. Pietro	Pa.	Shamokin
30	Romeo	Sabatino	19		m s	"	no				"	"	mother Lucia Tommasina S. Pietro	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 18th, 1908 195

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	father	15	no no yes	father Basilio 1101 Fourth St Roebling NJ	no	no	no	good	no	
X 2		self	16	no yes 8 yrs NY	brother-in-law Giovanni Barisio 101 Sherbury St Trenton NJ						
X 3		nephew	15	no no Brooklyn NY	nephew Angelina D'Ottavio 2 E. Clairmont Waterbury Conn						
X 4		husband	30	no no no	husband						
X 5		father	yes		father Albano Antonio						
X 6					father 180 Salisbury St						
X 7					father						
X 8					father						
9		self	10		brother Felice Nicola						
10			12		cousin 18 Rod St Rochester NY						
11		husband	30		husband Antonio de Leo						
12		father			father 180 Salisbury St						
13		bridegroom	12		bridegroom						
14		step father	40		step father Salvatore						
15		step father			step father Carolina Pellegrinelli						
16		father	12		father Nicola						
17		husband	30 yes 8 yrs	8 yrs Waterbury Conn	husband						
18		mother		no no no	father Virginio Giampietro						
19					father S. Louis Mo						
20					father Waterbury Conn						
21		self	12	yes 2 yrs Brooklyn NY	brother Vincenzo 367 Metropolitan Brooklyn NY						
22		brother	20	2 yrs Ashtabula Ohio	brother 18 Depot St Ashtabula Ohio						
23	no	self	12	no no no	husband Pasquale Eduardo						
24	no	brother			father 137 Park St Waterbury Conn						
25	yes	self	24	yes 9 mos Brooklyn NY	friend						
26		father	no	1906 6 mos 1902 no	friend Leonilde Anichilli 367 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY						
X 27		self	10		brother Vincenzo 693 Henry St Brooklyn NY						
28		cousin	12	no no no	cousin Rosalia Graziano 163 Henry St Brooklyn NY						
X 29		self	28	yes 2 yrs Hamilton Ont	brother Luigi 114 Main St Shamokin Pa						
X 30			41	yes 29 yrs Shamokin Pa	cousin Raffaele Carbone 120 Main St Shamokin Pa						

2.44 P.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	3	pale	auburn		name	Italia	Montemilletto
5	7	dark			"	"	Castelvetere
5	7	"	gray		"	"	Castelvetere
5	3	"	auburn		"	Salerno	Cogliano
					"	"	"
					"	"	"
					"	"	"
					"	"	"
					"	"	"
					"	"	"
					"	Avellino	S. Martino
					"	"	"
					"	Campobasso	S. Massimo
					"	"	"
					"	"	"
					"	Foggia	Ellura
					stock marked	"	"
					none	"	"
					"	"	"
					none	Catan	Catania
					"	Foggia	Celenza
					"	"	"
					"	"	"
					"	"	"
					scar on the forehead	Foggia	Celenza
					none	Salerno	Castelcivita
					Scar upon left eye	Salerno	S. Rufo
					scar on the chin	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1 Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

H. Elzas

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Chas Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples October 5 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ventura	Salvatore	19		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cogura	Sicily	mother Sicilia Raffaela	Pa	Shamokin
2	Aloisio	Filomena	18		f S	seamstress	no		"	"	Cassano Jonio	"	parents Vincenzo Carrano Jonio	NY	New York
3	Buongiorno	Paula	29		m M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
4	wife Reale	Filomena	40		f M	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	son Francesco Reale	"	"
5	Buongiorno	Liborio	11		m S	child	yes		"	"	"	"	grand moth Cassano Jonio	"	"
6	"	Leonardo	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand moth	"	"
7	"	Maria	16		f S	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	grand moth	"	"
8	Reale	Guiseppe	13		m S	schollar	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
9	Vetere	Mariangela	22		f S	housekeep	no		"	"	S. Pietro	"	father Pietro Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg
10	D'Iria	Luigi	24		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli	Padoli	father Pietro Padoli	NY	Auburn
11	Addonizio	Maria	24		f S	housekeep	no		"	"	Apellino	S. Arcangelo	father Francesco S. Arcangelo	NY	New York
12	Crisalli	Giuseppe	30		m M	cooper	yes		"	"	Volturno	Salandra	parents Rocco Salandra	Pa	Phila
13	wife Fossani	Vita Saveria	20		f M	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
14	Dimella	Angela Maria	19		f S		no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Maria Salandra	"	"
15	Ruffoni	Angelino	32		m S	barber	yes		"	"	Salerno	Campagna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN no one	Pa	Phila
16	Gibboni	Emilio	27		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	Weldon
17	Guarnieri	Maria	20		f S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Emanuele Campagna	Pa	Phila
18	Zucca	Paride	19		m M	laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Teano	step father Antonio Teano	Ny	Laurens
19	Toscano	Giacinto	22		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	Teramo	Atria	wife Maria Calogrenna	NY	Elizabeth
20	Meiglino	Vito	30		m S	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Perito	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giovanni Perito	NY	New York
21	Bellucci	Francesco	28		m M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Troia	wife Concettina Troia	Pa	Washington
22	Principe	Nicola	21		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lagni Troia	"	"
23	Marrola	Francesco	40		m M	"	no		"	"	Salerno	Carini	wife Maria Cangiano Carini	Ny	Detroit
24	Capepa	Domenico	23		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Abramo Carini	"	"
25	Mannino	Giuseppe	24		m M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vita Mannino Carini	NY	Brooklyn
26	Cataldo	Giuseppe	32		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Teresa Lanza Carini	Ohio	Akron
27	Galiano	Michele	28		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Tommaso Carini	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Di Bari	Cesare	26		m M	"	yes		"	"	Foggia	Troia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Concetta Rocciaramolo Troia	Pa	Phila
29	Campoli	Giuseppe	23		m S	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Troia	father Angelo Troia	"	"
30	Papitti	Augusto	31		m M	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Ortucchio	father Eugenio Ortucchio	Pa	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *October 18th*, 1908 197

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] (asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	wife Pietro Bernardo 103 Mayo St Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	auburn		none	Cosenza	S. Pietro
2	yes	"	10				wife Gaetano Maria 734 East St NY							5	3					"	Cassano Ionio
3		"	20	yes	0108	NY	friend							5	4					Aubry	Castello
4		"	1				friend							5	3					Reggio	Cassano
5	R	"	1	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Alunzo 938 E 10th St NY							~	~					"	"
6	"	"	1				friend							~	~					"	"
7	"	"	1				friend							5	~					"	"
8	R	"	10				friend Quinsky Alunzo 938 E 10th St NY							5						"	"
9	S	mother	12				uncle Filoquino Vedere 169 Depau Ave Orange N.J.							5					scar to the eyebrow	"	S. Pietro
10	No	self	12				brother Tina Bonnempa 13 Barker St Auburn NY							5	3				none	Bonnemba	Padria
11	"	cousin	12				cousin Lafayette Joseph 26 Thompson St NY							4	11					Acalles	S. Giovanni
12	No	self	100	yes	900	08 Phila Pa	cousin Gonzalo Palumbo 810 Brandy St Phila Pa							5	4					Solera	Salandra
13	"	husband	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Phila Pa							4	11					"	"
14	S	brother	12				810 Brandt St Phila Pa							4	11					"	"
X	No	self	12	yes	97	08 Phila Pa	Julian Angelo 1603 Ridge Av Phila Pa							5	5					Salera	Campagna
X	"	"	20	yes	08	Wilm Del	wife Adelaide Novelly Wilmington Del							5	6					"	"
	S	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1638 N Colorado St Phila Pa							5	6					"	"
	S	brother	12				brother in law Orzaldi Giuseppe 74 Conn Ave Scranton Penn							5	3					Casali	Teano
	S	self	12				brother in law Cirallo Buonalbergo 165 E 4th St Elizabeth NJ							5	7					Saracena	Vittoria
	No	brother in law	12				cousin Giuseppe Cirallo 242 Ogden Ave NY							5	5					Saleno	Casali
X	"	cousin	10	yes	0108	NY	brother Angelo 120 Lydig St Washington Sq							5	4				scar to the eyebrow	Foggia	Troia
	No	self	12	yes	08	Washington	cousin Leonardo 120 Lydig St Washington Sq							5	6				none		
	S		50				cousin Angelo Calabro Rockaway							5	5				scar to the forehead	Paterno	Catania
	Yes		50	yes	08	Washington	38 Fort St Detroit Mich							5	4				none	"	"
	No		50		08	Detroit Mich	cousin Francesco 38 Fort St Detroit Mich							5	4					"	"
	"		20				brother in law G. Barbieri 608 18th St Brooklyn NY							5	5					"	"
	S		12				father Rocco 38 Fort St Detroit Mich							5	6					"	"
	No		12				brother in law Vincenzo Avella 20 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa							5	~					Casali	Roccamonfina
	"		12	yes	08	Phila Pa	brother in law Raffaele Salvatore 835 Chris St Phila Pa							5	3				scar to the forehead	Foggia	S. Severino
	No		28		08	Phila Pa	cousin Pasquale Bonanno 70 Ogden Ave Phila Pa							5	3				none	Troia	Faeto
	"		30				cousin Angelo Bonanno 1001 N Franklin St Phila Pa							5	6					Aquila	Faeto
	no	self	30	yes	no	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kornitzer 1st Officer of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

C h Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Ichalle, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ichalle

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2.05 PM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Comisella	Enrico	22	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Germania	Monteforte	father	Carmine Monteforte	Pa	Phila
2	Bruschi	Fabiano	52	"	M	Laborer	"				Avellino	Avellino	no one		NJ	Newark
~~3~~	~~Rizzi~~	~~Alberto~~	~~Stella~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Germania~~	~~Avellino~~	~~no one~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Leone	Aspio	32	m	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Espania	Vagnonia	wife	Celeste Grassi	Pa	Monessen
5	DeNuzzi	Pietro	13	m	M	Farm Lab	yes				Canada	Cerreto	wife	Rosetta Cleriselli	Pa	Allegheny
6	Cocci	Domenico	34	m	M	Laborer	yes						mother-in-law	Domenica Pasquale	"	Montezuma
7	"	Erminio	2	m	/	/	/						grandmother	Cerreto	"	"
8	"	Francesco	4	m	/	/	/						grandmother			
9	Carnevelli	~~Angelo~~ Raimondo	17	m	S	Farm Lab	yes		Italy				father	Sebastiano Alfie	Pa	Mt Carbon
~~10~~	~~DeRosa~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~no~~				~~Germania~~	~~Albano~~	~~mother~~	~~Rosalia Carmine~~	~~Pa~~	~~Mt Carbon~~
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~Ercole~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandmother~~	~~Albano~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	Mercadante	Fernando	38	m	M	Farm Lab	no		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~ DOF	Avellino	Sessala Cerro	no one		Pa	Pittston
13	Sandullo	Pietro	41	m	M	/	no		Italy		Campania	Apice	wife	Carolina Barbone		
14	Zarro	Raffaele	26	m	M	/	"				/	"	wife	Maria Saccarotta	NJ	Jordanville
ADMITTED 15	Cirelli	Luigi	63	W	W	Coachman	"				Galerno	Marsili	brother	Lucrezia Apice	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 16	Iacobelli	Antonio	66	m	M	Shoemaker	"				Avellino	Montecalvello	no one		Pa	Hoboken
17	Porcelli	Maddalena	27	"	D	Seamstress	no				Mercato	Apice	father	Bartolomeo Apice	NJ	Newark
~~18~~	~~Chiarolo~~	~~Michele~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~no~~				~~Italia~~	~~Cerreto~~	~~father~~	~~Luigi Chiarolo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	D'Angelo	Carmine	46	W	M	/	"						wife	Assunta Faino	"	"
20	Cappia	Giuseppe	57	W	"	"	"				Catanzaro	Policastro	no one		NJ	Patterson
21	Ragozzino	Giuseppe	29	m	"	Tailor	yes				Caserta	Pucciano	father	Domenico Pucciariello	"	Amsterdam
22	wife Leonetti	Concetta	26	f	"	Housekeep	"				"	"	father-in-law	Domenico Raggio Pucciariello	"	"
23	Palmiero	Luisa	50	W	"	"	no				"	"	brother	Vicenzo Palmiero	NJ	Secaucus
24	son Mingione	Bruno	12	m	/	/	/						uncle	Pucciariello	"	"
25	daughter "	Maria	9	f	/	/	/		Italy				uncle		"	"
26	Mingione	Maria Rosa	28	"	M	Housekeep	no				"	"	mother	Maria Pucciariello	Pa	Bordentown
27	Natello	Luigi	18	m	S	Laborer	yes				Calvergo	Fontanile	grandfather	Serafino Fontano	NJ	New York
28	Rosano	Luciano	45	m	M	Laborer	"						wife	Assunta Maria Fontano	"	"
29	DeVecchio	Leonardo	32	m	M	Farm Lab	no				Campobasso	Agnadottone	wife	Teresa Silvestro D'Agnadotte	NJ	Syracuse
30	Marolla	Nicola	21	W	"	Tailor	yes						wife	Aurora Nullello Cerro	NJ	New York (Brooklyn)

Ct. H. 12, 21 & 22 (Ex. S. C. 23)

W. C. Smith.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 15 11, 1905 199

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	11	Yes 1903 Phila Pa	brother in law Carolina Naples 1349 Columbus Av Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	auburn	none	Cerreto Sannita
2	wife	"	12	no	wife Rosa Gallagetta 1349 Columbus Av Phila Pa							5 3		gray		Avellino
3					brother Gaetano											Cerreto
4	no		20	yes 1903 Phila Pa	cousin Chiarangelo Pasquino Altoona Pa							5 4		auburn		Aquila Pagannica
5	yes		20	yes 1903 Cedy Co	brother in law Alessandro De Rosa 8 Pine St Allegheny Pa							5 6				Casola Cerreto
6	husband	10	U.S.		husband Alessandro De Rosa											Napoli Sept 7 1887
7	"	1			father Alessandro De Rosa											
8	"	1			father P.S. Pro Gallotti St											
9	no	self	20	yes 1903 Allentown Pa	brother Antonio Nicastro							5 5				Casola Napoli
10	yes	husband	12	no no no	husband Domenico Lucciola											Cerreto Telesino
11		father			father 230 East 1st St Bayonne N.J.							5 2				
12	no	self	100	U.S. Pittsburg	wife Antonina Lombardo 40 Chain St Pittsburg Pa											
13	"		35	yes 1906 Jersey City	brother in law Felice Argentina 2389 Astor Av Jersey City N.J.							5 6				Avellino Pratola Peligna
14	yes		170	no no no	cousin Giorgio Baldi 2472 Astor Av "							5 6				Benevento Apice
15	no		40		son Alfonso Cirelli 234 Thompson St N.Y.							5 5				
16	"		10		son Alessandro Lombardi 515 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.							5 2				Nat. upon the part Salerno Cava Tirreni
17	yes		10		brother Stanislao Porcelli 175 Thompson St N.Y.											Avellino Monteforte
18	"		10		brother Antonio Esposito 157 E. 24 St Paterson N.J.							5 2		auburn	scar on the right eye	Benevento Apice
19	"		40		son Ciro D'Angelo 343 E. 108th St N.Y.										none	Salerno Sarno
20	no	home	50	yes 1903 Paterson N.J.	brother Corrado D'Agostino 287 Grand St Paterson N.J.							5 8				Cabana Colenetta
21	"	self	40	U.S.	cousin Giovanni Barbariello 37 West St Amsterdam N.Y.							5 2				Casola Pizzarello
22	"	"										5 3				
23	"	husband	20		husband Giovanni Vigorito							5 3				
24	"	father		U.S.	father 87 Essex St Paterson N.J.							5 3		gray		
25	"	"														
26	"	self	56	no no no	husband Pasquale Villano 61 Bon Brewster St							5 3				
27	yes	"	40	yes 1903 N.Y.	parents Raffaele Pepe 281 E. 136 St N.Y.							5 3				
28	"	"	50	yes 1903 N.Y.	nephew Raffaele Mastrocinque 161 E. 3d St N.Y.							5 3				Salerno Postiano
29	No.	"	11	[illegible]	brother Paolo D. Tolve 113 Salem St Lawrence N.Y.							5 4				
30	"	brother	12	yes 1903 N.Y.	brother Eugenio Rizzo 98 Thompson St N.Y.							5 11				Conselice Ravenna
												5 4				Pisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer of the "Hamburg", from Napla, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

E L Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schall

Sworn to before me this 17/18th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Lohkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mau	Enrico	21		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cotrone	mother Caterina Cotrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Capasso	Carmine	39		m	M	house keep	no			Calabrese			father Domenico Cotrone	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Lo Stasio	Enrico	4		m									grandfather Domenico Cotrone		
4	"	Carmine	2		m									grandfather Ercole Cotrone		
5	Rospini	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	no			Piemontese	Italy		wife Angela Bono Rospini	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Nalli	Vittorio	19		m	S	"	"			"	"		father Giuseppe Rospini	N.Y.	Jamestown
7	Rossi	Salvatore	24		m	M	"	"			"	"		wife Angelina Nalli Rospini	N.Y.	Watertown
8	Orsini	Giuseppe	21		m	"	"	yes			"	"		mother Caterina Antonia Rospini	N.Y.	Harrison
9	Roccasecca	Emilio	19		m	S	shoemaker	no			Abruzzese	Italy	Cocchiada	father Antonio Cocchiada	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Manfra	Raffaele	41		m	M	butcher	yes			Calabrese	Italy	Acellino	father Alfonso Acellino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	daughter	Adelina	15		f	S	house keep	"			"	"	"	grandfather Alfonso Acellino	N.Y.	Paterson
12	Capersino	Antonio	49		m	M	farm lab.	no			Abruzzese	Italy	Cocchiada	brother Pasquale Cocchiada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	wife Marullo	Filomena	49		f	M	house keep	"			"	"	"	mother Lucrezia Capersino	"	"
14	daughter	Francesca	8		f	S	"	"			"	"	"	wife Lucrezia Capersino	"	"
15	Publicio	Pasquale	28		m	M	farm lab.	no			Abruzzi	Baranello	Aquila	mother Baranello Publicio	Conn	Norwalk
16	Silvaggio	Maria	28		f	M	house keep	"			Calabrese	Belpasso	Catania	grandmother Domenica Publicio	W.	Seattle
17	Lo Stasio	Donato	8		m	S								grandmother Rosaria Lo Stasio		
18	daughter	Maria	3		f	S								wife Maria Lo Stasio	"	"
19	Sabbatelli	Arcangelo	23		m	M	farm lab.	no			Roma	Terracina		father Antonio Sabbatelli	Ill.	Holland
20	Capra	Teresa	22		f	M	house keep	"			Calabrese	Polistena			Pa	Warren
21	Gregori	Ettore	23		m	M	laborer	yes			Perugia	Città della Pieve		nearest relative	N.Y.	Canton
22	wife Gregori	Benedetta	26		f	M								Son Antonio Grandi		
23	Sparda	Luigi Maria	38		m	M	shoemaker	no			Calabrese	Amantea		mother Maria Grandi Magisano	Pa	Elwood
24	Donnelli	Valentino	17		m	S	laborer	yes			Calabrese	Belvedere		wife Grazia Grandi Magisano	N.Y.	Newburgh
25	Sabino	Luigi	23		m	M	tailor	no			Napoli	Italy		father Camillo Sabino	N.Y.	Rome
26	Mandellone	Salvatore	16		m	S	laborer	"			Napoli	Italy		father Camillo Mandellone	N.Y.	Coney Island
27	Lario	Bruno	42		m	M	"	no			Piemonte	Cuneo		father Lorenzo Lario	Conn	Hartford
28	wife Lario	Maria	39		f	M	house keep	yes			"	"		father Lorenzo Lario	"	"
29	Pagano	Carlo	24		m	M	laborer	no			Italy	Melito		mother Angela Maria Pagano	"	"
30	De Palo	Giuseppe	29		m	S	"	"			Bari	Andria		brother Vincenzo Pagano	"	"

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October 5 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mau	Enrico	26		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Caterina Esposito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Caputo	Carmine	19		m s	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Caputo	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Son Stasio	Enrico	4		m s				"	"	"	"	father Domenico Son Stasio	"	"
4	"	Carmine	2		m s				"	"	"	"	grandfather Ferrante Son Stasio	"	"
5	Rospini	Antonio	28		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Angela Rospini	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Nalli	Vittorio	19		m s				"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Nalli	N.J.	Harrison
7	Rossi	Salvatore	24		M				"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Rossi	N.J.	Harrison
8	Orsini	Giuseppe	21		m s				"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Nicodemo Orsini	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Roccasecca	Antonio	19		m s	Farm Laborer			"	"	Abellino	Conchiada	father Antonio Roccasecca	N.J.	Newark
10	Manfra	Raffaele	41		m	Laborer			"	"	Avellino	Avellino	father Alfonso Manfra	N.J.	Paterson
11	daughter	Adelaida	15		s	Home keep			"	"	"	"	grandfather Alfonso Avellino	"	"
12	Coperchio	Antonio	19		m	Farm Laborer			"	"	Conchiada	Avellino	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Pasquale Coperchio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	wife Marrullo	Filomena	19		m	Home keep			"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Conchiada	"	"
14	daughter	Domenica	5		s				"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
15	Bellino	Pasquale	28		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	Abruzzi e Molise	Barrea d'Isernia	wife Teresina Asprella	Conn	Norwalk
16	Silvaggio	Maria	28		M	Home keep			"	"	Campobasso	Ripabottone	Barrea d'Isernia mother-in-law	N.Y.	Seattle
17	Son Angelo	Donato	8		m s				"	"	"	"	grandmother Donata Fanelli	"	"
18	daughter	Maria	3		f s				"	"	"	"	grandmother Ripabottone	"	"
19	Gabriele	Arcangelo	22		m s	Farm Laborer			"	"	Roma	Ferentino	wife Maria di Pietro Ferentino	N.J.	Holland
20	Cassa	Terzchi	22		f	Home keep			"	"	Caserta e Roma	Policastro	father Antonio Policastro	Pa	Warren
21	Gregori	Ettore	23		m	Laborer			"	"	Perugia	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Francesco	no one	N.Y.	Canton
22	wife Gregori	Benedetta	26		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Sparde	Angelo Maria	38		M	Housekeep			"	"	Calabria Ultra	Amaroni	Son Antonio	Pa	Ellwood
24	Danielle	Salvatore	17		m	Laborer			"	"	Potenza	Brindisi	mother-in-law Maria Grazia Mauro	N.Y.	Newark
25	~~Salvatore~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wife Nicola Maria Carmine	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26	Marchetteno	Salvatore	16		s	Laborer			"	"	Napoli	Meta	father Camillo Meta	N.Y.	Long Island
27	~~Sario~~	~~Pietro~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father-in-law Carmine Cavarco	~~N.Y.~~	~~Stamford~~
28	~~wife Sario~~	~~Maria~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~Housekeep~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Vergeno	Carlo	26		m s	Laborer			"	"	Melito	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no one	"	"
30	De Iulio	Giuseppe	29		m				"	"	Napoli	Sant'Arcangelo	brother Angelina Maria Carmine	"	"

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

Ex 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October 17th*, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
X 1	yes	self	$30 yes		cousin Pasquale [illegible] 1th Marion N Dakota		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	auburn	none	Italy	Palermo
2		husband	$30 yes		[illegible]							4	11					Palermo Cicciale
3		father			father [illegible]							—						
4					father [illegible]							—						
X 5	—	self	20 yes	yes 1906 Pittsburg Pa	uncle [illegible]							5	3				Italy	Calabria
6			$20 yes	no no	brother in law [illegible]							5	3					
7			$20 yes	yes 1907 Rochester N.Y.	brother in law [illegible]							5	3					
8	—		$11 yes	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	brother in law [illegible]							5	3					
9	yes		10 no	no no	cousin [illegible]							5	1				Italy	Cerchiara
10			$30 yes	yes 1908 Paterson N.J.	brother [illegible]							5	4					Italy
11		father	yes	yes yes								—	—					
X 12		self	$30 yes	yes 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	son [illegible]							5	3					Cerchiara
X 13		husband	yes	no no	son [illegible]													
X 14		father	yes 50	34 yrs 8 mos to 1907	brother [illegible]													
15		uncle	$30 yes	yes 1907 Yonkers N.Y.	uncle [illegible]							5	3				Italy	Naples
16	no	self	$20 yes	no no	husband [illegible]							5	2				Campobasso	Bojanello
17		mother	yes		father [illegible]							—	—					
18					father [illegible]							—	—					
19	—	self	$27 yes	yes 1907 South Bethlehem Pa	friend [illegible]							5	5				Rome	Frosinone
20	—		$10 no	yes yes	husband [illegible]							5	0				Catanzaro	Calabria
X 21	—	self	$28 yes	yes 1908 Trenton N.J.	brother in law [illegible]							5	9				Foggia	Italy
22	—	husband	yes	no no	brother [illegible]							5	4					Montefalcone
23	S	husband	$30		husband [illegible]							5	11				mark to the no name	Catanzaro Amato
24	yes	self	$27 yes	yes 1908 NY	brother [illegible]							5	3				none	Calabria Bianchi
~~25~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~$11 yes~~	~~yes 1908 NY~~	~~friend [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~					
~~26~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~$25 yes~~	~~yes 1907 NY~~	~~brother [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~				~~Naples~~	~~Malta~~
~~27~~	~~brother~~	~~self~~	~~$20 yes~~	~~yes 1908 NY~~	~~brother in law [illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~4~~				~~Italy~~	~~Calabria~~
~~28~~	~~brother~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes yes~~	~~brother [illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~6~~					
29		wife	$20 yes	yes 1908 NY	wife Alexandra Bizzoli 21 Marion N.Y.							5	5				Italy	Abruzzi
X 30		cousin	$25 yes	yes 1908 NY	cousin [illegible] 1892 Lodi N.Y.							5	3				Italy	Lombardy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 2t Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Napl
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW YORK

C H Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213 15

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Schall, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Oct. 17/08

E. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

5 U D
3 6
3/4 1
5/12

5 1
6 11

BUREAU
By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
5 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
18 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples October, 5 1908, 190

M—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Leonardo	46		M Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Pasquale Bruno	N.J. Paterson
2	wife	Lucia	44		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rosina "	" "
3	Maria	Annunziata	16		M Married	"	no	"	"	"	"		son	Umberto Bruno	" "
4	daughter	Antonietta	14		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		brother	Antonio "	N.Y. Syracuse
5	D'Agostino	Rocco	19		M Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	Napoli	Italy		wife	Teresina Solazzo	N.J. Paterson
6	Alessandro	Maria	38		F married	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	Giovanni Bruno	" "
7	Boccardo	Luigi	21		M Farmer	no	"	"	"	Campobasso	Castelmauro		wife	Filomena Bruno	" "
8	Cerroni	Anna	22		F Married	"	"	"	"	Roma	Monte Mario		father	Rocco "	N.J. Paterson
9	Fei	Luigi	21		M Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Roma		wife	Alessandra Bruno	" "
10	Pastorino	Giovanni	31		M Merchant	"	"	"	"	Genova	Genova		no one		N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Del Fiacco	Alfredo	6		M Single	Child	—		Italy	Napoli	Castellamare		no one		N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Del Fiacco	Francesco	8		M "	"	—		"	"	"		no one		" "
13	Lilli	Mariantonia	28		F Married	Housework	no		Italy	Napoli	Oriolo		mother	Maria Oriolo	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Romano	Angelina	26		F "	"	"		"	"	Castellamare		father	Pasquale Romano	" "
15	Son of Above	Carmine	4		M "	"	"		"	"	"		grandfather	Pasquale Romano	" "
16	Matyn	Radic	22		M Shoemaker	no	"		Austria	Dalmatia	Spalato	Pucisce	father in law	Giorgio Pucisce	Ohio Cleveland
17	Zakic	Damir	17		M "	yes	"		"	"	"	"	father	Andrea "	" "
18	Kosjuvnelic	Cardun	27		M Married	no	"		"	"	"	"	father	Andrea Pucisce	" "
19	wife	Novakovic Katharina	21		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father in law	Giorgio Pucisce	Ohio Cleveland
20	Guerriero	Francesco	41		M Tailor	no	Italy		Italian	Napoli	Ottaviano		wife	Filomena Guerriero	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Scandone	Domenico	48		M Farmer	no	"		"	Napoli	Ottaviano		wife of Son	Teresa Ottaviano	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Cacciero	Giuseppe	3		M					Napoli	Ottaviano		father	Domenico "	" "
23	Porcelli	Giovanni	28		M Tailor	yes				Napoli	Napoli	Afico	father	Giuseppe Afico	N.Y. "
24	Mityanovich	Jovan	21		M Farmer	"	"		Dalmatia	Austria	Ucatta	Ucatta	mother	Vaylen Ucatta	" Chicago
25	Salandra	Antonio	26		M Married	"	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Samuelle Maria	Pa. Greensburg
26	Sholto	Orazio	18		M Single	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents	Collicane	Pa. Greensburg
27														C.F. English Insp.	
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 17 1908 , *October 15th*, 1908

203

11—1816

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
X 1	yes	brother	$20	yes 08	brother in law Lawrence Madison Ch of Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ng	auburn	none	Naples Russia
2	no	brother in law	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"
3	no	husband	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
4	"	father	1	"	father Lawrence Madison Ch of Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Sicily
X 5	"	mother	50	yes 03	father Domenico De Carlo 139 Ely Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Bari Lucania
6	"	brother in law	no	no	brother in law Leopoldo Pellegrinelli 246 Meeker Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples Campania
X 7	no	wife	25	yes 08	husband Pellegrino Pellegrinelli 246 Meeker Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	scar to the forehead	Campobasso Castelmauro
8	"	husband	40	no	husband Pellegrino Pellegrinelli 246 Meeker Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ng	"	Rocca Monte Marano
9	step brother	no	no	no	step brother Achille Pellegrinelli 246 Meeker Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Casali Aceri
X 10	wife	100	1903	yes 08	husband Pasquale Pellegrino 489 1st Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
X 11	father	0	12 U.S.	yes	father Michele Sorge 307 E 70th Washington Av 124 10th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	scar to the forehead	Naples Washington
12	"	0	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
13	wife	22	no	no	wife Pasquale Pellegrino 489 1st Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Cuseno Orsito
14	husband	0	"	"	husband Ferdinando Salvi 884 7th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Naples Lucignano
15	father	"	"	"	father Ferdinando Salvi 884 7th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
16	sister	15	no	no	cousin Domenico Clarie 678 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Sepeltaro Pucina
17	sister	14	"	"	sister Maria Clarie 678 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
18	wife	40	"	"	brother Vincenzo Clarie 678 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" "
19	husband	0	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Pellegrino 489 1st Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pgt Hair	5	"	"	" "
20	brother	20	yes 08	no	brother Vincenzo Pellegrino 489 1st Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Naples Ottaviano
21	son in law	no	no	no	son in law Domenico Clarie 678 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Naples Bonea
22	father	1	"	"	father Domenico Clarie 678 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bonea Apice
23	self	100	"	"	brother Pasquale Pellegrino 489 1st Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Ercegno Ottaviano
24	no	15	"	"	cousin Teodoro Mazzuchi 898 Clinton Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Palermo Ottaviano
25	no	20	yes 08	yes	brother Angelo Pellegrino 489 1st Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	
26	no	self	20	yes 08	brother Nicolaus Pellegrino 489 1st Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1908.

at NEW-YORK

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 20[illegible]

S. S. NS "HAMBURG" HAMBURG AMERICAN *arrived* Oct. 17, 1908. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Inmigrant	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	✓	1 Mancini, Anna & 2 ch.	11 Cab. 3 16/8	3	L.I.C.	2:05 Macatie							10/			1 1/2	Lynch								
15f	✓	Francello, Genova																							
10f	✓	" Viltaris																							
56f	✓	2 Grimaldi, Maria & ch.	11 Cab. 4 7/8	2	"	2:05 Macatie							10/	18	25	11	42							2	2
14m	✓	Janelli Cesare																							
76f	✓	3 D'Allocco, Giovanna & son	206 29/0	2	"	2:10 Fitz.							10/	3388	Gillan	3	20	Parole 10/23/08 12 20 pm: Rel 10/23/08 3 20 pm						12	12
3m	✓	Schiavone, Rocco																							
13m	✓	4 Schiraldi, Michele	204 29	1	" With SI 5	2:10 Stuckler							10/	48	181	Eur	10	10						1	1
34m	✓	5 Schiraldi, Leonardo	204 28	1	" With SI 4	2:20 Stuckler							10/	18	181	Eur	10	10						1	1
25m	✓	6 Panza, Marino	206 4	1	"	2:20 Fitz.							10/	8	1	Eur	10	2						1	1
22m	✓	7. Agnetta, Archimede, sr-br	206 20/2	3	"	2:25 Fitz.							10/	17	6	Mc	11	15							
15f	✓	Rosa																							
14m	✓	Recco																							
24	✓	8 Piccolo, Teresa	204 6	1	"	2:10 Stuckler							10/	18	8	Mc	11	22							
16m	✓	9 Fiorito, Dionigi	209 27	1	"	2:18 Mann							10/	13	Lynch	11	5	C.							
25m	✓	10 Nadalet, Giovanni/rand child	2 1/3	3	" ch. ill.	2:15 Mitchell	10/	18	17	Eur	11	6	10/	24	170	L	2	3	05					21	21
27f	✓	Novella																							
2f	✓	Debora																							
22f	✓	11 Froncillo, Alfonsina ch-2 srs	208 27/9	5	"	2:15 Spark Mann							10/	18	20	Eur	11	35						3	3
11/12m	(1)	D'Amato, Nicoli																							
14f	✓	Froncillo, Angela																							
16f	✓	" Nunzia																							
31f	✓	12 Tomei, Maria & ch.	203 3/4	2	"	2:30 Elliott	10/	18	1	Eur			10/	19	85	Lad	1	35						4	4
8f	✓	Lidia																							
32f	✓	13 Lourella, Vittoria & 2 ch.	209 13/15	3	"	2:28 Mann							10/	17	3	Mc	11	05							
10m	✓	Maselli, Liugi																							
5m	✓	" Nicola																							
55f	✓	14 Cella, Carmine & ch.	204 1/2	2	"	2:30 Stuckl							10/	18	143	Lynch	11	25						2	2
	✓	De Biasi Elvira																							
33m	✓	15 DiTore Vito Ant.	200 25	1	" Grd. SI 16	2:25 Fitz.							10/	13	[illegible]	Eur	10							1	

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. "HAMBURG" HAMBURG AMERICA LINE *arrived* Oct. 17, 08. , 190 , M., , *from* 205

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
4m	✓	16 Del Franco, Alfredo & bro.	213	11/2	2	LPC Cls US bra With SI 15	2:30 English																		2	2
32f	✓	17 Cimino, Rosa & 2 ch.	209	4/6	3	" 2 ch. in hsp	2:32 Mann																		9	99
22f	✓	Cirone, Francesca																								
9m	✓	Albano, Como																								
2m	✓	18 Gambino, Francesco	201	7	1	" With SI 19	2:30 Tuttle																			
2m	✓	19 LiCausi, Simone	201	8	1	" With SI 18	2:40 Tuttle																			
47m	✓	20 D'Elia, Gaetano & ch.	209	9/0	2	"	2:42 Mann																			
18m	✓	Salvatore																								
17m	✓	21 Iannone, Francesco	209	28	1	"	2:43 Mann																		1	1
55m	✓	22 Rucireta, Antonio	206	12	1	"	2:40 Fitz.																		1	1
24m	✓	23 Dell Accio, Pietro	205	1	1	" With SI 24	2:50 Elliott																		2	2
22f	✓	24 Castoro, Concetta	204	26	1	" With SI 23	2:50 Stuckle																		2	2
38f	✓	25 Spada/ Anna Maria Concetta	212	23	1	" Dr's certf.	3:10 Murphy																		1	1
56m	✓	26 Padula, Giacomo, wf & son	207	5/7	3	"	3:05 Tuttle																			
48f	✓	Vigna, Caterina																								
8m	✓	Rocco																								
56m	✓	27 Getormini, Angelo	202	30	1	" Dr's cert.	3:10 Mitchel																			
60f	✓	28 Jacobelli, Antonia	211	16	1	" Dr's cert.	3:10 Watson																		1	1
65m	✓	29 Crivelli, Luigi	211	15	1	" Dr's cert.	3:10 Watson																		1	1
73m	✓	30 DelVecchio, Evangelista	203	1	1	" Dr's certf. wf. in hosp.	3:10 Elliott																		5	5
60f	✓	31 DelleCarpini, Lucia	203	2	1	L. P. C. from hosp.	10/22/08																			1
7m	✓	32 Albano, Michele			1	L. P. C. from hosp.	11/6/08 Watson							11/16	144											
3f	✓	33 Albano, Maria	209	8	1	" " "	11/23/08 Sparkman																			

Totals.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg (I.a.) *arrived* October 17, 1908. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Endorsed														
1	Erme	Guisspp		2128		1	To telg for $	Lillian Rachen DRR Bro. [illegible] Brooklyn		17	3 00	—	—	—
2	DelVecchio	Antonia and 2 ch	3	28 30		3	To husb.	Son Luigi Biagio 307 E. 115 St nyc	Cowen	"	3 30	—	—	—
3	Cello	Domenico and ch	4	13/22		2	To telg for $	DRR to nephew 760 W. Marco 200 [illegible]	Leader Wash. Johns	18	12 00	2	2	2
4	Rampinoce	Marie nd ch	4	25/6		2	To husb.	Husb Francesco Lucido 407 W. 117 Farmers nyc	Behl	17	4 30	—	—	—
5	DeTOmmasso	Leonardo	2	17		1	To father	father 116 Mulberry 2 E. 13 St nyc		"	3	23	—	—
6	Pepe	Antonia	206	2			sister	[illegible] 113 E. 11 St.		"	2	13	—	—
7	DeStefano	Geannis and ch	203	13/14		2	" husb.	Husb DRR Charlotte 113 E. 5 St nyc		"	"	30	—	—
8	Caparso	Carmine and 2 ch	212	2/4		3	To husb.	" Georgio Clinic 7 & Jackson St colored		"	"	30	—	—
9	Cosentino	Guissepina	206	15		1	To Cousin.	Como Sopr Corraluzzo 4170 Park Ave nyc		"	"	45	—	—
10	Aloise	Filomena	210	2		1	To uncle	Uncle Pio Aloise 238 E. 28 St nyc	Clag	18	9 00	1	—	1
11	Porcella	Maddalena	211	17		1	" brother	Bro Gen. 176 Thompson St		"	"	30	—	—
12	Panza	Angela 4ch	205	26/30	1	4	" husb.	Cous Angelo Lacorone 6 Sullivan St nyc	Behl	"	2	30	—	—
13	Cortese	Vittoria and 3 ch	207	1/4	1	3	" husb.	" Nicola Granito 377 " St	Largo	"	"	30	—	—
14	Lilli	Mariant nia	213	3		1	" brother	Bro Georgio 308 W. 69 St nyc		"	"	30	—	—
15	Riccardo	Maria a d ch	208	11/12		2	To husb.	Cous Peppe 31 W. 69 St		"	"	30	—	—
16	Luzzi	Georgio	208	13		1	To uncle	Como Francesco Russurello 308 W. 69 St		"	"	00	—	—
17	Perrotta	Guiseppa and ch	209	11/12	1	1	To husb.	Husb ont De 760 38 W. m. St Englewood		"	18	32	—	—
18	Carocci	Rosa	205	7		1	" brother	Uncle Bernardi Carluzzi 6 Jones St nyc		"	17	30	—	—
19	Addonizio	Maria	210	11		1	" cousin	" Raphael Mal Coe 7 Charlton		"	18	30	—	—
20	Romano	ngelina and c	213	14/15		2	" husb.	" Pasquale Mal. Coe	Clag	20	3 30	6	6	6
21	Inglese	Adelina and 2 ch	205	5/7		3	To telg for $	DRR Husb Antonio Corrci 6 St	Behl	18	10 00	3	—	3
22	D'Amico	Ciro	201	28		1	To telg for $	Cous Sopr Antonio Box 147 Yonkers N.Y.		"	20	3 40	3	3
23	Garbarino	Assunta	2	4		1	To cousin	Uncle Luigi Carrea 700 Spring St nyc	Clag	18	9 00	1	—	1
24	Baccellieri	Maria and 3 ch	204	8-9-10-13		4	" meet husb.	Husb John Bonetti 62 Audubon Av nyc	Cowen	17	3 00	—	—	—
25	De'Julio	Annunziata	208	15		1	" telg for $	DRR Dpd. Mrs Ant Englese Montrose Col	Johns	19	3 30	2	2	2
26	Paulucci	Isolina	204	17		1	" brother	Bro. Alfredo 27 King St nyc	Behl	17	3 30	—	—	—
27	Tutino Ma	Immaculata ch	200	4/5	1	1	" husb.	Husb Nicola Oppedisano 239 Johnson St Brkln		"	"	33	—	—
28	Alaia	Amalia and ch	213	3/4		2	" Husb.	" Pietro Santaniello Carmine St Elizabeth Park Nj		"	"	33	—	—

Hamburg Oct. 17

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg arrived Dec 1 1908, 19, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
29 ✓	Pacia	Rosa	202	10		1	To newphew	Nephew Dec Carbone 1089 Liberty Ave. Bkln	Sag	Dec 18	9.50	1	-
30 ✓	Ruffo	Assunta	204	16		1	" brother	Bro. Michele 371 Broome St nyc	Behl	17	3.30	-	-
31 ✓	Pepe	Amalia	205	17		1	" sister	Sister Colomba 423 E 14 St. " . "	"	"	.45	-	-
32 ✓	Di'Muro	Maria	208	14		1	To husb.	Husb Michele Russamando 1980 1/2 Ave	"	"	3	-	-
34 ✓	Elefante	Maria	213	6		1	" sister	Bro in Law Crispina Abbenanti 424 Centre Ave Bkln	"	18	10.30	1	-
35 ✓	Cellante	Raffaele	208	8		1	To be g for $	Bro in Law B. Di Julio Box 984 Dawson N.M.	Johns	17	3.45	-	-
36 ✓	Laroni	Giovanni bro, father, mother wife & ch	2	7-11/24-1-5			Too late to proceed.	Bro Attilio Mound La	"	19	9.15	10	5 10
37													
38 ✓	Castora	Rosa and sis	204	24/5		2	To b other	Bro Saverio 734 Caldwell Ave nyc	Behl	17	3.30	-	-
✓	D'Iasa	Michele	202	12		1	To belg or	Bro Vito 1140 Merced St Fresno Cal	Johns	19	2.30	2	2 2
39 ✓	D'Angelo	Alice	201	27		1	" "	Bro Antonio 130 St Catherine St Montreal Can	"	19	2.30	2	2 2
40 ✓	Vaccaro	Domenica						St Raphael Italian Cor 8 Charlton	Cowen	17	4.30	-	- -
41 ✓	Santora	Maria	202	27/9		2	To meet brother						
42 ✓	Gospodneti	Anton and wife	213	18/19		2	Too late to proceed.	Bro Ivan Box 83 Watsonville Cal	Johns	19	9.30	4	2 4
43 ✓	Colaneri	Luigi	204	7		1	90 $.	Italian Cor. 165 W Houston	Cowen	17	4.30	-	1 -
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

20 II 10

73
14
3
2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2542

Oct 16-17-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 5 1944

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of ~~film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the~~ Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 5 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

VOLUME-2543

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

October-17-1908

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
13	Pennsylvania		
	Mauretania		

2354

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2543

Oct 17-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 5, 194..... 194.....

FEB 5 1944

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 5 194.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2543

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Schwarzburg sailing from Cuxhaven, September, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kauffmann	H. F. W.	50		m m	merchant			Citizen of the U. S. A.						
2	"		40		f "										
3	Meeske	Chas.	62		m m	merchant									
4	"		58		f "										
5	Reinert	E.	67		m m										
6	"	Adelaide	6		m s										
7	Steinem	J. F.	71		m m	contractor									
8	"		71		f "										
9	Barber	Maud	32		f s										
10	Gottstein	L.	48		m m	merchant									
11	"		47		f "										
12	"	Sylvan	11		m s										
13	Kirchmann	G.	18		f s										
14	Hanke	Henry	28		m m	merchant									
15	"	Edith	24		f "										
16	Siegstadt	F. A.	70		m m	merchant									
17	"		48		f "										
18	"	Ferdinand	9		m s										
19	Baker	M. G.	47		f s										
20	Denkler	Edmund	50		m m	painter									
21	"	Mrs	48		f "										
22	Domaszewitz	Flavian	31		m m	musician									
23	"	" Mrs	28		f "										
24	Molvitz	Louise	25		f s										
25	Kollges	O.	56		f m										
26	"	Lillian	28		f s										
27	Velasquez	Marianne	50		f s										
28	Kinder	John W.	59		m m	merchant									
29	"	Mrs	55		f "										
30	Noble	C. G. Mrs	45		f m										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, other persons, etc.; steamship corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class debarred by the laws, and if so, when and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Penny Crain sailing from Rotterdam 3 of October, 1907

11–115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bakker	C. F.	50	4	m	merchant			Citizen of the U. S.						
2	"	"	34	1	"										
3	"	Robert	4	11	s										
4	"	Hermann	5	1	"										
5	Weymann	Gustav	57	m	m	merchant									
6	"	"	42	f	"										
7	Simone	J. J.	21	m	s	merchant									
8	Sizlie	Marie	47	f	m										
9	"	Ida	25	"	s										
10	Donaldson	C.	29	f	m										
11	Mersmann	Mary Louise	60	"	m										
12	Redpath	Marie A.	50	"	s										
13	Goessling	Anna Isabella	53	f	m										
14	"	Pauline L.	27	"	s										
15	"	Anna	25	"	s										
16	Hunt	E. Wms.	37	f	m										
17	"	Sh. Wms.	5	"	s										
18	Frank	Jr.	52	m	m										
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec.* 5, 190 3

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from Hamburg Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 13th, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Schulz	Rudolf	20	M									Richard Meyer 1004 Dauphine Street New Orleans	La	New Orleans
9	Heuel	Herbert	21	M									Consul Emile Francotte Brussel	N. York	New York
10	Schwarz	Albert	63	M									Father Schwarz Stockhausen		
11	Beilstein	Heinrich	16	M									Aunt Katha Schaefer	La	Ohio
12	Rosenkranz	Frieda	21	F									Dr. Edwin Darmstadt		
13	de Macedo	Pedro	23	M	Married	Farmer			Portuguese				Mrs. L. Rosenkranz 41 Schillingstr. Hamburg		Hamburg
14	"	Maria	22	F	"								Father João de Macedo Funchal Madeira		Portugal
15	"	Virginia	15	F									Tutor [illegible] Carl		
16	"	Albert	12	M									Grandfather		
17	Eilenburg	Otto	19	M	Single	Student			German				Mr. Eisenberg 212 Kaiser Allee Berlin	N. Y.	New York
18	Hilgenstock	Carl	29	M	"	Farmer			"				Parents at Lapphausen Westphalen		
19	Maurer	Emil	35	M	"	Physician			"				Frau Margar. Baroch 21 Rostocker Str. Berlin		
20	Paulsen	Carl	26	M	Married	Engineer			Danish				mother Mad. Engelson 9 Schwartz Hamburg		Denmark
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19/2/11

[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES

to the United St

Irriving at

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pennsylvania

Oct. 1, 08.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1908

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Boulogne Fm

71
117

1214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Boulogne s/m., October 4th, 1908.

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bloch	Mary	41.	f.	S.	—	yes	yes	U. S.	Ct. C.				Ohio	Cleveland
2	Macfarlane	Graham	24.	m	S.	engineer	.	.	U. S.	Ct. C.				Ky.	Louisville
3	von Schrenk	Ernold	27	10. m	S.	engineer	.	.	U. S.	Ct. C.				N.J.	New York
4	Langguth	Hulda B.	22	11.	f.	S.	—	.	U. S.	Ct. C.				N.Y.	Rochester
5	Wise	Louise.	40	.	f.	S.	—	.	American	Scotch				Ga.	Columbus
6	Paddock	Charles	59.	m	S.	merchant	.	.	U. S.	A. C.				N.Y.	New York.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															

6 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tou… ansit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined … ich aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Gilan S Steamship, from Boulogne Fr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inlependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Enns, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon-in" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Enns

Sworn to before me this October 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Boulogne S/M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Boulogne s/m., October 4th, 1908.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bresson~~	Amelie				Not sailing.									
2	Lugand	E. F.	53	m	wd.	sculptor			U. S. A.				Citizen	Ga.	Milledgeville
3	Lisen	Maurice	23	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Roumain	France	Paris		uncle: F.O. Grosvald.	Tex.	Fort Smith
4	Hebler	Frieda	32	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germany	Philadelphia		Mr. Vogel. 91 Rheinweg	Basle	Pa. Philadelphia.
5	Frenk	Henry	41	m	m	clerk			U. S. A.						N.J. New-York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4/22/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New-York, Octob. 17th, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2			Citizen				Leon Citizen 219 Jay Ave. Ft. Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	170					Roman	Jassy
3	no	Self	100 no				Mr. Burklin 1499 North 28th Street Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	172		~~blue~~ blue fair blue		Scar right eye.	Poland	Solotkowo
4	no	Self.	$50. yes	1903 1908		Philad.														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Germ. S. S. Pennsylvania from Boulogne Fr. Octo 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ellis, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ellis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Plymouth.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Plymouth Octr. 5th, 1908.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weis	William	52		M	M.	Druggist	Yes	Yes	American	Am. Hebr.				N. York	
2	"	Laura E.	41		F	M.	wife									
3																
4	Oliver	Frances	60		F	Wd.	none	"	"	English	English	England	Guernsey	Mr. Oglier. Jersey		
5	"	Ethel F.	10		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	vale Guernsey Ch. Is.		
6	Quinn	John Edgar	24		M	S.	Artist	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mr. John Quinn	Ole.	Pa. Francisco
7	"	Hattie Mary	24		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Quinn Beech Lodge Leigh Hill	N.Y.	N. York
8														Leicester		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, *Octob 17th*, 1908

11—1116

13. No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2		(Children)														
3																
4	Yes	Self (more than $500)	1894	Yes 1903	to rejoin Children	615 Sickles San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	light blue	None	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self (more than $500)	"	"	"	Husband	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	—	medium	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Derry
7	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the German S. S. Pennsylvania from Plymouth Cherb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ens, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ens

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, October 3, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuhrmann	Dora	38		f m	none			Citizen U.S.						
2	Johansson	Ola	36		m "	carpenter			"						
3	"	Caroline Paula	72		f "	none			"						
4	Prekehr	Marie	38		" "	"			"						
5	"	Dora	3		" s	"			"						
6	~~Kaslack~~	~~Henry~~	~~46~~		~~m s~~	~~Contractor~~			~~"~~						
7	Schroeder	Georg	35		m m	private			"						
8	"	Marie	34		f "	none			"						
9	"	Charlotte	10		f s	"			"						
10	"	Lydra	24		" "	"			"						
11	Eich	Heinrich	64		m s	student			"						
12	Pasel	Caroline	68		f wd	none			"						
13	Bahl	Ludwig	70		m "	private			"						
14	Knighton	Elisabeth	57		f wd	none			"						
15	Pitt	Albert	21		m s	merchant			"						
16	Andersen	Harriet	26		f s	none			"						
17	Blase	Amalie	32		f "	none			"						
18	Koch	William	69		m m	baker			"						
19	"	Francisca	44		f "	none			"						
20	Spaeth	John	46		m m	baker			"						
21	"	Minna	46		f "	none			"						
22	"	Wilhelmine	17		" s	"			"						
23	Lumm	Michael	52		m m	supervisor			"						
24	"	Elizabeth	52		f "	none			"						
25	Funk	Martha	59		" wd	"			"						
26	Rudolf	Elizabeth	54		" m	"			"						
27	Weyel	Charles	59		m m	private			"						
28	"	Annie	54		f "	none			"						
29	Schmedes	Friedrich	54		m s	wood turner			"						
30	Johnson	Christ	54		m m	jeweler			"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or who has been in the United States or Canada within five years next preceding the time of his last arrival in the United States or who is over fifty years of age, or who is under sixteen years of age, or who is the father or grandfather of a person admissible to the United States, or who is the wife, mother, grandmother, husband, child, grandchild, brother, or sister of a person so admissible, or who is coming to the United States to join a father, grandfather, husband, wife, child, grandchild, brother, or sister who is a citizen of the United States, may be admitted if otherwise admissible. Are you such a person? If not, state whether you have sufficient money to pay your way, and how much. If going to join relatives, state their names, relationship, and address. If you have neither sufficient money nor relatives, state whether you have friends who will assist you, and how much they will probably contribute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F D Macatee Insp
5 P M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th October, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ens, Surgeon of the U. S. "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Ens

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, October 3rd, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Findling	Sophie	33		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stade	father: Justus Findling Stade, Bockhornstr. 22	N. J.	Hoboken
2	Petterson	Maria	40		f w	cook	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Hamburg	parents: J. N. Carlson Sweden, Hammerby, Hus by	Cal.	San Diego
3	Runkel	Friederich	31		m m	bookkeeper merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	brother-in-law: Andreas Tomichson Wyk a/ Föhr	N. J.	West Hoboken
4	"	Alma	23		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—,— Krankenhaus Reklamen	"	"
5	Celet	Wilhelmine	30		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Kirchenhalt	parents: F. Feneriegel Frankfurt a/M. Mainzerlandstr. 6	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	"	Herbert	6		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	grand parents: —,—	Pa.	"
7	Mathis	Agnes	22		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Altona	parents: Georg Mathis 22 Arnoldstr. Altona	N. J.	Fort Richmond
8	Schnoor	Fritz	22		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Chicago	parents: Henry Schnoor Dunschendorf a/ Eimsen (Germ)	"	Grand View
9	"	Peter	24		m s	grocer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—,—	"	"
10	"	Mimi	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dunschendorf	—,—	"	"
11	Schmidt	Heinrich	16		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Friedr. Wilh. Schmidt Dunschendorf a/ Eimsen	"	"
12	Friedrich	Elizabeth	59		f w	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Jersey City	sister: Mrs. Mary Voigt Winterhude, Eckenkamp 28	N. J.	Jersey City
13	Bertram	Friedrich	22		m s	Manufacturing clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover	parents: R. Bertram Hannover, Deggartenstr. 2	Minn.	Waterville
14															
15	Lacker	Helene	33		f w	artist	yes	yes	England	English	Germany	Leipzig	father: Robert Leandle 22 Chappell str. Blackburn (Engl)	N. J.	New York
16	Nobel	Mariska	24		f s	governess	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Hans Gratsch Vienna 5— Einsiedlerplatz 17.	"	"
17	Miettinen	Maria	26		f s	nurse	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	friend: Hanna Virtanen Kuopio - Krankenhaus	"	"
18	Haeffner	Rudolf	22		m s	Solicitor merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg i/Br.	mother: Elisabeth Häffner Freiburg i/Br. Kaiserstr. 35	"	"
19	Elsig	Gertrud	46		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Altenburg	niece: Linda Pallmann Alt Hayberg Pittsburg Pa. Exter	N. J.	Westwood
20	Granger	Janos	49		m m	engineer merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszentmiklos	wife: Maria Granger Nagyszentmiklos Hung	N. Y.	New York
21	Schrlitmiller	Cresens	32		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	father: Joseph Metzel Wolterdingen Baden	"	"
22	"	Paulina	2		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —,—	"	"
23	Wiese	Emil	22		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Schönberg	mother: Anna Wiese Schönberg i/ Holstein	"	"
24	"	Theodor	26		m s	clothier merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—,—	"	"
25															
26	Krohn	Bertha	24		f s	clerk 22-9846	yes	yes	Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brooklyn	father: August Krohn Goldberg Russia	N. J.	Brooklyn
27	"	Emma	16		f s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Goldberg	—,—	"	"
28	Stolting	Bertha	20		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	bro. Walter Hamburg Dammthorstr. 22	Cal.	San José
29	Knight	Meta	23		f w	maid	"	"	"	K	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	uncle: Jakob Hellwege Sagel i/Ose	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Theodor	Rahel	50		f w	teacher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Königsberg	brother: Jahnazt Theodor Kneiphofgasse 19.	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	yes	1907	Hoboken	Frau Adele Stubbemann Hoboken corner Fourth 340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	light blue	none	Germany Stade
2	no	"	more	no			friend: Jacob Knare 633-5th Str San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Sweden Stolby
3	yes	"	260	yes			Christel Lange Hoboken, Washington str. 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	round	brown brown	"	Germany Domnic
4	"	husband	"	"			——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 cents	"	light blue	"	" "
5	no	self	$	"	1902	Philadelphia	husband: Otto Gelot 1724 pr 20 str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	57	"	brown	"	" Frankfurt a/M
6	"	mother	35	"	1904	"	father: ——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	" "
7	"	self	yes	no			sister: Mrs. Gina Krahn 40 Napel Ave Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	56	round	light brown	"	" Altona
8	"	"	125	more	yes	Chicago	friend: Peter Held Grand View N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	58	"	blue	"	" Derschendorf
9	"	"	125	"	1900	"	——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	56	"	brown	"	" "
10	"	parents	20	no			——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	54	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	yes	"			acquaintance: ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	56	"	"	"	" Lenkendorf
12	"	self	"	yes	1894	Jersey City	son: R. Goss Ogden Ave 242 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light grey	"	" Koethalt
13	"	"	46	no			uncle: V. B. Bertram Waterville Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue	"	" Merxhausen
14																			
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1894	Philadelphia	husband: Mr. Ricker Hub Hotel 126 str & Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	light blue	none	Preston Great Britain Lancashire
16	"	mother	"	no			mother: Mrs. Rosa Nobel 348 C 60 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	" Hungary Budapest
17	"	self	$	"			Meyers Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 cents	dark	brown	"	" Finland Kuopio
18	"	"	60	"			uncle: Christian Haffner 40 W 6. Form Ave & 59 str Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	round	light	"	" Germany Freiburg i/B
19	no	"	a	60	"		brother: Richard Henig R.F.D. 2 Westwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	"	"	"	" Crontecy
20	yes	"	$	60	"		friend: P.V. Kovnanak & Co 25 Ave - 2nd street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	" Hungary Nagyszentiras
21	"	"	yes	yes	1902	New York	husband: Wilhelm Schreitmüller 214 E. 84 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	" Germany Wolterdingen
22	"	mother	"	born in U.S.A.			father: ——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" brown	"	" U.S.A. New York
23	"	self	50	no			brother: F. Weise 826 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown grey	"	" Germany Karstädt
24	"	"	350	yes		New York	home: ——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
25																			
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	Brooklyn	cousin: Mrs Emmelot 307 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	round	black brown	none	Russia Jonkowy
27	"	"	"	no	1908		——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" "
28	no	father	"	no			parents: Mr. Grossmann San Jose Calif. Louisiana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blue	"	" Germany Altona
29	yes	self	$	yes	1900	Brooklyn	home in Brooklyn N.Y. 467 Clermont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Belgie
30	"	"	"	"	1906	New York	friend: Dr. Lomm 306 E. 15 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	" Koengsberg

F A Macomber Clerk
5 P M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. [illegible], from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1905,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ellis, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, (Make "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ellis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A
C

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, October 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertram	William C.	55		m m	farmer			U. S. A. Citizen						
2	"	Catharina	53		f "	none			"						
3	Varnhagen	Simon	51		m m	merchant			"						
4	"	Jessie	29		f "	none			"						
5	"	Elvira	3		f s	"			"						
6	Grundling	Max	41		m m	"			"						
7	Herberts-Cronau	Anna	54		f wd	artist			"						
8	Brammer	Anna	44		f w	wife			"						
9	Ickel	John F	72		m m	steward			"						
10	"	John H	30		m s	Insurance			"						
11	Burghers	Louise	50		f wd	none			"						
12	"	Emma	16		f s	"			"						
13	Weygandt	William H.	55		m s	chemist			"						
14	Habel	Anna	53		f wd	none			"						
15	Hesse	Mathilde	56		f wd	"			"						
16	Yock	Violet	13		f s	"			"						
17	Handelmann	William	54		m m	merchant			"						
18	"	Maria	49		f "	none			"						
19	"	Anna	19		f s	"			"						
20	Voss	Anton	58		m s	Store-keeper			"						
21	Bickel	Andrew	46		m m	baker			"						
22		Emma	42		f "	none			"						
23	Schatz	Minnie	40		f "	"			"						
24	"	Nathan	9		m s	"			"						
25	Stelljes	Marie	42		f wd	"			"						
26	"	Arthur	10		m s	"			"		10				
27	Leschner	Elizabeth	16		f "	"			"						
28	Henke	Frederick	38		m s	clerk			"		30				
29	Mallue	Hermann	45		m m	grocer			"						
30	"	Caroline	53		f "	none			"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F D Macarthur Insp.
5 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. ....., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, October 3rd, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schnabel	Arthur	23		M S	Cashier merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Louis Schnabel Emdenallee 1 Hamburg	Columbia	Cato
2	Markscheffel	Georg	20		"	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Markscheffel Langereihe 52 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
3	Zeratts	Elisabeth	19		F	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Otto Zeratts	"	Brooklyn
4	Boysen	Emilia	17		"	none	"	"	"	"	U.S. Brooklyn		Salie (Belle)	"	"
5	Förster	Ida	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Anna Boysen Martinallee 11 - Hamburg		
6	Kage	Emilie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Mrs Emma Holbeinstr. 72 I. Dresden	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Saar	Alfred	27	M	"	Liquor merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hannover	father: F. Kage Augustenstr. 1a. Hannover	N.Y.	New York
8	Hentschel	Martha	27	F	"	none	"	"	Germany	"	U.S. New York		father: A. Saar Vienna XII. Meinhilferstr. 76	"	"
9	Kölcke	Helene	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gera	mother: Rosa Hentschel Lutherstr. 51 Wittenberg	N.J.	Princeton
10	Schnabel	Anlda	32		Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar a/ Ilmsel	husband: Max Kölcke Weimar a/ Ilmsel	N.Y.	New York
11	Gruel	Catharina	22		"	23; 66014 —	3	3	3	"	"	Leipzig	relative: Bernhard Klinger Leipzig Königstr. 2	"	"
12	"	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crvenj	father: Georg Gruel Crvenj Kirchheim Italy.	"	"
13	Strack	Christoph	17		M	architect	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: ———	"	"
14	"	Nicolaus	19		"	clothing merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	mother: Mathilde Strack Hegelstr. 21 Cassel IV	"	"
15	Bickl	Theresia	24		F	maid	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: ———	"	"
16	Schaffenberger	Klara	49		"	cook	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Karl Forwitzer Hendorf b/ Krotzenz	"	Brooklyn
17	Jasper	Peter	29	M	M	mechanic	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	mother: M. Schaffenberger Vienna XXI Floridsdorf	"	"
18	Filpe	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Paula Jasper Berlin, Bolzstr. 28.	N.J.	Patterson
19	Kleking	Kurt	24		"	Farm-Hyde merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Filpe Hasendorf b/ Minsterberg	"	"
20	Eitel	Emma	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Waldemar Kleking Wittenberg Halle Fr. Friedrichstr.	N.Y.	New York
21	Noller	Pauline	19		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	father: W. Eitel Kirchheim Holzstr. 7.	Mass.	Boston
22	Straumm	Lydia	30		"	store-lady	"	"	"	"	"	Siegelsberg	father: Georg Noller Siegelsberg Württemberg	N.J.	New York
23	Kalbaners	Linda	20		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Metten Klingerstr. 66, Lichtorf-Berlin	Conn.	Norwich
24	Wyss	Ado	30	M	M	joiner	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.K. New York		father: Franz Kalbaner Teichwiesgendorf	N.J.	New York
25	"	Elsa	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich	mother: Mrs. Wyss J. Flora Oerlicken b/ Zürich	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Beckewitz	Milma	25		"	nurse	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	mother-in-law: " ———	"	"
27	"	Dora	19		"	governess	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	father: Oswald Beckewitz Dresden Bielmannsgasse 9	N.J.	New York
28	Aagesen	Dorthea Wilhelmine	51		Wd	none	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	———	"	"
29	Johnsen	Alfa Vitalia	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	father: Skraddermeister Johnsen Havnegade 3 - Kopenhagen	R.J.	Providence
30	Stückeli	Irene	20		"	Weaver	11-240070	3/5/60	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	mother: Mrs Stückeli Enenthal - Kanton Thurgau	Ohio	Cincinnati

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			in transit to Pasto Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	light	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	"	"	yes	1903	Chicago	friend: Mr. Manlbore 278 Lexington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	yes	1905	Brooklyn	friend: M. Kruger 607 Vermont ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Baja
4	"	"	yes	born in U.S.A.			aunt: Mrs. Marie Seelyes Yates ave 1692 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	U.S.A.	Union Hill
5	"	uncle H. Engelmann	$25	no			uncle: Haslin Engelmann 1704 S 11th St. St. Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	"	Germany	Dresden
6	"	self	$15	no			sister: Marie Hage 24 W 9 ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Hannover
7	"	"	yes	yes	1905 1908	New York	own adress: 11 114th 115th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Vienna
8	no	"	30	no			friend: Mrs. Schmidel Princeton Cleveland Lane Meyers Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Perleberg
9	yes	"	"	yes	1893 1894	Bethner		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	fair	grey	brown	"	"	Berlin
10	"	"	"	"	1898 1901	Newtarren	son: Mr. Schnabel clay ave 1051 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	58	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no			uncle: Mr. John Gmelt 2196 - 8 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	black	brown	"	"	Owen
12	"	"	"	yes	1902 1907	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	light	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	more	no			friend: Mr. Lindeberg 512 - 3 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	rosy	"	"	"	"	Basel
14	"	"	"	yes	1903 1908	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$20	no			uncle: Leon Chanieminller 266 Prospect ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	dark	brown	"	"	Austria	Freykendorf
16	"	"	$18	"			acquaintance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"	"	"	Laa
17	no	"	more	"			brother in law: Carl Arganka 36 Street Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	"	light	brown	"	Germany	Heidelberg
18	"	"	$1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	"	"	"	"	Glaendorf
19	yes	"	$	"			friend: Max Strensch Glasgow pl. b. 210 W 119 ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	rosy	"	dark blue	"	"	Wittenberg
20	no	"	25	yes			sister: Mrs. Diemer 311 Kittre W Berlindale Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lychheim
21	yes	father	$25	no	1904		aunt: Pauline Feltenbach 697 Courtland Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	pale	black	brown	"	"	Siegelsberg
22	no	self	yes	yes	1904	New York	sister: Flora Grodsky Norwich Conn 76 W Main street	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	rosy	light	"	"	"	Eckersdorf
23	yes	"	"	"	1905	"	friend: A. Kirchen 19 E. 87 ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	pale	"	"	"	"	Reichenberg
24	no	"	$60	"	1903	Cincinnati	father in law: Old Sobolewski Cincinnati Ohio 261 Clare ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	sand	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
25	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
26	yes	"	$50	no			aunt: Mrs. Kopp 274 W. 135 East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Dresden
27	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	$100	"			Albert Lamidsen 169 Courtland ste. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	pale	grey	"	"	Denemark	Copenhagen
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	sand	light	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			brother: Bernard Stuckeli 104 W 106 Millen ste Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Rosenthal

F B Maggler Insp
5 P M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ens, Surgeon of the U. S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Dr. Ens

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, October 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krone	Henriette	50		f m	none			U S A						
2	Mayer	Georg M.	32		m s	printer			"						
3	Halboth	Sophie	41		f m	none			"						
4	"	Henry	9		m s	"			"						
5	Klingensmith	Marie	44		f m	"			"						
6	Schwamborn	Andrew Josef	36		m m	merchant			"						
7	"	Marie	40		f m	none			"						
8	"	William	6		m s	"			"						
9	Opel	Huldreich	48		f m	saloon keeper			"						
10	Weller	Conrad	70		" f	vineyard			"						
11	Schwarz	Carl W.	45		" s	painter			"						
12	Zauner	Berta	32		f m	none			"						
13	Ross	Louis	63		m wd	"			"						
14	Sickert	Hedwig	30		f m	"			"						
15	"	Otto	13		m s	"			"						
16	Voigt	Elise	64		f wd	"			"						
17	Sonneborn	Christine	40		" m	"			"						
18	"	Joris	3		m s	"			"						
19	Neurenter	Valentin	59		m m	carpenter			"						
20	"	Catharine	60		f "	none			"						
21	Deutsch	Rosa	39		" "	"			"						
22	Kilzer	Helen	56		" wd	"			"						
23	"	Peter	26		m s	real estate			"						
24	"	Otto	24		" "	farmer			"						
25	Kubie	Salomon	29		" "	wine merchant			"						
26	Donergan	Elsa	22		f m	none			"						
27	Staby	John	38		m m	merchant			"						
28	Spier	Henry	50		m m	farmer			"						
29	"	Marie	50		f "	none			"						
30	Breitenbach	Hermann	51		m m	baker			"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F K Drucker Sept.
5 - P M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Admiral

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the S. S. "[illegible]", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian/	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, October 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kerkhoff	Louise	38		f s	fore-lady	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Jersey City	uncle: Mr Goldsberg Crefeld Lothaus 56	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Peters	Emilie	35		f m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Petaluma	father: Nicolas Hansen Insel Foer Boldesholm	Calif.	Petaluma
3	"	Kriska	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petaluma	grand father " " "	"	"
4	"	Rosa	4		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Willy	2		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Seliger	Marie	23		f s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father: Mr Seliger Ruoby Post Korlatka	N.Y.	New York
7	Gluckselig	Therese	17		f "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT	"	uncle: Mr Glückselig 45 Thumpfgasse Vienne	"	"
8	Lange	Ernst	30		m m	Opt. Inst. merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Mr Fritz Lange Darmstadt Matildenstr. 12	Neb.	Papillon
9	Musch	Rudolf	24		m s	carpet-weaver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRATION U.S.A.	Newark	father: Mr Fried Musch Koblotz Kr. Stolp Pommern	N.J.	Newark
10	Darmer	Lina	71		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	son: Mr Heinrich Darmer Charlottenburg, Dalmannstr 16	Ill	Chicago
11	Horn	Arthur	14		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
12	"	Emmy	13		f "		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
13	Riedl	Mathilde	18		f "	nurse	"	"	"	"	Würzburg		father: Mr Josef Riedl Vahrgoven bei Bruch	N.Y.	New York
14	Hermann	Louise	40		f "	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	sister: Elise Freud Prag Porik 36	"	"
15	Heger	Berta	27		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Carl Heger Magdalenagasse Landskron	"	"
16	"	Mathilde	21		f "	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
17	Meister	Theresia	15		f "	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Landskron	father: "Franz Meister" Annagasse 229 Landskron	"	"
18	Sühss	Marie	17		f "	"	"	"	"	"		Rudolsdorf	father: Franz Sühss Rudolsdorf	"	"
19	Nagel	Theresia	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"		Landskron	mother: Mrs Theresia Nagel Johannigasse 170 Landskron	"	"
20	Fischer	Anna	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Fischer Schuchtelhgasse 43 Landskron	"	"
21	Gommolle	Emma	25		f "	nurse	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mayence	mother: Mr Franz Gommolle Berlin Paulstr 87	"	"
22	Grothusen	Peter	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	"		Schönberg	father: Hermann Grothusen Dithmarschen Süderlandstrig	Iowa	Cushing
23	Jung	Elise	30		f "	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsovia	cousin: Mr Baltreska Berlin, Potsdamerstr 80a	Ill	Chicago
24	Krause	Julius	54		m m	varnisher	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken	brother: Carl Krause Nuernbergerstr 22 Berlin	N.J.	Hoboken
25	Fügler	Anna	58		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gebweiler	sister: Mrs Löser Herbstr. 52 Gebweiler	"	"
26	Kiechle	Rudolf	20		m s	Hotel-book-keeper merchant	"	"	"	"		Freiburg i/Br.	father: Mr Ernst Kiechle Bertoldstr. 50 Freiburg	Ill	Chicago
27	Kazziermayer	Elisabeth	52		f m	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Springfield	Son: James Roggenbauer Feroz korut 2 III	Mass	Springfield
28	Stietz	Clara	20		f s	2-680221 1-13-40	"	"	"	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Mrs Louise Stietz Langenhahn 85. Hannover	N.Y.	New York
~~29~~	~~Kage~~	~~Emilie~~													
30	Kage	Anna	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: F Kage Adalgisastr 1a Hannover	N.Y.	New York

X

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
X 1	yes	self	$25 yes	1876	Jersey City	home 368 Pacific Ave. Jersey City		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	Fair	Light	blue	None	Germany	Crefeld
X 2	"	husband	"	1900 1908	Petaluma	husband: A. R. Petery Petaluma Calif Sonoma County		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	"	"	"		Hamburg
X 3	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.		father:		"	"	"	"	"	"								U.S.A. Petaluma
X 4	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"								" "
X 5	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"								" "
X 6	"	self	$50	Yes 1902 1908	New-York	friend: Mr Max Glueckselig 351 E. 83rd St. New York		no	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark brown	brown			Hungary	Korlatka
X 7	"	"	40	Yes 1891 1908		father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"				Vienna
X 8	no	"	30	no —	—	uncle: Mr Fricke Papillon Nebr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	round	light	blue		Germany	Hannover
X 9	no	"	30	Yes 1902 1908	Newark	brother in law: Hans Korte Newark N.J. 194 Newark St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				Stogentin
10	no	son in law	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr Horn 33 Forest Ave - Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Pale	grey	blue			Tribsees
11	"	father	$15	no	—	father: —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	round	light	blue			Steglitz
12	"	"	"	no	—	father: "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"			Charlottenburg
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	sister: Mrs Lotte Riedl 57 W 76th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	57	rather	"	brown			Alt Tegenburg
14	"	"	$50	Yes 1903 1908	New-York	home 316 E. 72nd St. New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	56	"	brown	brown		Austria	Taber
15	"	"	$80	Yes 1900 08	"	aunt: Mrs Kleiner 328 E. 70th St. New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	"	"			Landskron
16	"	"	"	" 1904 08	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	52	"	brown	blue		"	"
17	"	father	$0	no	—	aunt: Marie "Grampe 268 W 43rd St. New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	quite "	light	brown		"	"
18	"	"	$8	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"	Rudolsdorf
19	"	mother	$5	"	"	aunt: Mrs Kleiner 328 E. 70th Str New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue		"	Landskron
20	"	father	"	"	"	aunt:		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rather	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	$4	no	—	sister: Mrs Annie Davis 328 E. 92nd St. New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	Pale	brown	blue		Germany	Berlin
22	no	"	$50	"	—	cousin: Mr Henry Schütt Cushing Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	rather	light	grey		"	Süddeutschland
23	yes	brother	$9	"	—	brother: Carl Jung 128 W 111 Roseland Ill. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	"	black	brown		Russia	Varsovie
X 24	"	self	$25	Yes 1887 1908	Hoboken	home 208 End St. Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		Germany	Sonnenborn
25	"	"	$0	no	—	daughter: Mrs Rosalie Köglen Wagner of Carl Gartner Corner Hauge & Willow Sts. West Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	grey	blue		"	Munchhausen
26	no	"	$40	"	—	brother: Mr Otto Kiesler Morgan Park 10964 - Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	rather	light	brown		"	Offingen
X 27	"	"	$0	Yes 1903 1908	Springfield	husband: Kamingaser 58 Webster St. Springfield		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	grey	brown		"	Terez
28	yes	"	yes	no	—	sister: Anna Stiehl 129 W 9th Street New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	rather	light	blue		"	Hannover
29																					
30	yes	self	$18	no	—	sister: Marie Kage 74 W. 9th Str New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	61	"	light	blue		Germany	Hannover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. ..... , from Cuxhaven , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October , 1908,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2543 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 5 1944
Date

Mary Jarrett
Camera Operator

FEB 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2543 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 5 1944
Date

Mary Gassett
Camera Operator

FEB 5 1944
Date

Chief,
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter "Gresham", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, October 3rd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Albert	33		m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	mother: Mrs. A. Miller Meinen 12 Heischergasse	N. J.	Brooklyn
2	"	Amalie	66		f	wife none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Meinen	home: " "	"	"
3	Schuberth	Christof	26		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	parents: John Schuberth Ottostr. 12	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	"	Wilhelmine	21		f	tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	" "	"	"
5	"	Marie	19		f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Neufeldt	Leopoldine	20		f	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Jenic	parents: Ad. Neufeldt Jenicy - Arpad	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Hess	Ida	20		f	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	parents: Mr. Hess Frankfurt Bockenheim 39	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Harders	Käthe	34		f	sister	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Hoboken	uncle: Generalsuperintendent Wallroth Hell, Bismarckstr 67	N. Y.	New York
9	Kaczmarzyk	Antonie	24		m	2-yoyos & none	6/14/5		"	"	"	Kattowitz	mother: Mrs. Anna Klob Kollmannstr 18 - Bismarckhütte	N. J.	Hoboken
10	"	Marta	4	6	f	no	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
11	Eberharding	Emilie	41		f	m	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		sister: Mrs Kitzele Untertürkheim 7 Stuttgart	N. J.	New York
12	"	Joseph	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
13	"	Albert	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
14	Pencke	Wilhelm	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	parents: Wilh. Pencke Berlin S 42	"	"
15	Reitelmann	Albert	24		f	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	brother: Heinrich Reitelmann Endow 7 Pinkvorst	"	"
16	Dominié	Hans P.	24		f	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinr. Dominé Berlin - Reinickendorf	"	"
17	Schanert	Paul	15		f	student	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	mother: Augusta Schanert Bielefeld - Westfalen	Nevada	Sparks
18	Utermöhl	Marie	25		f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Johannes Utermöhl Wilmersdorf Westend Hildegardstr 9	Fel.	Lincoln
19	Gehrke	Ida	30		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in Law: Mr. Rasmus Friedbergerstr. 15.	Or.	Portland
20	Lenz	Elsa	18		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ilgenau	parents: Mr. Lenz Ranzleu near Gelfensingen	Mf.	W. Orange
21	Rosenmund	Käthe	46		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister in Law: Emil Rosenmund Berlin 9 Hohenstaufenstr.	"	New York
22	Kaufmann	August	26		m	s brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	sister: Lina Kaufmann Arnimstr 2 - Gotha	Mo.	St. Paul
23	Neu	Martha	18		f	" dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Neldenvirgen	father: Carl Neu meldenvirgen - Kowno	N. J.	East Orange
24	Keyer	Martha	15		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tamoyen	father: Karl Keyer Tamoyen - Russia	N. J.	New York
25	"	Helene	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.		" "	"	"
26	Roller	Minnie	27		f	"	"	"	Germany	"	N. Y. A.	New York	father: Georg Roller Siegelsdorf	"	"
27	Wolf	Minna	20		f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gaildorf	mother: Caroline Wolf Gaildorf Württemberg	"	"
28	Bock	Detlef	24		m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schat	sister: Mrs Anna Goetter Schat 7 Flensburg	Nebr.	Omaha

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or polygamist, or other class not admissible under the law, and if not, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes 12 Brooklyn	home: Brooklyn 61 Lindenstr.	no	none		no	Good		5 5	fair	light blue	none	Germany Amaley
2	"	son	$60	no	son:	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	pale	grey	"	" "
3	no	self	"	yes New York	friend: M. Kohan Philadelphia 1733 Wineste	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fair	light grey	"	" Hof
4	—	"	$60		cousin: Mrs. K. Kohan Philadelphia 2638 Mutteste	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	dark blue	"	" "
5	—	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	"	"	" "
6	yes	sister	$60	"	sister in law: Mrs. Grassley New York 184 Norfolkstr.	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	dark	black	black	Hungary Ernstbrunn
7	no	self	$100	"	uncle: Mr. L. Adler Philadelphia 4 Westst 1925	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	fair	brown	grey	Germany Frankfurt
8	yes	"	$50	yes 12 New York	home: 21 Wentge Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	light	blue	" Erpfe
9	"	"	$50	no	husband: Albert Kaczmarek 918 Willoughby Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	brown	brown	" Lemarkotte
10	"	mother	—	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	"	"	" "
11	"	self	$50	yes 1899 1908 New York	husband: Mrs. Eberhardinger 102 ave a New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	fair	light	blue	" Unterstürkheim
X 12	"	mother	—	born in U.S.A.	father:	"	"	"	"	"		4 2	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
X 13	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	"	"	" "
14	"	self	$50	no	uncle: Mme Engle N. J. Bronx 1387 Prospect ave	"	"	"	"	"		152	fair	dark		Germany Berlin
15	"	"	$50	yes 1907 San Francisco	friend: Wilhelmine Lehnz 383 - 20 str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		120	dark	brown	grey	" Andorf
16	"	"	$60	1907 New York	friend: J. Achelm 2684 Broadway - New York	"	"	"	"	"		165	grey	"	"	" Berlin
17	no	mother	$20	no	brother: Ernst Lehnert Sparks Nevada	"	"	"	"	"		150	fair	"	"	" Bielefeld
18	"	self	$100	"	friend: Mr. Stoll 502 - 7th street Lincoln Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		164	"	light	blue	" Ottensen
19	"	father	$100	"	brother in law: Rob. Krone Portland Monroestr. 121.	"	"	"	"	"		52	"	"	"	" Klodawa
20	—	"	$25	"	friend: H. Rothmakel West Orange Harrison Tower Eyden	"	"	"	"	"		411	"	"	"	" Antscher
21	—	self	$50	yes 1907 New York	friend: Dr. Loewit New York Lexington ave 1832	"	"	"	"	"		51	"	brown		" H. Wardein
22	no	"	$50	"	sister in law: Mrs. Hamm Fremont 7th. 2nd Mr.	"	"	"	"	"		54	"	"	"	" Sotka
23	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle: Fred New York Grovesto. 525 East Orange	"	"	"	"	"		52	"	"	"	Russia Ruldervitz
24	yes	"	$3	"	uncle: Adolf Heyer 122 Ave. 29. New	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	dark	brown		" Tarnopol
X 25	"	"	$10	1907 New York		"	"	"	"	"		51	"	"	"	" "
X 26	"	self	$50	1902 1908 "	aunt: Pauline Hattenbach 697 Courtland Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		53	"	light	blue	Germany Siegelsbach
27	"	"	$25	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"		cente 165	fair	brown	brown	" Eisfeld
28	no	brother	$25	"	brother: Mr. Robert Book to Christian Petersen Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"		168	light	"	"	" Ake
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

AE

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, October 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaiser	Rosie	49		f m	none			U.S.A. citizen						
2	Friedmann	Withold	42		m	merchant									
3	"	Mary	37		f	" none									
4	Isacson	Jacob	55		m	apothe									
5	Bischoff	Emil	45		m s	cook									
6	Wipperhalter	Rosa	60		f wd	none									
7	Schutte	Ottilie	38		f wd										
8	"	Erna	11		f s										
9	"	Martha	9		f s										
10	Wilhelm	Gedy	15		m s	student									
11	Weintraub	Charlotte	22		f m	none									
12	"	Alfred	26		m s	"									
13	Laurtzen	Nika	30		f m										
14	"	Raymond	7		m s										
15	Gelyleitner	Elisabeth	24		f s										
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oktober 17th*, 1905.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, or to a place where there is a special inducement; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(11)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania Sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Hamburg - Pennsylvania

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED
Shotwell

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg - Cuxhaven October 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neumann	Emilie	23		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Langensalza	Mother Caroline Margis Langensalza Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
2	—														
3	Vondran	Dora	20		F S							N. York	Father H. F. Vondram Coburg, 12 Langegasse		
4	Seelau	Bernhard	30		M	Barber	5/9/36		Germany	Germ.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buffalo	Sister Mrs Helene Bettenmeier 6 Schmidt Kiel	N.Y.	New York
5	Stifter	Rosa	20		F	nurse			Austria			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Father Josef Stifter	"	Buffalo
6	"	Paula	17		F	none			"					"	New York
7	"	Karl	18		M	Shoemaker			"		Austria	Binzendorf	Schlossgasse 9. Binzendorf	"	"
P-7/6485 4-20-27 8	Meine	Anna	24		F	Maid	2-55 7-32	4/25/30	Germany		Germany	Colorado	Mother Dorette Meine Colorado	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908

32

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or amount required by State, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	husband	$20	Yes	1901/02	Hoboken	Husband Ed. Neumann, Hoboken 512 2nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	light	blue	None	Germany	Langzarge
2																					
3	Yes	self	$45	no			Acquaintance Mr. Stuber 113 W. 106th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	light	brown	none	U. S. A.	New York
4	no	"	$25	yes	1893-1908	Buffalo	parents Mr. Joh. Seelan 80 Mayor St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brown	"	"	Germany	Danzig
5	Yes	"	"	yes	1905 1908	New York	aunt Mrs. Fanny Wasson 348 W. 48th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Ringenfeld
6	"	Broker	$80	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	R.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	self	$50	no			friend Mr. Wiering 78 Fenwick Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Oesterreich
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg - Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1903

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Pennsylvania.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (Here whether Surgeon "called, detailed," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

33

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Dec 15 1906

Ltd

Am Oct 17 1908

Master of the Vessel

Tab

Stan Amer Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

14—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA. sailing from HAMBURG. OCT 4 1908 190

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mempel	Bernhard	23	1	m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Friedrich Wilh. Mempel 62 Hungerbrookberg Lübeck Germany	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1908, 190 — 34

13 — No. on List	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 — If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 — If Yes — Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 — Whether a Polygamist.	21 — Whether an Anarchist.	22 — Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height. Feet.	25 — Height. Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of — Hair.	27 — Color of — Eyes.	28 — Marks of identification.	29 — Place of Birth. Country.	29 — Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		on ships articles	18 50/100	—	—		Friend: Knut Aulin 38½ Cherry St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Lübeck Germany
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7							Examined by Dr Robinson														
8							John J. Cowan Insp'														
9																					
10							Dec 15th 08														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Pennsylvania (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Enns, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 22 1908

35

Dr Enns.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Add

Arr Oct 17 1908

Cleur

1 ab

1 ab

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg Oct 3rd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Reimann~~	~~Franz~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~		~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	Father Gustav Reimann Fuhlenbrücke, Kreis Ruppin	~~New York~~	
2	Schellhorn	Ernst	19		" "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Herrman Schellhorn 5 Winterhuderweg Hamburg	"	"
3	Nettelbeck	Georg	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mother Minna Nettelbeck Hamburg Nordfeldstraße 2.	"	"
4	Aldermann	Richard	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	uncle Otmar Aldermann Moroccostr 1 Leipzig.	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Examined by Dr Sanborn

Add Bal

Passenger's R. S. Brown & Co. Oct 4th 08.

Nos. 2 & 3 not counted have re-shipped.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~Member of the Crew~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin Herrn. Reimann, Engineerman, in service of Penn. R.R. Line, Elizabeth 29 Miller Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	German	Kreis Regnit, Germany
2	—	—	$50	Yes	4	As a Sailor	Going a/home.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Blue	Letter on right arm	"	Hamburg
3	"	—	$50	"	4	"	— do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	none	"	"
4	—	—	$20	"	—	—	— do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light.	"	— " —	"	Mannerdorf.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg Oct 3d, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 190 3.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, Yes, '97, [illegible].

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Pennsylvania

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 20th 1908

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Add
Arr Oct 17/1908
Members of Crew

Ital.

A
I
O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. Pennsylvania

Oct 20th 1908

Add
Au - Oct 17/1908
Members of Crew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

1 al

A
I
O

I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A-3

13—1176

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg Aug. 20, 1908

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Devinger	Heinrich	24. 3.	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Heinrich Devinger (Father) Seiler Str. 58. St. Pauli Hamburg		Ill.	Chicago

Add 1 ad

Discharged by U.S. Inspector Oct 20/08.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 8, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	worked	$15	no			Cousin Wilhelm Kind 1717 Dodge Av Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5.	6	dark	bl.	be.	no	Germany	Hamburg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*..,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under one heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible], [illegible] and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in each case answers before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ens, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Dr Ens

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 3rd OKT. 1908, 1908

11—1216

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bürger	Emil husb	33	M.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Reichenbach	father: Adolf Bürger Kamnitz	Ill.	Lincoln
✓ 2	"	Bertha wife	22	F.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
✓ 3	Luebke	Anna	2 6/12	F.	S.	"	"	"	DISCHARGED		Germany	Blochingen	parents: Johan Weiss. Blöchingen	N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	"	Heinrich	1/12	M.	S.										
✓ 5	Fey	Ferdinand	26	M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	father: Peter Fey Cockenrodt	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Bodemann	Otto	23	M.	S.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	father: Rud. Bodemann Homburg	N.Y.	"
✓ 7	Malchow	Gustav	46	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Marie M. Chor		
✓ 8	Brückner	Albert	29	M.	S.	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbad	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	
X 9	Bredehorst	Marie	28	F.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lyhnar	brother in law [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
✓ 10	Lünstedt	Wilhelm	17	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lyneburg	brother in law [illegible] Eleborn i. L.	N.Y.	[illegible]
X 11	Mayer	Reinhard	21	M.	S.	[illegible]	03-	4/5/37	"	"	"	Heimingen	fath. Ulrich Mayer Wessingen	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12	Zeymke	Marie	25	F.	S.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father: Friedr. Zeymke Berlin, Brunnenstr. 12	[illegible]	[illegible]
— 13	Schmidt	Heinrich	6	M.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lüneburg	Frau Schmidt.	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 14	Michalowski	Rudolf	23	M.	S.	Laufjunge	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/O	Bruder: Gustav Michalowski Frankfurt a/O	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 15	Zurlein	Florian Friedrich	22	M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Biberach	aunt: Babette Zurlein Biberach	N.Y.	[illegible]
	Reinhardt	Marie	1	F.	S.	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mrs. Emanuel Reinhardt Berlin, Linienstr. 33,	N.Y.	[illegible]
	"	Elisabeth sister	15	F.	S.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
✓ 18	Küsting	Oswald	23	M.	S.	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Meyenburg	father: Heinrich Küsting Meyenburg, Kr. Prenzlau	N.J.	[illegible]
✓ 19	Jastek	Christian	22	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5-1-3/5/40	"	"	"	Schleswig	father: Jastek (Schuhmacher)	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20	Volkstedt	Friedrich brother	24	M.	S.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. [illegible] Volkstedt, Schwerin i. Mecklenburg	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	Kühl	Hans	15	M.	S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lüneburg	father: [illegible] Kühl	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	Reech	Lorenz Johann brother	39	M.	M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	Father Hans Reech	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	Catharina wife	32	F.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Willy John son	7	M.	S.	son	"	11-110558-3-18-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Thomas C. son	4	M.	S.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Anna Maria	1/2	F.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Schick	Wilhelm	26	M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hattin	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Rosack	Bruno	22	M.	S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Belgard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Koch	Carl	18	M.	S.	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Johannes	21	M.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

F. C. Stiller
Steward & Purser

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring. And the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 17th, 1908 9 am

40

11—2115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or periods of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, in answer to this question.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes 25	no			aunt: Mrs Lohy A. Flick 655- 6th St. Lincoln, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Hermanitz
2	"	husb	"	"			same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen
3	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Mo Jos	husb: Fleiss Luebke 597 E 52 St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray		Germany	Blochingen
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"		"	"
5	"	Sis	yes	no			uncle: Fridolin Weber 372 E 155 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	short finger on left hand	"	Vockerode
6	"	"	yes	"			friend: Otto Krauzhaar New York 347 E 72nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	nose	"	Arnberg
7	"	"	yes	"			brother in law: Fritz Bumbel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	"	"	Pustlitz
8	no	"	yes	"			[illegible]	yes	Lab	passcom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			"	brown	"	"	Göllingen
9	yes	"	yes	"			brother: Hans Friedhorst 511 Augusta St. Berlin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	squint eyed	"	Kehlingtown
10	no	"	yes	"			cousin: Lizzie Haller Paper St. Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	scar on left hand	"	Vanetade
11	no	"	yes	"			Stepdad: Mike Meyer 20 Algele St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	nose	"	Heeringen
12	yes	"	yes	yes	1904 1908	Chicago	brother in Law: Frank Schnickel 203 N. Fullerton Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Berlin
13	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Hinsel
14	no	"	yes	yes	1904	Chicago	mother: Luise Michalowski Bayonne, N.J.	no	Pauperism	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	gray		"	Borggai
15	no	uncle	no	"			uncle: Fried. Zbrelow 539 Elm St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Pelmann
16	yes	mother	yes	"			uncle: Emil Loeblein Christopherstr 9, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"		"	Kirkenb
17	"	"	"	"			same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Künnel
18	Other	self	yes	no			brother: Max Häsling 2724 Wayne Ave, Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Swenkau
19	S	"	yes	"			uncle: Klinker Denison, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Selbourg
20	S	"	yes	"			same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	S	"	yes	"			brother in law: Heinr. Kuehl, Holstein Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Schenka
22	S	"	yes	"			brother in law: Thomas Siefken Remsen Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Mikitedt
23	S	husb	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	S	fust															"	"		"	"
25	S	Ki															"	"		"	"
26	S	Ki															"	"		"	"
27	no	"	yes	"			friend: G. Runge Tampa, Flor. on a farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Turzi g
28	yes	"	yes	no			friend: Ernst Stahlke 114 Wedemeyer St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Belgde
29	yes	"	yes	no			uncle: Johann Faeth [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Gr
30	"	"	yes	yes	1890	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gray		"	

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1905.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchés, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ems**, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1905.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 31 OKT. 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kolm	Marie	31	F			yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Hamburg	[illegible]	NY	Rochester
2	Ave,	Giella	16	F	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Bachelor 9 Wien V.	"	New York
3	Staudt	Marie	38	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zwittau	Marie Dobra Zwittau	"	"
4	"	Auguste	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Julia	7	F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
6	"	Hans	3	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			
7	Vaculka	Josef	37	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Lizkov			
8	"	Anna	32	F	M	wife			"	"	"	"			
9	"	Emil	13	M	S	child			"	"	"	"			
10	"	Hedwiga	11	F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
11	Kuschka	Hildegard	29	F	S	Factorygirl	"	"	"	German	"	Zwittau	father: Josef Kuschka	O.	Cincinnati
12	Fischer	Aloisia	20	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwittau	father: Ferdinand Fischer Reichenau	Col	Denver
13	Koentzel	Emma	49	M	Married	Typesetter	"	"	"	Germany	Reichenbach		father: Heinr. Gust Reichenbach	NY	New York
14	Koch	Michael	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Markneukirchen		father: Horn, Oberadorfbach Bayern	Ill	Chicago
15	Richter	Ida	21	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Leipzig		father: Hall Riesa	"	St. Louis
16	Lindstedt	Emma	34	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in l. Adolf Richter Riesa	"	"
17	"	Johanna	3	F	D	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Blak	Margarete	26	F		Housework	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Mühlbach	moth: Agnes Blak Klausenhof	N.Y.	New York
19	Ostaszewicz	Ferdinand	28	M	M	cook	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Friedeman	moth. Julia Ostaszewicz Neuenburg	"	"
20	Bendjelor	Klara	24	F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	father: Lucas [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
21	[illegible]	Gerhard	43	[illegible]		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		brother: Gustav [illegible] Hamburg Feldmannstieg 20.	"	Alps
22	Kunk	Christian	27	M	S	Brewer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		father: [illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	Margarete	26	F		Housework	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		father: Johann Wyrwoll	"	"
24	"	Rosa	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Babette [illegible]	"	"
25	"	Josef	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: [illegible]	"	"
26	[illegible]	Raimunde	28	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		father: [illegible]	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, October 17th, 1905.

42

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 dollars	no			aunt: Mrs Grace Curtis Rochester 174 Green.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Denmark
2	yes	father	10 00				aunt: Mrs. F. Metzger. 2nd & Park Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	gray	"	"	Austria Wien.
3	"	self	45 00				husband: Gustav Stadt. Washington Ave 76 Garfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Austria Zwittau
4							"										blk		"	"	"
5							"										[illegible]		"	"	"
6							"										brown	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	yes	yes	1898	Elizabeth N.J.	sister: Mrs. Marie Bernick 447 E. 77th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	"	"	Prag.
8	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black		"	"	"
9	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black		"	"	"
10	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue		"	"	"
11	no	self	30 00				sister: Anna Skrodka Lansberg 1116 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue		"	"	Austria
12	yes	"	17 "				sister: Mary Fisher 1117 Lawrence St Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"	Reichenau
13	"	"	25 yes	1899	1905	New York	husband: L. Krantzel New York 16 Red Star Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair		"	Germany	Bohemia
14	"	"	yes 50 00				bro: Joh. Korn, Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	"				and Wilhelm Rosenbach, Laconia, Scott Co, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	15 "				bro: same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey		"	"	Austria
17	"	"					same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue		"	"	"
18	"	"	yes				friend: Mr. Magnillo 7th St. & Park Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Austria
19		"	yes 40 00				bro: Nikolaus v. Wiszniowski 326 E. 150th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Austria
20		"	yes				no adress Uncle Peter Peterson Wayne Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Austria Lübeck
21	"	"	100 00	no	yes	New York	friend: Henry Lunz New York. 517 W. 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Bremen
22	"	"	yes 15 00				employer: Kirchler & Co New York	Short "Papers"						5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Austria
23	"	mother	10 00				mother: Maria Schenetz [illegible] N.Y. 65 E. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
24	"	self	30 00				[illegible] 227 E. 37 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	40 "				[illegible] Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	"	Austria
26	"	son	2 "				son: [illegible] New York 417 E. 65 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Hungary	Austria
27	"	self	yes 50 00				fr. Braun 342 E 78 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Austria
28	"	father	12 "				[illegible] Blasius Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	Austria	Austria Wien
29	"	self	yes 30 00				[illegible] Christian Rank 228 E. 96 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Austria
30	-	(?)	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1905,
at New York.

C F Sauer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show [illegible] or not. Yes or No [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible] and place, as Chicago, Minneapolis.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] going to join [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Column 19 to 32. — The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ilms, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ilms

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

78

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 2 OKT. 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poarch	Tilo	28		M	S.	painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German				N.Y.	New York
2	Auge	Hulda	57		F	M	wife	"	"	U.S.	"				"	"
3	"	Oswald	6		M		son			U.S.	"				"	"
4	Schmitz	Franka Luise	49	7	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	Cordes	Johann	37	8	M	M	driver	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	"	Elisabeth	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	"	Friedrich	13	4	M	S	son	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	"	Georg	5	6	M		"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Zwerling	Eva	42		F	M	wife	"	"	U.S.	German				Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Bertram	Charles	35		M	M	barber	"	"	"	"				Pa	Allegheny City
11	Gastel	Luise	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
12	Hecobel	Emma	49		F	M		"	"						"	"
13	Kolting	Gottlieb	65		M	W	retired	"	"	U.S.	citizen				"	Poughkeepsie
14	Sickl	Ludwig	49		M	M	teacher	"	"	U.S.	German				Cal.	San Francisco
15	Schneider	Franz	65		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"				Minn.	Ernmar
16	Stolzenberger	Theobald	58		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Naik	Elisabet	41		F	W	widow	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Newark
18	"	Rosie	7		F										"	"
19	Schorling	Fried. Carl	40		M	M	merchant	"	"	U.S.	German				N.Y.	New York
20	Schendel	Hugo	42		M	S	Barkeeper	"	"	U.S.	German				Pa.	Phila.
21	Kuecker	Wm. Fred.	31	4	M	M	Clerk	"	"	U.S.	citizen				Ill.	Mt Prospect
22	Baumann	Anna	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"				Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Sieg	Karl	53		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Plymouth
24	Feldhammer	John	52		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	Hungarian				N.Y.	New York
25	"	Julia	47		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
26	"	Hanczi	15		F	S	child	"	"	"	"				"	"
27	Buelholz	Christian	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.	German				Mich	Detroit
"	"	Martin	45		M	M	"	"	"	U.S.	German				"	"
"	"	Minna	32		F	M	wife	"	"	U.S.	German				"	"
"	"	Karl	9		M	S		"	"	U.S.	German				"	"

24/1182

Nos 13 & 21 only
Oct 17/08. W.E. Watson
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

11—2115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she) or any one of his (her) family ever been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Citizen					R	G								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13							D. S. Bridge St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Supreme Ct. of Co. of Dutchess, N.Y. July 6, 1906													
14																					
15																					
16							Citizen	of	U. S.												
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21							Mount Prospect	Petition for naturalization filed by Circuit Ct, Co. [illegible], 1906, where this person was last admitted to U.S.													
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Admiral

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Ems

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Dr. Ems.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1905.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN New York 3 OKT. 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sedding	Eduard	24		m.	s.	Spinder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Kiel	mother J. Sedding Itzehoe, Germ.	Pa.	Walsh
2	Sachs	Martin	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hyphansen	brother Christian Sachs, Hyphansen, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
3	"	Jacob Bro	24		"	"	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
4	Rado	Nicolaus	30		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Berlin	father Josef Rado Szombathe 12 Debreczin, Hung.	N.Y.	New York
5	Kunz	Adolf	24		"	"	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Pforzheim	father Adolf Kunz Pforzheim Baden	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Kinnig	Peter	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Henelbach	father Johannes Kinnig Zimmerbach, Hessen	Mo.	Jubilee
7	Lindenbaum	Richard	40		m.	"	Merchant	"	"	Spain	"	Spain	Malaga	brother Siegfried Lindenbaum Calle de Quesada Madrid	Cal.	"
8	Fred,	Oscar	31		"	s	Butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife Berta Hannemann Hochstaedten, b/Kreuznach	N.Y.	Elizabeth
9	Vancura	Josef	40		m.	m	Engineer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Liegro	wife Anna Vancura Kuncta Katarina, Bohemia	N.J.	Elizabeth
10	"	Anna	33		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emil	13		m.	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hedwig	8		f.	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Oppenheim	Felix	22		m.	s	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freyburg a.U.	mother Elise Oppenheim Basel Str. 108 I Tauberg	N.Y.	New York
14	Koch	Elizabeth	44		m.	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weierbach	father "Jacob" Koch Post Weierbach, Baden	N.Y.	Newark
15	"	Rosie	7		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mueller	Augustus	26		m.	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen	father Gustav Mueller Frankenberg, Sachsen	N.Y.	New York
17	Neumann	Friedrich	27		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Forst	Forst	mother Emma Neumann Forst i/Lausitz	"	"
18	Mendes	Herman	49		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Breslau	brother S. Mendes Breslau i/Silesia	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Visek	Anton	23		m.	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Libawn	father Franz Visek Libawn	Ill.	Chicago
20	Schreiber	Louis	65		m.	m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenberg	wife Rosa Schreiber Frankenberg, Sachsen	Ill.	Chicago
21	Forst	Adolf	16		m.	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	father Carl Forst 118 Mozart St. Eilbeck	"	"
22	Sawitzki	Max	40		m.	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	brother Karl Sawitzki, Berlin, Germany	Illinois	Chicago
23	Wiechec	Stanislaus	27		m.	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Lodz	father Valentin Wiechec Rzgow, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	"	Sophie	24		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Stefanie	2		f.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Josef	-		m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Andreas	25		m.	s	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Jacob	23		m.	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	brother Georg Wiechec	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	"	Franz	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hermann	20		m.	s	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Lodz	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Accompanying parent," "Child," etc.
†"Race or People" is to be determined only by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 9 05 am 11 05

Third Class

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money sent for the purpose of assisting the immigrant, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Chicago	self	$38				Carl Lin L. Mr. Jessen Box 147 Walcott Jo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Langwedel
2	no	"	$25	yes	1903	San Francisco	Father Mr. Fulbert 1662 Fulton St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2½	"	"	gray	"	"	Altglause
3	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$3	"	1906	New York	fr. Albert Neugebauer 226 E. 64 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Hungary	New Karo
5	no	"	$25	no			fr. J. Müller Pittsburg Dust. Verwandtschaft Jubilee Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Tadtau
6	no	"	43	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	"	"	Hanchen
7	no	"	$100				bro. & br. Mr. Jensen 225 Mercer St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	In Transit f. Cuba	"	Kopel
8	yes	brother	50	no			bro. Carsten Feld 112 Cherry St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Eschede
9	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Elizabethport	sister: Marie Behrens 447 a. 77th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Kingisepp
10	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark	"	"	"
11	"	RR	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	dark	"	"	"
12	"	RR	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$30	no			fr. Bruno Mueller 347 E. 49th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zirke
14	no	daughter																			
15	"																				
16	"	self	$25	no			bro. & br. Alfred Tengler Puyallup, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Pr. Eylau
17	"	"	40	"			fr. Herman Tiedemann 35 Sherman Ave, Roosevelt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Spreen
18	"	"	42	"	1883	San Francisco	friends Jun. Verein Lieb St. Mr. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Berlin
19	yes	"	38	"			bro. Franz Sucek 1130 So. St. Louis Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dt. Eylau
20	"	"	40	"			nephew Louis Lommerich Galena Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
21	no	father	12	no			fr. Ernst Wilhelm Fritz [illegible] St. Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Berlin
22	yes	self	$8	yes	1907	Grand Rapids	fr. Jos. Pawlowski 212-5th St. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz
23	no	"	$20	yes	1903	Buffalo	fr. Joh. Schaarschmidt 262 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	"	"	Berlin
24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	$15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. gray	"	"	Germany	Bodanau
28	no	"	$16	"			bro. Johann Voigt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kl. Lut
29	no	"	35	yes	1907	New York	fr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	$2	no			[illegible] Ind. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. gray	"	"	Austria	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 3rd OKT. 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ludwig	Karl	22		m		Kutscher			Germany	German			north Bruesicke Ludwig Nickarbumpon		New York
2	Pleska	Johann	50		m		Tailor	"	"	Hungary			Budapest	wife: Elisabet Pleska Friesinerstr. 40, Apollogasse	N.Y.	New York
3	Kneller	Liescken	156		f		servant	"	"	Germany	Baden	Germany	Baden	Fried. Kneller, Worlitz, Bubay	N.Y.	Seward
4	Bauer	Johanna	26		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pozsony	moth: Terese Zetzen Steinwaldpl. 5, Pressburg	N.J.	Rochelle
5	"	Julius	8		m		children									
6	"	Christine	6		f											
7	"	Marie	3		f											
8	Hildinger	Irma	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath: Johann Klug, Durand 14.	pres. Horsch	
9	"	Wilhelmine	2	6	mo	f	children					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	
10	"	Heinrich	-	11	mo	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	
11	Roth	Berta	28		f	m	wife	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		ps: same as above.	N.J.	New York
12	"	Emma	7		f		children					[illegible]			"	
13	"	Erwin	4		m							[illegible]			"	
14	"	Camilla	2		f							[illegible]			"	
15	Jurgt	Maria	26		f	s.	domestic	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath: Ludwig Jurgt Furstenau No 5	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	Emma	31		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany		[illegible]		fath: Carl Siegn Winkelhagen		
17	[illegible]	Wilhelm	45		m	m	painter	"	"	"		[illegible]	Leipzig			
18	"	Maria	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"		[illegible]				
19	Capparello	Antonino	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	[illegible]		fath: [illegible]	Pa.	Phila
20	[illegible]	Herman	27		m	[illegible]		"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	Szeg-Ruj	fa: [illegible]		
[illegible]		Janos	27													
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl Richard	23				Baker			Germany	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mud: Martha [illegible] Johanna [illegible]		Oshkosh
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rebecca	22		f		[illegible]			Russia		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilhelm	25		m		Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]		mud: Anna Schreiber Kenia,	N.Y.	Port Chester
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	32		m		carpenter	"	"	"	"					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Julia	47		f		wife	"	"	"	"					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Minnie	15		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Carl	48					"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]			O.	Cleveland
[illegible]	[illegible]	Josef	19					"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible] 16,		Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , October 17th , 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend. Chas Schaeffer 102 Ft. 2 Ave.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Rotterdam
2	"	"	25	no			Mr. Jos. Lanka 53rd & 33rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	Hungary	Czarnowa
3	no	cousin	2	no			Erwin, 1 Kenyon Rochester	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Buchau
4	yes	husband	3	no			husband Frank Lowey 15 Lowell St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Pest
5	S	father	2				"												"
6	S	"					"												"
7	S	"					"												"
8	no	Self	20	1899 yes	Hungary		husband Wilhelm Feldinger Worcester Mass 151 Lewisburg St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hung.	Lonau
9	"	Self	11	Never Born				"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Mass	Worcester
10	"	"						"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	yes	1906 18	New York		husband Rudolf Roth 408 6172 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Lucas
12	"	"						"	"	"	"			"	brn	brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
13	"	"						"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"	"
14	"	"						"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	yes 1907			wife Julia Schultz 35 Lang Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pest
16	S	sister	12	yes 1907	Poland		with Mrs. Julia Schultz 35 Lang Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark brown	"	"	Germany	Kiel
17	yes	self	100	"			fr. 80 - 33rd St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Ja
18	yes	Clerk	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	S	Self	600	yes 1907	Germany		wife Lucia Carbonolo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	Italy	Vi
20	yes	"	80	yes 1907	Germany		[illegible] 155 [illegible] St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	[illegible]
21	"	"	35	no			uncle:	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	Self	50	yes 1908	New York		[illegible] Rudolph [illegible] 21-8 Rudolph	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	one finger on left hand Crippled	"	"	"
23	yes	"	25	no			[illegible] 2542 [illegible] St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
24																			
25	no	Self	200	yes 1906	08		uncle Vincenz Krueger Rochester, N.Y. 45 Front Str	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	Hungary	Pest
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	yes	Self	76	yes 1907			wife [illegible] in Roch. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	"
30	yes	Self	12	"			[illegible] Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	grey	"	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt

~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1908.

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ems**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN New York 3. OKT. 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	von Kehler	Oscar	28		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	mutt: Frau v. Kehler Eberswalde	Fla.	Tampa
2	"	Frieda	29		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Ilse	6		f	S	children	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Ursula	3		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Siemer	Albert	19		m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sondern	mutt: Elly Siemer, Südschlagum	Ill.	Pontiac
6	Voss	Hermann	29		m		confectioner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hollinghausen		fath: Dietr. Diefs Renning		
7	Roth	Andreas	32		m	M	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Perschka		fath: Joh. Roth Kukula	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Katharina	31		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Studt	Wilhelm	43		m	M	gardener	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	
10	"	Meta	35		f	M	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	
11	"	Walter	10		m	S	child	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	
12	"	Erwin	8		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	
13	Schulz	Christine Maria	46		f	M	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Jo.	
14	Csikan	Miklos	45		m	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Knez	fr: Papovics Timo	R.	Fiala
15	Bogdan	Kuzma	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible] Borsa	"	"
16	[illegible]	Ruzka	30		f	M	3-1944956	3-3-1944		"	"	"	"	fath: [illegible] Trieglab. Mrs.	"	"
17	[illegible]	Rosica	9		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: "	"	"
18	Zappe	Emil	42		m	M	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	
19	"	Minna	39		f	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	
20	"	Willi	14		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	
21	"	Fritz	7		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	Herman	31		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]		[illegible]	
23	[illegible]ky	Johann	40		m	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"		"	"
24	[illegible]mer	Hugo	34		m	M	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]		[illegible]	
25	"	Anna	35		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Walter	8		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Fritz	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Elli	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Karl	1		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	[illegible]	Robert	11		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	fath: [illegible]	[illegible]	

*Instead of showing occupation of married and minor children, write in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's [illegible] country and the language that [illegible] to [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

50

11—3116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer; and if so, by whom induced?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	fr. Guido Runge Tampa, Flo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Prov. Pos.
2	"	"	"				to stop at Caste Doering							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lodorf
3	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Eberswalde
4	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowka
5	yes	brother	40	no			uncle: Jacob Diemer Dowagiac, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Enderachek
6	"	self	42	yes	1900	Pa.	more address to Winnipeg Man.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlenbeck
7	"	"	30	"	1905	Chicago Ill.	uncle Heinr. Erlich Chicago Ill. 324 Anderson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kukenk
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bulkes
9																					
10		cit																			
11																					
12																					
13	yes	self																			
14	yes	self	10	no			fr. Nicolae Nagdis 625 American St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	Hungary	Kneg
15	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Pezas
16	"	"	10	"			Lieb. Varzilie Tobos 625 American St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	12	"			" Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																					
19		cit	of																		
20																					
21																					
22	no	self	35	no			fr: Dr Hartmann Josefa Columbia O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Nordhausen
23	"	"	28	yes	ray	St Louis	fr: Stanislaus Murlynk George 822 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zeplin
24	no	self	yes	no			brot. Herrman Tommen 720 Morris St, Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	Germany	Neu Stadt
25		husb	1000	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenb
26		father	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz
27		"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	12	"			uncle Emil Junge Ny. 332 E 87 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ims, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

127

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN New York 3 OKT. 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Buchholz	Marta	19				[illegible]							No 27 to 30.		
2	Gerstenberger	Emil	26				musician								N.Y.	New York
3	Petkei	Johann	24		m		business			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Knez	pall: Julian Petkei, Knez	Pa.	Philad.
4	"	Rankila	22		f		wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Henzibia	3		f		children			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Valerie	2		f					"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Meisner	Auguste	54		f	m	privat [illegible]			Germany	German	German	Leipzig	fr: Mrs Louise [illegible] Leipzig	O.	Toledo
8	Agnes	Heinz	33		m	s	engineer			"	"	"	Berlin	aunt: [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
9	Voss	Heinrich	67		m		[illegible]			"	"	"	Spokane	nephew: Peter Voss Wisch, Kr. Flatow	Ia.	Davenport
10	"	Lina	57		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Erna	14		f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Balay	Gyorgy	32		m	m	[illegible]			Hungary	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Maria Balay n. Kovacs	Pa.	Phila.
13	Kiczab	Adam	25		m		[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyrnau	mother-in-law: Rosalie Kolonia	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Anna	27		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Kornel	3		m		son			"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Wladimir	2		m					"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Szczuyna	Katarzyna	28		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	mother: Krystina Pitonos	"	"
18	Skoda	Alois	56		m	m	musician			"	Slovenian	"	Bodigrad	brother: [illegible] Bodigrad, Kreis	R.	Telbel
19	"	Betty	10		f					"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Amalia	9		f		child			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Kuehn	Adam	39		m	m	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	mother: Barbara [illegible] 20 Mo.	[illegible]	Chicago
22	"	Eusebia	41		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Emil	19		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Simiel wife	Jacobus	8		f		child			"	"	"	"		"	"
25	[illegible]	Alexander	27		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	German	[illegible]	Wien	father: Franz [illegible] Bauer a. d. [illegible]	O.	Toledo
26	"	Josef	35		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				wife			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband: Franz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Elizabeth	35				[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Abraham	10				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Oscar	7				[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Eq 1 - [illegible] O. Mayer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found in [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

52

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also prepaid any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or subjection, or likely to become a public charge, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or otherwise excluded by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	self	yes	no		Phila	to Vensel Line Schuelz 614 Kipple St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark Brown		none	Hungary	Szekesd
4	"	"	52	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue		"	"	"
5	"	"	24	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	blond brown		"	"	"
6	S	Rel.																		
7	S	"	100	no			bro. i. l. Albert Gebler 1818 Starr Ave Toledo uncle in. Wm. Lusse. 111 Bway N. Y. C.						5	3	"	blue		"	Germany	Stadtlohn
8	"	"	66	"									5	6	"	"		"	"	Ehrenbreitstein
9	S	"	"	no			son: Otto Vahs Liberty, Jo						5	3	"	gray blue		"	"	Schnabenhausen
10	S	female	60										5	4	"	"		"	"	Targubeck
11	S	Father											5	1	"	blond		"	"	Krokau
12	yes	self	20	yes	1904	Phila	bro. Nicolai Kreglin 625 American St. Phila						5	7	"	brown brown		"	Hungary	N. Komlos
13	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Toledo	cor. Lionel Kirczyn 184 Hudson St. New York						5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Kolomea
14		husb											5	9	"	"		"	"	"
15		father	10										-	-				"	"	"
16		"											-	-				"	"	"
17		self	10	no			Lucja Kowalska sis. Emilie Kowska c/o H. Lederer, Ave B. 355. 1 yr						5	6	"	dark "		"	"	Kolomea
18	yes	"	yes	no			nephew Frank Plut Heim St. 154 Steelton, Pa						5	5	"	blond gray		"	Austria	Tagoszd
19		husb											4	8	"	brown brown		"	"	Lockwitz
20		father	120													blond brown		"	"	"
21	yes	self	yes	no			bro. i. l. Charles Siegert 41 Le Moine St, Chicago, Ill.						5	1	"	blond grey		"	Germany	Bolken
22	S	husb					Cert. Loss of left eye						4	10	"	dark		blind on left eye	"	Schelech
23	S	father	92										5	2	"	brown		none	"	Lhesatz
24	S	father	—				fath. x moth. same as above						—			blond	blue	"	"	"
25	m	self	100	yes	1903	Toledo	fr. Herman Laat 845 E. Bway Toledo, O.						5	4	"	dark	gray	none	Austria	Nimelhy
26	"	"	100	"	1905	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																				
28	"	30	"	1902		Philadelphia	bro. i. l. Rudolph Rab 408 E. 72nd St. N.Y.C.						5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Arad
29	"	5/2	"	1904		"	fr. Rosa Handl 93 Rivington St. N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg
30	"	100	"	1902		"	fr. Chas. Brehobe 319 E. 14 St. NY						5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]
		143 P.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1908,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr, Ilms, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ilms

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 3 OKT. 1908 , 190

11—1155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Waltermann	Friedrich	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lüdenscheid	mother Chs Wolfermann Lüdenscheiderstr.	Mont	Billings
2	Serebrisky	Josef	20		M	M	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lemberg	Bruder Leib Serebrisky Lemberg Jesuitengasse 19	N.J.	Pass. Jersey
3	Weeke	Heinrich	46		M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lage	bro. Heinrich Wiekloft Lage in Lippe	Ky	Louisville
4	Tyckarzek	Franz X	31		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Przybislau	wife: Ephonie Tyckarzek in Lobczykau	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

54

11-1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10.00	no			broth. Bernhard Goldemann 3315 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Sudmersberg
2		self	10	yes	1905	Phila	after of his own 1486 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	"	14.00	yes	1873	Milwaukee	friend, Fred Kohn, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Lage.
4	"	"	5.00	no			fr. Josef Kilian Louisville, Ky. 3174 & 74 & St. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Austria	Beko.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

I, Master (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munich

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Enos, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania, sailing vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing "under oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enos

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

229 S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne s/Mer*, *Oct. 4th*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vander Horst	Wilhelm	30		M. M.	Manager	yes	yes	Germany	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs Vander Horst 405 E. 57th St New York	NY.	New York
2	Jacques	Eugénie	28		F. M.	Cook Waiter	"	"	France	French	IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Husband A. Jacques, 86 Rue Rd Sime, Billancourt (France)	"	Short Hills N.J.
3	Fonbar	Josephine	22		F. S.	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	[illegible] France		Sister Mrs Gentag, 81, Route des Versailles Billancourt (France)	"	"
4	Renk	Lizzie	24		F. "	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jeffrey	Springfield	Friend Mrs W. Abel Ephrugen (Baden) Germany	NY.	Hudson
5	Latour	Francois	30		M. M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	France	French	IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father, Father-in-Law, Latour J. B.	My	New York
6	"	Maria	25		F. "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
7	"	Bertrand	7		M. S.						IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Escalet Ste Livrade Dépt of Lot et Garonne		
8	"	Jean	3		"	—	All		claims France born shows birth				"	"	"
9	"	Irène	-		F. "	—	All		claims France born				"	"	"
10	Rotgé	Laurent	24		M. "	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Sarrecolin	Father Pierre Rotgé Sarrecolin (France)		
11	Notz	Albert	45		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Rudolf Notz Storchengasse 14, Zurich.	Wis	Milwaukee

D Manny Insp

16/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third class.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yr	self	12 00	yes 1902	Returns home 405 E 57th St.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Germany	Bockholt
2	No	"	14	" 1903	friend 341 E 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	France	Audincourt
3	"	"	50	No 1902	friend Guest Keyport Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	Italy	Excilles
4	S	"	"	yes 1902 Hudson N.J.	Brother in law Philip Thompson 40 Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	brown	"	Germany	Efringen
5	"	"			Return home	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	"	grey	"	France	Escalet
6	"	husband		1901		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	black brown	"	Germany	Ichek
7	"	father	99	" 19 New York	17 Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown black	"	Austria	New York City
8	"	No	117	71 " June	5 Deb Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	fair brown	"	"	" "
9	"	"	117	39 " "	" New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	France	Escaleb
10	"	self	60	No 1883 Portland	Brother Henry Ratzé 225/23 W 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Semmolieu
11	No	"	"	yes 1908 Milwaukee	Wife Mrs Albert Metz Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	ruddy	grey	"	"	Switzerland	Jarisch
12																	
13		11.20 a.m.															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. **Pennsylvania**, from Boulogne Oct 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emo, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Emo

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

E. K. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Overworker.

57

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** *sailing from* Hamburg, October 25th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Hills	Charles C										Jacksonville		Citizen	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 17th, 1908.

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 2. Oktober 1908, 190

1	11—1336 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chakonska	Josefa Mrs	30		f.	m.	h. wife	no	no						
2	is	Marya dgt	18		f.	s.	h. maid	.	.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlodzieyow	brother-in-l: Wojciech Kokonski Mlodzieyow	N. J. Centrefield
3	is	Bronislaus son	15		m.	s.	farm-laborer	.	.						
4	is	Wladyslaus son	9		m.	s.	school	.	.						
5	Chrapunsky	Pawel	16		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pavitskow	brother: Kirik Chrapunsky Pavitskow	N.Y.	New York
6	Gordon	Hester	16		f.	s.	dress-maker	no	no				Brest Litowsk	mother: Sora Gordon Brest Litowsk	N.Y.	— " —
7	Kudzulewicz	Mary	35		f.	m.					Lithuanian		Olecosta	sister: Kewa Bulkute Olecosta	Pa.	Forest City
8	Kinsziene	Magdalena	24		f.	m.	h. wife									
9	is	Ona	5	3	f.	s.	—						Pilwischky	father: Jonas Kerschukiewicz Januskiszki	"	— " —
10	is	Jonas	3		m.	s.	—									
11	is	Bronislaus	9		m.	s.	—									
12	Kalusaitene	Anna Mrs	22		f.	m.	h. wife						Karaanka	brother: Franz Andrejeyo Karaanka	"	— " —
13	is	Maria dgt	4m.	2	f.	s.	—									
14	Antelonis	Konrad	20		m.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Romanowo	mother: Magdalena Antelonis Romanowo	"	W. Keyleton
15	Pokrzinskute	Justyska	16		f.	s.	home-duties	no	no				Jekoki	mother: Roselia Pokrzinskute Jekoki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Zarka	Ludwig	21		m.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Kabien	father: Josef Zarka Kabien	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Kamiotka	Marianna	20		f.	s.	~~farm-laborer~~ school	yes	no				Klobin	brother: Franz Kamiotka Klobin	Pa.	Shenandoah
18	Zkurska	Aniela	18		f.	s.	servant	no	no				Kaleje Pelina	brother: Ignac Zkurski Kaleje Pelina	Pa.	Shenandoah
19	Zalewski	Wladislaus	24		m.	s.	farm-laborer	.	.				Pientki	father: Jan Zalewski Pientki	Pa.	Claridge
20	Gosek	Josef	24		m.	m.	b. 1884 wife 1911	yes	yes				Ostrow	wife: Helena Gosek Ostrow	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Karaczaj	Zofia	23		f.	m.							Lazezew	brother: Antoni Karaczaj Lazezew	Pa.	Columbus
22	Lewitzki	Josef	20		m.	s.	farm-laborer	.	.				Karlsdorf	father: Antoni Lewitzki Karlsdorf	W. Va.	Wheeling
23	Plow	Jan	25		m.	s.	—	.	.				Smogrod	mother: Jennika Plow Smogrod	Kan.	Kyle Park
24	Walewski	Alexander	20		m.	s.	—	.	.				Forsfow	brother: Jan Walewski Forsfow	Mich.	Detroit
25	Gurla	Anna	19		f.	s.	~~farm-laborer~~ school	no	no				Kadrula	brother: Anton Gurla Kadrula	N.Y.	Glen Head
26	Chalecek	Wladislaw	28		m.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Kmedi	father: Stanislaw Chalecek Kmedi	Kan.	Kyle Park
27	Tomkowski	Marian	18		m.	s.	—	no	no		Russia		Rakowo	brother: Antoni Tomkowski Rakowo	Kan.	Yard Lyra
28	Coglinski	Josef	19		m.	s.	—	yes	yes				Czernin	father: Jan Coglinski Czernin	Pa.	S. Bristol
29	Galbozis	Viktor	33		m.	m.	—	no	no		Lithuanian		Jakw	wife: Ona Galbozis Jakw	Pa.	Waterbury
30	Aburaitis	Josef	22		m.	s.	—	yes	yes				Kaw	father: Anton Aburaitis Kaw	"	— " —

F. A. Tuttle
Immgt Inspector

*Instead of the wrong occupations of laborer and aliens in general, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908 10 am

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Mlodzinow
2	S	father	$30	no			husband: Jerzy Lakomski Heights. 440 Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"
5	S	uncle	$20				uncle: Theis Kapstein N.93 24 St. 312 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	brother	"				brother: Israel Gordon Box 24. 122 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	S	son in l.	6				son in l.: James Bolunes Box 323 Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	"	pitted scar on nose	"
8																	light			
9	"	husband	7	"			husband: Anton Rimagis Box 578 Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	none	"
10																				
11																				
12	S	husband	23				husband: Jonas Jalunskis Box 323 Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	father																		
14	S	father	5				father: Jurgis Ruselonis Box 24. 520 W. Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
15	"	brother	12				brother: Jonas Tobiszewski 2nd 2nd st. 55 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	40				cousin: Anton Dombrowski Barnes Ave 1400 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
17	S	"	6				cousin: Josef Kulakowski Main st. 282 Hammond, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	pitted with small pox	"
18	no	"	14				cousin: Jan Glowacki Main st. 4209 Manayunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	scar at the right eye	"
19	S	"	10				brother: Tomasz Zakowski Box 1 Dunlop Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	pitted with small pox	"
20	yes	"	35				brother in l.: Anton Karpinsky Kensington st 4482 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	none	"
21	no	friend	25				husband: Antoni Karasay N. Godet St. 446 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
22	yes	father	10				friend: Pawel Budzinsky Jackson st. 4170 Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"
23	yes	"	8				friend: Bronislaw Zielonka 12th st. 18 Cape Park Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	grey	"	"
24	yes	"	5	yes	1905	Galveston	brother in l.: Andrzej Kozlowski 21st st. 91 Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey	"	"
25	yes	"	12	no			brother: Jan Gurlo Cedar Grove, Glen Head N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	14	yes	1904	Boston	brother: Adam Glaberek Cape park 38 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	50	no			cousin: Wlodzimierz Krzemyenski River st. 42 W. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	40	"			cousin: Jacques Przyanowski Ohio st. 44 W. Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
29	yes	"	60	"			brother: Benedict Galbogis Bank St. 350 Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	pitted with small pox	"
30	no	"	20	"			Cousin: Louis Walenbas Bank St. 383 Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"

63

Ham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railway Hospital (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

182

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. Oktober 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Stefania	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Ostrolenka	father Antoni Berg Ostrolenka Lomza	Wisc.	New Racine
2	"	Stanislawa	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wodzianska	Weronika	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
4	Barskowska	Jadwiga	20		"	m	wf.							father in law		
5	"	Eugenia	8	6	"	-	7-1635483 child	3/11/11		"	"	"	Radzanow	Josef Barskowski Radzanow	Wisc.	Racine
6	"	Waclaw	2		m	-	"	-	-							
7	Zbicka	Stefania	19		f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Barcow	brother Boleslaw Zbicki Barcow Lomza	N.Y.	Raymondville
8	Grzybowski	Boleslaw	19		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antoni Grzybowski — " —	"	"
9	Chelstowski	Alexander	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelstki	wf. Anna Chelstowska Chelstki Lomza	"	Kelmetta
10	Cristkowski	Felix	20		m	s	2-834380-3/8/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franc Cristkowski	"	"
11	Suchcicki	Wacler	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kacki	father Josef Suchcicki Kacki Lomza	"	"
12	Lawicki	Kazimir	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pokowo	brother Adolf Lawicki Prokosz Prussia	"	Jersey City
13	Slezwicki	Leon	21		m	3 - 37074		yes	yes	"	"	"	Niemyrzyno	father Josef Slezwicki Niemyrzyno Plock	"	"
14	Porak	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwilecki	Jan Porak Kwilecki Warschau	"	Newark
15	Gajewski	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipien	father Franc Gajewski Lipien — " —	"	"
16	Krajakowski	Wladislaw	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zwirzyna	Mateusz Krajakowski Zwirzyna Plock	O.	Cleveland
17	Sokolowska	Franciszka	16		f	"	farm servant	no	no	"	"	"	Oktolerka	uncle Jan Sokolowski Oktolerka	"	"
18	Stankiewicz	Wladyslawa	11		"	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Oktolerka	sister father Adam Stankiewicz Oktolerka	"	"
19	Lewicka	Marzanna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokowo	brother Jan Lewicki Pokowo Prussia	"	"
20	Kowalewska	Helena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnopole	father Franciszek Kowalewski Krasnopole, Suwalki	N.Y.	New York
21	Chobot	"	21		m		wf.	yes	yes	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Franz Chobot Krasnopole Suwalki	"	"
22	"	"	-	8	m	-	daughter	-	-							
23	Kowalska	Adela	18		"	s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Franz Kowalski	"	"
24	Aleskewicz	Helena	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czerwinsk	" Ludwig Aleskewicz Czerwinsk Wilna	"	Brooklyn
25	Miellowna	Philomena	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Miellow	"	"
26	Lewandowska	Malwina	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Heinrich Lewandowski	"	"
27	Arczewsky	Josefa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jerzy Arczewski	"	"
28	Lewin	Vicenty	25		m	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Michael Lewin	"	"
29	Chmiel	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciszka Chmiel	"	"
30	"	Karol	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Chmiel	"	"

ADMITTED

37387O-5-31-78.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908. 62

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	7	yes	07	St. Louis Mo	cousin Wiotold Chromeiuski New Haven Conn 1436 Garfield Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Ostrowiec
2				no	20		274 Hester st. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	"	"
3	"	"	4	"			cousin —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
4			3				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	grey		"	Borkowo
5	yes	P.	35				Adam Bartkowski Racine Wis 1650 Lemer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6		R						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	"	7				br. in law Bronislaw Lucharewski Bayonne City N.J. 3 Mero st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown		"	Brzeziny
8	"	"	2	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey		"	"
9	"	"	25	no			brother Wawrzyniec Chelstowski Helmetta N.J. Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	br.		"	Chelstki
10	"	"	7	"			cousin " Zofia Chelstowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey		"	"
11	"	"	12	"			" " — " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kocki
12	"	"	5				grandfather Jan Wisniewski Jersey City No 7 9th st 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Lodzia
13	"	"	35				br. in law Bronislaw Pietrzak 6th st. 372	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		"	Kamionno
14	"	"	25				friend Adam Jedkiewicz Newark N.J. 166 Warren st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	pitted with small pox	"	Kolicki
15	"	"	30				" " — " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Lipien
16	yes	"	30	yes	1905	Cleveland O	uncle Maryan Keller Cleveland O. 175 Forrest st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Kurowiono
17	"	"	10	no			cousin Franciszka Kaykiewicz 3000 Lemer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	"	Skolowka
18	"	"	10	"			sister " — " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	none	"	Ololewo
19	"	"	2				brother Antoni Lewicki New York 335 Morris ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Grodno
20	"	"	10				friend Stanislaw Olubot 326 Cherry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	"	Krampole
21	"	"	10	yes	1907	New York	husband Stanislaw Olubot New York City 326 Cherry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
22			10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5	"			br. in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	3				cousin Wladyslaw Bucaya Brooklyn N.Y. 16th st. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
25	"	"	6				" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	"	Czerwinsk
26	"	"	4				brother Kazimierz Buczkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	none	"	Kowno
27	"	"	3				uncle — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwinsk
28	"	"	2				brother — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10				friend Adam Kajewski Brooklyn N.Y. 166 st. 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	5				Antek Kajewski — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Whilmial

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1908.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, acting therewith for employees or owners thereof, as the case may be.)

63

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. Oktober 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grotesch	Karl	20	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krowo	father Johann Grotesch Krowo	Wis.	Racine
2	Petraschewski	Nikolaj	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pietzgow	mother Albina Petraschewska Pietzgow	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Resenik	Iwan	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krotki	wf Jawieta Resenik	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Daniel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Resenik Krotki		
5	Wolos	Michel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osowitz	" Eufrosinia Wolos Osowitz	"	"
6	Prokopczyk	Helena	25	"	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Krawow	mother Katherina Prokopczyk Krawow	"	"
7	"	Lucia	3	"	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grodno		
8	"	Philipp	2	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"			
9	Talatei	Alexander	23	"	s	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Borzmek	father Alex Talatei Borzmek Grodno	"	"
10	"	Pawel	16	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Talatei	"	"
11	Schemiorcsik	Antoni	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grodno	" Hanna Schemiorcsik	"	"
12	Kapolski	Wasili	25	"	s	rv-29347	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubowa	mother Zusanna Kapolska Lubowa	Pa.	Brooklyn
13	Schemiska	Lucas	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Prienborig	wf Jewdokia Schemiska Prienborig	Pa.	Edwardsville
14	Dwoin	Alexander	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koselki	" Elisabeth Dwoin Kotelki	"	Plymouth
15	Pruszinska	Helena	17	f	s	Kind	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krowo	brother Jan Pruszinski Krotki	"	Pittsburg
16	"	Josefa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Pucsinsky	Winas	20	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skapiskis	father Simas Pucsinski Skapiskis	"	Gallitzin
18	Jelasius	Jonas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podeliszki	Bruder Jelasius "		
19	Kubiliute	Veronika	19	f	"	Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesenor	" Mateus Kubilius Meiwig	Conn.	Hartford
20	Sigurmante	Agatha	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medsenor	" Tomas Sigurmantis	"	Worcester
21	Bastis	Franciska	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaki	" Pikrotymus Bastis Jacubowitz	"	"
22	Terza	Konstantin	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Freirowens	mother Anna Terza Freirowens	O.	Cleveland
23	Jakoniosaite	Teofora	20	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ankmany	" Marija Jakoniosene Kowno	Pa.	Shenandoah
24	Becker	Riske	20	"	"	schneiderin	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Meradowe	father Leib Becker Meradowe	Ill.	Oglesby
25	Kotler	Esther	36	"	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mas.	Boston
26	"	Benke	9	"	-	child	no	no	"	"	"	Fraby	Br. in law Israel Lichtenberg Fraby	N.J.	Trenton
27	"	Isaake	7	"	-	"	3-217381	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Trenton
28	"	Judel	5	m	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Kunin	Salomon	19	"	s	Kaufmann	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kownel	father Isaak Kunin Kownel, Augsler	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DETAINED	"	Sidel	14	f	"	Arbeiterin	"	"	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 707.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. Oktober 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grobstesk	Karl	20	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krowno	father Johann Grobstesk Igunkowo Krowno	Wis.	Racine
2	Petraschewski	Nikolej	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pietzgow	mother Albine Petraschewska Pietzgow	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Resenick	Iwan	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krotki	wf. Janiota Resenick	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Daniel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"				" Maria Resenick Krotzgei, Krowno		
5	Wolos	Michel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osowitz	" Ippronia Wolos Osowitz	"	"
6	Prokopczyk	Helena	25	f	"	wf.	"	"					mother Katherina Prokopczyk Krawow Grodno	"	"
7	"	Tania	3	"	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	Krawow			
8	"	Philipp	2	m	-	"	-	-							
9	Faletei	Alexander	23	"	s	Farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Brzesek	father Alex Faletei Brzesek Grodno	"	"
10	"	Pawel	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Faletei	"	"
11	Schemiorcsik	Anufri	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krodno	" Hanna Schemiorcsik Slisnikow	"	"
12	Kapiski	Wasili	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slutzka	mother Justina Kapiska Slutzka Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Schenchka	Lucas	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grigutowitz	wf. Jewdokia Schenchka Grigutowitz	Pa.	Edwardsville
14	Dusin	Alexander	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koselki	" Elisabeth Dusin Kotelki Grodno	"	Plymouth
15	Pruszinska	Helena	17	f	s	School	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krowno	brother Jan Pruszinski Borolniki	"	Lansburg
16	"	Josefa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Zucarisky	Winas	21	m	"	Jeb.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skapeutai	father Simas Zucarisky Skarguikem Suwalki	"	Gallitzin
18	Jelesnus	Jonas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podeliszki	" Jurgis Jelesnus Podeliszki "	Mass.	Hardwick
19	Kubilute	Veronika	19	f	"	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	Kruonis	" Mateus Kubilutis Medsiny Suwalki	"	Worcester
20	Sigumeczute	Agatha	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medsiny	" Kesis Sigumeczus	"	"
21	Bastis	Franciska	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaki	" Nikodemus Bastis Jacubowitz "	Ct.	Cleveland
22	Terza	Konstantin	21	m	s	Ag.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kreiwenos	mother Anna Terza Kreiwenos Surecki	Pa.	Shenandoah
23	Jakowiszaite	Teodora	20	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arkmeny	" Marija Jakowiszene Kowno	Ill.	Oglesby
24	Becker	Rifke	20	"	"	schneiderin	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Meretowe	father Leib Becker Meretowe	Mass.	Boston
25	Kotler	Esther	31	"	m	wf.	"	"						N.J.	Trenton
26	"	Bessie	9	"	-	child	no	no					br. in law Israel Schlossberg	N.J.	Trenton
27	"	Sosche	7	"	-	"	3-217381	"	"	Jew	"	Traby	Traby		
28	"	Judel	5	m	-	"	-	-							
	Zimin	Salomon	19	"	s	clothmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kownel	father Isaac Zimin Kownel, Mogilev	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	"	Gitel Bis	14	f	"	dressmaker	"	"							

ADMITTED
DETAINED
20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 707.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908. 61

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	$13	no			uncle Steve Grobstadt Electric Wire, 1604 Wisconsin st.
2	no	self	12	"			cousin Dimitri Gerovski Milwaukee Wis. 21 Clinton Ave.
3	yes	"	4	"			friend Jan Ricanto Chicago Ill. W. 12th st. 212
4							brother Nikolej Jemmicevic " 503½ Jefferson st.
5							
6							husband Wasili Prohokupitz Chicago Ill. 135 Liberty st.
7							
8							
9							cousin Grigorij Grisz W. 12th st. 212
10							" " Piotr Borgiecarys
11							brother Simon Schemiorcitz
12							friend Jan Sitto Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Hamburg Ave.
13	no						Filip Zemke Lowerville Ls 67 Avenue st.
14	yes	"	15				brother Ant. Filimonic Plymouth Pa. 84 Thomson st.
15							father Jan Krusckauskei Pittsburg Pa. 1806 Forelly st.
16							
17	no		12				brother Juzas Abecinskes Cambria Pa. Box 193
18							cousin Wilnis Wiklis Herdrick-Lake. Box 77
19							brother Juzas Kubilius Worcester Mass. 290 Thorndike st.
20							" Juzas Zigmontas " " 42 Suffolk st.
21	yes	brother	7	"			" Franz Bastis Cleveland O. 2718 Hamilton st.
22		father	12				father Marcin Derga Shenandoah Pa. 220 Cherry Ave.
23		uncle	10				uncle Jakob Polen Jersicki Chicago Ill. Box 77
24		brother	6				brother Jacob Brooker Boston Mass. 52 Ogden st.
25							husband Ore Kosler Trenton N. J. 67 Victor st.
26							
27							
28							
29	no						brother in law Antonine Miller Brooklyn N.Y. 419 Sumner Ave.
30							

19 Can (explosives or elsewhere set forth) read and write the language of the island, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	2	fair	light	gray	none	Russia	Kowno
5	8	"	dk. fair	brown	"	"	Lietzyn
5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Klouki
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Osovitz
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
							"
							"
4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Burma
5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Grodno
5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Sluboka
5	10	"	dk. fair	brown	"	"	Prisedorz
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kotelki
5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Bornicki
5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	light	brown	"	"	Skerentkin
5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wrusaw
5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Abzowo
5	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	Izaki
5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	Jasvro
5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stokmany
5	2	"	light	brown	"	"	Bereclure
5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Traby
							"
							"
							"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kunel
4	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Hamburg from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt

Officer master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Railway Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. Oktober 1940, 190

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grosz	Robert	20	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia German	Russia	Libau	father Jacob Grosz Libau, Kurland	Mass.	Boston
2	Tyschkoff	Ernest Alexander	25	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Christian Tyschkoff Dongelin, " Warschau	N.J.	New York
3	Rissakowa	Prowza	30	f	m	wf	no	no	Russian		Kowno	brother Filips Stora Zakruze Libauer	"	Syracuse
4	"	Wolova	8	"		child			no n/a					
5	Hoffe	Olga	21	"	s	typewriter	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Dünaburg	father Diesie Wilna	"	New York
6	Kotein	Cheine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisk	Cheim Kotein	"	"
7	Bakolschuk	Cheje	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pinsk	" Lise, Wilna	"	"
8	Schmuilewitz	Schaiem	19	m	"	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Bogutschen	" Pinsk Jakolschuk Jakob Bakolschuk	"	"
9	Schermeister	Moses	23	"	"	woodsmith	"	"	"	"	Mariampol	grandfather Kaunel Kemmonicz Berchaztor	"	"
10	Schepeire	Scheje	22	"	"	grocer-founder	"	"	"	"	Kolen	wf Mariampol Jekaterinoslaw Cheine Schermeister mother Zeite Schepeire Kaunelunes	"	"
11	Typczewski	Welwel	18	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	" Bialystock Chaje Typczewski Jrieng Nathan Birnberg	"	Brooklyn
12	Licmann	Bleis	54	"	m	leather grammar school boy	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Odessa Pyrotkin st. 16. Haus father Wilna Gross-Str. 6 Jeynuel Laruchis	"	"
13	Laruchis	Alexander	19	"	s	2-10-1941	"	"	"	"	Wilna		"	"
14	Lieser	Schmul	20	"	m	ghetter	10-21-42		"	"	Lixna	" Lewer Lieser Lixna Libauer	"	"
15	"	Hinde	26	"	f	wf	2-7-1941		906-505-5-17-41.					
16	Radin	Chaie	20	"	m	"	no	no				mother Feige Chatzkielewicz	Pa.	Lincoln Pitz
17	"	Chaie	11	"	-	child	"	"	"	"	Romare	Romere		
18	"	Seleg	8	"	m	"	"	"						
19	"	Rivke	5	6	f	"	—	—						
ADMITTED 20	Brevda	Dawid	37	10	m	f. lab.	2-9-43		"	"	Bogoss	father Lemke Brevda Bogoss, Libauer	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Likenlitzki	Jusel	31	"	s	schuler	yes	yes				mother Resel Likenlitzki		
22	Bangs	Anna	19	"	f	Student	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Mesteli	father Jonas Bangs Mesteli, Kowno	Mass.	Cambridgeport
23	Zinis	Klement	35	"	m	Typewriter	yes	yes	"	Polish	Wilna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Petronelle Zinis Lerlej Wilna	N.J.	Newark
24	"	Adolf	18	"	-	son	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Bulei	Michele	16	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	brother Ivan Bulei Kowno	Mass.	Ypsrich
26	Anagelowa	Stefania	21	"	f	wf	no	no	"	Polish	"	father in l. Maciej Anezel	"	"
27	Jadominowa	Melissa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiemenj	father Kasimiers Wiemenj Wilna	"	Lowell
28	"	Josef	12	"	-	son	—	—						
29	Balkowski	Wicenty	26	"	s	f. lab.	yes	no	"	"	Dyskiszki	" Andrzej Balkowski Strakiszki, Wilna	"	"
30	Jankum	"	19	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Kowno	" Stanislaus Jankum Kaunas Lecznik	"	Middleborough
31														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908. 66

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to your own ticket, you have the amount of the passage, or are supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have ever been in prison or an almshouse or an institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no			for brother in law Alexander Jekaterinburg Boston Mass 66 Dresden ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light fair grey	none	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	yes	yes	1904	Brooklyn	friend Julius Reibert New York 11th st 484	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown brown	pitted with small pox	"	Libau
3	"	"	7	no			husband Sergej Rizstakoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	grey	none	"	Zabrusie
4	"	"	"				Syracuse N.Y. 112 Genesee st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	1			br. in law Moische Zoken New York 227 Jefferson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Libau
6	"	"	35				cousin Jakob Schechtefer 20 Suffolk st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Lisie
7	"	"	2	"			br. in l. Alter Lewin 2. 175th st. 456	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Pirsk
8	"	"	7				father Boruch Kimmelwitz 57618 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black		pitted with small pox	"	Berchartow
9	"	"	5	"			friend Abraham Abelowitz 306 Cherry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	none	"	Mariampol
10	"	"	28				brother Abram Zdepiwo 137 Lupton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolein
11	"	"	4	"			Bro. Josef Sopposewski Brooklyn N.Y. Hewell st. 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Bialystok
12	"	"	8 yes	1904 08	Brooklyn		wife Rachel Siemens 591 to 593 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	"	Lilitowsi
13	"	"	11	1902 04	"		mother Fanny Mermelis 325 Schlevins ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	"	Wilna
14	"	"	2 yes	no			br. in law Jake Boren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Libau
15			"				" " 42 Christofer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Klebok
16	—		"				husband Chowris Radin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	"	Remene
17	no	"	6	"			Sioux City Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"					525 Reuben st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"					cousin Abram Bikzelitzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	yes	"	6	"			father Wm. Zeldridge st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Logost
21	—	"					br. in l. Bitles Jekaterinburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Lide
22	no	"	15	no			Cambridge st. Mass. 1 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light fair	brown	"	"	"
23	no	"	20	yes	1907 08	Newark N.J.	wf. Agata Zinis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light fair	gray	"	"	Breviliki
24		"	"	"	1908	"	Newark N.J. Ferry st. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	Berlay
25	yes	"	30	no			cousin Nikolai Angel Newark Mass. 1st st. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark fair	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	29	yes	1907	Boston Mass.	husband Nikola Angel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	"	"	Rzezany
27	S	"	16	no			husband Zabain Zechomirowics Lowell Mass. 72 Harrison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Wisimany
28	S	R					cousin Mathias Zealuzenski Lowell Mass. 32 Winter st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	5	"			brother Lucy Zenkun Middletown Mass. 32 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Frekiski
30	S	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kanzereans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *. of the* *. from* Hamburg *. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Schmidt

~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *1908.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. Oktober 1908, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. 1	Limerik	Jan	28		m		DISCHARGED	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kilawo	wife: Maryanna Limerik Kilawo	Pa	Duryea
2	Tomaschawski	Wicenty	24		s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janina	father: Franz Tomaschawski Janina	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED S. 3	Kiszkonska Kiszkowski	Alexandra					wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ichla	father: Jan Galecki Ichla	Pa	Mauch Chunk
ADMITTED S. 4	"	Julia					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lienkiewicz	Robert	24		s		engineer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Polowarcy		father: Maciej Lienkiewicz Polowarcy	N. J.	Newark
6	Fabelonsky	Alexander	19		m		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Chotschkow	wife: Johanna Jablonska Chotschkow	N. J.	Bloomfield
7	Warzynska	Julia	34		f		seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	brother-in-l: Jan Kozak Warschau	N. J.	Jersey City
8	Mardarchewicz	Boleslaw	18		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wezylowo	father: Jan Mardarchewicz Wezylowo	N. Y.	W. Hoboken
9	Kowalska	Maryanna	18		f		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyse	father: Piotr Kowalska Ostanki	N. Y.	Bedford
10	Zioh	Franciska	16		f		-	no	no	"	"	Austria-Tirol		uncle: Alex Belcija Kamaley	Kan.	Clinton
11	"	Agnieska	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Emma Bychoker Lemany	"	— —
12	Joffe	Meind	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	father: Heilad Joffe Pinsk	N. Y.	New York
13	Maistrowsky	Chaim	20		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lepjii	Herst Maistrowsky Lepjii	"	"
14	Koslor	Schmuel	24		"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jewersk	mother Josche Koslor Pinsk-Jewersk, Pinsker husband	"	"
ADMITTED S. 15	Lewenberg	Pesche	25		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Meitech Zimberg Pinsk	"	"
ADMITTED S. 16	"	Malke	11		"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk-Jewersk Pesche Rabinowitz	"	"
17	Rabinowitz	Joel	44		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mirupol	wf Mirupol Esther Grossmann	"	Brooklyn
18	Grossmann	Hirsch	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostopol	" Ostopol	"	"
19	Mirowenko	Victor	26		"	s	ff. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Warschau	mother Anna Mirowenko Warschau	"	"
20	Bulgarz	Iwan	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prowe	father Anton Woltoserez	Ales.	Jermyn
21	Krojan	Marjanna	32		f	m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Pshonnia	brother Jeneko Krojanik Pshonnia, Kiew	"	Springfield
22	Laiska	Jerena	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogolew	father in law Iwan Laiska Bogolew Kiew	Pa.	Wallingford
23	"	Michael	-	7	m	-	son	-	-	-	-	"	"			
24	Bybel	Stefan	33		"	m	f. lab	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Skripli		brother Iwan Bybel Skripli Grodno	Pa	Pittsburg Transit Bentleyville
25	Borsuk	Lasar	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Filipina Borsuk Majsowiesk, Minsk		Cut-London Transit
26	Wrzesniak	Franz	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jacob Wrzesniak Plock	Mass	Boston
27	"	Ignac	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister Maryanna Szalkowska Raszlani	"	Lawrence
28	Rudzis	Serfile	25		f	m	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Raszlani			
29	"	Wladislaw	4	6	m	-	son	-	-	-	-	"	"			
30	"	Jonas	2		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"			

Exc #1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908. 68

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or periods of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			brother-in-l. Walenty Budzilek Box 25 Smyrna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Pilawa.
2	S	"	$7	"			friend Teofil Tulewicz 995-1st Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jamina
3	no	[illegible]	$8	"			husband Władysław Krzyłowski Belgrade no St Union City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sejny
4								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	-"-
5	no	[illegible]	$6	yes 1904	Newark		brother-in-l. Pet Prokop Jackson St. 128 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Slowosicy
6	"	"	$15	no			sister Weronika Jablonsky Mill St. 38 Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Chojnow
7	"	"	$15	"			friend Adam Kubiak Henderson St. 346 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wola
8	"	brother	$3	"			brother Wladislaw Kordyszewicz 81 Cleveland Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Radzymin
9	"	brother-in-l.	$5	"			brother-in-l. Josef Wachecki Box 28 Bedford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kolno.
10	yes	father	$6	"			father Josef Yiska Green St. 152 Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zgalat
11	S	husband	$5	yes 1905	Clinton		husband Jacques Yiska Green St. 152 Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Wilamowy
12	"	brother-in-l.	$1	no			brother-in-l. Moische Cohen 75 St. 2073 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vigna
13	"	self	$3	"			brother Schimen Meyerowitz 1st New York E. Broadway 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Seyni
14	"	"	$2	"			cousin Yossel Yoffen 22-5-5 Allerton cor. Hickory St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Novogrodek
15	"	father	$6	"			father Schimen Silbermann N.Y. City 203 E. 10th Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Dibenskey
16	"	[illegible]	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	Sinots
17	"	brother	$3	"			brother Yossel Rekiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. E. 51st St 739	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinpol
18	"	brother	$3	"			brother Berl Silberg 82 Coope St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrojed
19	"	"	$4	"			brother Grigori Abramowicz Brooklyn cor. 140 Eastern Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
20	no	"	$0	"			uncle Simon Skipor Saginaw Mich. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolkowisca
21	yes	husband	$1	"			husband Ruben Trojan Bohemia Field Mich. Box 255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalonia
22	S	"	$2	"			husband Wincenty Szostek Wallington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzeszcz
23	S	father	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	blue	"	"	Rebiene
24	"	wife	$10	"			br. in law Ireny Kaminskowa Krug St. 6 Box 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krupki
25	"	"	$2	"			friend Simon Jeremia Boston Mass. 55 St. 555	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maskowicze
26	"	"	$5	yes 1902	1908		br. in law Władysław Wyslinski Boston Mass. 115 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light fair	"	"	"	Hetmr
27	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark fair	"	"	"	"
28	husband	husband	$1	"			husband Stanislaw Burkis Leominster Mass. 126 Wesson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Wilenszczy
29	brother	brother	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17. day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

69

28

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2 October 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balecker	Josef	31	m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Wiktor Balecker Erlowitz Grodno	Mass.	Holyoke
2	"	Bronislawa	26	f	w	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Apolonia	4	"	-	daughter	-	-	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Alexi	2	m	-	son	-	-	"	"	"	"			
5	Linker	Franciszek	26	"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Josef Linko Lazdowicz	"	"
6	Juszkiewicz	Antoni	17	"	s	f	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russian Poland	" Alexander Juszkiewicz Wilna	"	Northampton
7	Kronikewicz	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " — Igiec Kronikewicz	"	"
8	Pietrusakiewicz	Jan	32	"	m				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Wincent Pietrusakiewicz	"	"
9	"	Maria	17	f	"	wf.	"	"					— " —		
10	Zyjewski	Bronislaw	18	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russian Poland	" Antoni Zyjewski Zyz	"	"
11	Winerzitz	Aleksander	22	"	"	f	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Josef Winerzitz Pielotorka	Mass.	North Abington
12	Buchowiecki	Wincenty	26	"	"		1-038423-14/9/38 (35)						" Wincenty Buchowiecki Wilna	"	"
13	Bogdanowicz	Felicia	27	f	m	wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Jan Dickarko Wilna	"	Cambridgeport
14	"	Wiktoria	3	"	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomska st. 26 Josefa Sawinska		
15	Sawinski	Wojciech	22	m	s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Truscky	Del.	Wilmington
16	Ostoszewska	Konstancia	30	f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Konstanty Pierlorska Pinskoyledna Oficjalowo	O.	Toledo
17	"	Walentin	3	m	-	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Pesta	Waclaw	21	"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	mother Zofia Pesta Szczitowo	N.H.	Manchester
19	Lulewitz	John	31	"	m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	" Marienne Lulewitz Zenne	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Wasilewska	Bronislawa	20	f	s	Servant	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	father Franz Wasilewski Zyglera	N.J.	Bayonne
21	Pietrzak	Antonina	31	"	m	wf.	no	"	"	"	"	Kovno	mother Marienne Knakeo Kovnzice	Pa.	Erie
22	"	Stanislaus	4	m	-	son	7-55347						Kovnzice Kalisch		
23	Karuschewicus	Wincas	21	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	father Josafe Wincas Karuschewicus	"	Mt. Carmel
24	Zimand	Stanislaw	23	"	"	329778	10/18/39	"	"	"	"	Germany	brother Kasimiro Zimand Slesuje	"	Morgan
25	"	Dominik	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portugal	" — " —	"	"
26	Urnauckiene	Anna	21	f	m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Skirnakowiene	father Iwan Urnauckiene Skirnakowiena	"	Freetville
27	"	Wincas	2	m	-	son	-	-							
28	Kalinowska	Magdalena	20	f	s	f. farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwarya	" Stanislaw Kalinowski Kalwarya	Mass.	Baltimore
29	Jamulis	Jonas	20	m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sirvint	brother Antonas Jamulis Sirvint	Mass.	Boston
30	Szamke	Lemion	42	"	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	Russian	"	Siak	wf. Siak Kasmia Szamke Kiew	Pa.	Edwardsville
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (and if so, what and how much) has been contributed toward his or her passage by any charitable society.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				yes	1908	Holyoke Mass	br. in law Jan Sarasz Holyoke Mass 142 Height st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	brown	pockmarked	Russia	Czarnisko
2	no	self	2000	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	none	"	Gniezno
3				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	N. S. t.	Holyoke Mass.
4				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	1900	08	wf. Franciszka Linker 113 Lemon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Bydgoszcz
6	"	"	6	"	"	"	brother Wincent Jurkiewicz Northampton Mass. 218 Bridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	gray	"	"	Kumorowo
7	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Aleksander Krukiewicz 48 Hervey Leader st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	1907 08	Mass Northampton	cousin Wladyslaw Dziewicki Northampton Mass. 323 Bridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	"
9				no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	6	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krancky
11	yes	"	7	"			Michal Winiewicz Northampton Mass. 6 Wall st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Pilchowka
12	"	"	5	yes	1908	Northampton	brother Josef Bradowicki 56 Wall st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecichowo
13	"	"	2	no			husband Adam Bydgoszczy Easthampton Mass. 54 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. fair	"	"	"	Milina
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	fair blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	yes	1904 07	Hol. Wilmington	brother Vincent Zerwinski Wilmington Del. 2 nd st. 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Swiecky
16	"	husband	28	"	1905 08	Bellevue O.	husband Walenty Ostrowski Bellevue O. nr st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d. fair	"	"	"	Serwinice
17				"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	fair brown	"	N. S. t.	Bellevue O.
18	"	friend	4	no			~~friend~~ Joseph Abramowski Manchester N. H. 110 Baikal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. f.	gr.	"	Russia	Skeitow
19	no	brother	65	yes	1905 08	Wisconsin Milwaukee	brother Charles Lulewicz 995 Fratney st. Wisconsin Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pembow
20	"	br. in l.	5	no			br. in l. Jan Zerwin Bayonne N. J. c. 21st av. 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tobylska
21	"	husband	3	"			husband Stanisław Sikorski Erie st. c. 13th st. 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	Rydzewo
22	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23	"	uncle	8	"			uncle Andrej Smiekowski 1st Carroll c. 136 S. Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wawrzinitzy
24	"	brother	14	"			brother Josef Zimand Morgan R. Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. fair	brown	pockmarked	"	Pawlowitz
25	"	"	3	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	"	Postulgus
26	"	husband	3	"			husband Franz Swiecichis Orackville R. nr st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Skrinakowo
27	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	cousin	5	"			cousin Marianna Kinczilinska Baltimore Md. 130 W. Eutaw st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya
29	"	brother	1	"			brother Louis Zemulis Boston Mass. 82 Lenox st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Krynow
30	no	self	15	"			friend Philip Zimko Steubenville O. 67 Harvey st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	fair	none	"	Zmorka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Immigrant.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] . Surgeon of the Pennsylvania , sailing therewith . do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ,
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ernst

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October . 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

71

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. Oktober 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lesinsky	Erwine	27		m wf		no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Wladislawow	father		
2	"	Hedwig	11		f child		no	no					Heinrich Gricsko	Pa.	Newark
3	"	Alexander	6		m								Wladyslawow		
4	"	Olga	2		f	2-96787-4/13/42							Kalisch		
5	Pakulowsky	Weronika	30		f m wf		no	no	"	Lithuanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		
6	"	Stefan	16		m son						expires		Weronika Jaroszkene	Mass.	Cambridgeport
7	Jeremiute	Petronela	20		f s		yes	yes	"	"			Viestali	"	"
8	Lasas Kirpicznikow	Chane	X		f m				X Hebrew			Lodz	X father		
9	Orkin	Moishe	21		m wf	2-803318-9/14/40						Bobroisk	Zelwge Kiew	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED Zion	Moses	60		m farmer		no	no				Molow	Meier Orkin Bobroisk Abiesto		
11	Czernopolski	Abram	20		s peperhanger		yes	yes				Odessa	son Mothel Zion Molow, Gottlieb father Leuder Czernopolske Liberschorka, Cherson		Brooklyn
12	Schuffmann	Lufsche	25		f m wf		no	no					brother		
13	"	Moische	11		m child		yes	yes					Moische Vitav		
14	"	Gerit	9		f "		"	"	"	"		Jerestocko	Chohow	"	"
15	"	Chieske	3		f "								Wolin		
16	"	Reisel	—	11	f "	2-643930	4/3/39								
17	Feldmann	Chane	57		m wf		yes	yes					cousin		
18	"	Berkow	16		m s		"	"							
19	"	Benkel	13		f "		yes	yes	"	"		Pinsk	Mordche Czerny	"	"
20	"	Esther	14		f "		no	no					Pinsk		
21	"	Jente	11		f "		"	"					Minsk		
22	"	Saube	6		f "	2-331552	3/3/34 (505)		Reach 6/9/39						
23	Dzietkowski	Assija	31		m m		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ladutiny	wf Ladutiny Dzietkowska	Lou.	New Britain
24	Stanowicz	Stefan	19		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Schaulen	father Antonje Stanowicz	Pa.	Mahoc
25	Kotwasinsky	Stanislaw	16		m "		"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	Schaulen Kowno sister Wronislawa Kotwasinska	Pa.	Forest City
26	Lemanska	Anna	30		f m	6-56050-4-26-37					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wodarek Spitelna st. Warschau brother in law Stanislaw Bellonski	"	Lawrenceburg
27	"	Stefan	—	11	m son						expires		Lemany		
28	Kundrota	Marianna	X	40	f m wf		yes	yes	Russ Lithuanian				husband Jozapas Conrad Wenionskeu	N.Y.	New York
29	Palekas	Kazimir	27		m f		"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosalie Palekas	Int.	Terre Haute
30	"	Ignaci	14		m " brother		"	"			expires		Mariampolen		

Regina Stuckler
Rio Immigr. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

72

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of alien as to certain questions and rejection of certain classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1				no		husband Wasyl Leszczuk Berwick N.S. Baldwin str. 154		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark			Russia	Wladyslawow
2	no	husband	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	gray		"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	fair	"		"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	yes	husband	17	yes	1905 Cambridge port	husband Petras Jakubowsky Cambridgeport Mass. 41 Washington st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk. fair	"		"	Cambridgeport
6	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"		"	Wroclaw
7	"	br in l.	15	no		br in l. "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"		N. S.	Cambridgeport
8	"	cousin	2	"		cousin Klaskel Kinekow 399 Vermont st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk. fair	"		Russia	Drenicki
9	yes	self	2	"		husband Jenkel Orkin 99 Linton st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Taluoje
10	yes	"	1	"		self Olejé Zrom Brooklyn N.Y. 399 Vermont st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"		"	Bobrnike
11	no	"	Stone	"		cousin Lab Zibukas tay 569 Sutter ave.		"	"	"	Dr. cert.	hernia	5	7	light dk.	light dk.	Objects appears gloomy & cannot be seen distinctly		"	Obrow
12						husband		"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	dk. fair	brown	pitted with small pox	"	Wergenike
13	"	"	"	"		Benziew Schuftmann Brooklyn N.Y. 62 Throop Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	none	"	Berestecko
14	"	"	Stone	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15				"				"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
16				"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17				"		husband		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	light gray	"	"	"
18			$15	"				"	"	"	"	blind of the left eye	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Lipsko
19	"	husband	$	"		Mordche Feldmann Brooklyn N.Y. 367 Throop ave		"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	blind of the left eye	"	"
20				"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	none	"	"
21		self		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
22				"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	$ 12	"		cousin Jacisler Michelowski Ner Brisein bou 10 Broad st.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	$ 20	"		brother Benedikt Heurwicz		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
25	yes	father	$ 1	yes		sister Ja. no st. Box father Gregor Ostrowinski Brooklyn N.Y. 498 N. Seventh st		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ladeburg
26	Si	self	$ 2	yes	1905 Fe	husband Piotr Lemanski Canonsburg Pa. no st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	"	brown	"	"	Schulen
27	S			no				"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczenke
28	no	"	$ 15	"		nephew Frei Antrew Ner York 124 Cherry st.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	Lemany
29	Si	"	$ 23	yes	1902 08	friend Stan Martin Terre Haute Ind. N. 4th st 23		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
30	S							"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk. fair	"	"	"	Lisiewo
								"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	"	"	"	Markowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Hamburg from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leunidt

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith (Name of master, master and owners thereof, or agent thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. Oktober 1909, 190

11—1216

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szpermann	Auguste	44		f	m	wf	nw	nw					brother Johann Kinkelmann Warschau 57 Libowska st	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Edward	14		m	s	scholar	yes	yes							
3	"	Stefanie	9		f											
4	Stanceles	Vicenti	31		m	m	f. tab	nw	nw	Lithuanian			Warschau	wf Ursula Stanceles Warschau		
5	Jankus	Franciszek	19		m	s								father Dominik Jankus Warschau	Int.	Dore Haute
6	Petkevitz	Mikas	21		m	s								" Markus Petkevitz Warschau	Mass.	Boston
7	Marcelionine	Rosalia	26		f	m	wf							mother Rosalia Kiesiorek Suwalki	Pa.	Swarthmore
8	Kiekel	Konstanty	25		m	s	f. tab				Polish		Wilna	father Adam Kiekel Kolesniki	"	Shenandoah
9	Susin	Grigor	22		m	s		yes	yes					" Pabole	Mass.	Boston
10	Pikerski	Jan	21		m	s		no	no					Jwan Susin Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Krumicki	Leon	22		m	s		6-43895	6/3/36					mother Paragowski Wilna	"	Buffalo
12	Zwirinsky	Wladimir	19		m	s		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Konstantine Pikerska Dolinowsen Suwalki	"	Kinkirk
13	Ogrodnikowa	Emilia	18		f	m	dressmaker	1-34147	6-12-4-41-52			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Antoni Krumicki Krowniza Plock	"	Bethlehem Pa.
14	Jaschinowski	Franz	37		m	m	f. tab	nw	nw					father Matej Zwirinski Jekescelics	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Nikulska	Josefa	20		f	s	friend					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Suwalki	sister Anna Ogrodnikowa Petersburg Kwiatk. 25	"	Newark
16	Januschewski	Frank	26		m	s	f. tab	yes	yes					wf Bronislawa Januschewska Suwalki Wyenka st. 25		
17	Frydrik	Anna	23		f	m	wf					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Suwalki	mother Victorie Nikulska Suwalki		
ADMITTED 18	Fisch	Ella	19		f	s	house maid							uncle Mateus Januschewska Lowzenstr. 29	Pa.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 19	"	Paul	1	3	m		child	2-692095	(505) 1-13-40	Germany	German	Germany	Koerlin	father Grigor Kesilewski Grodno	"	Kenmerd
20	Krüger	Friedrich	22		m	s	typewriter-polisher	yes	yes					mother Maria Groth Russisch Polen	Ill.	Norwich
not sailed 21	Brunner	Adolf	29		m	s	painter						Altona	friend br in l. Hermann Klocke Altona Gr. Reichs. 31	Ill.	Chicago
22	Jarochowicz	Ludwick	19		m	s	f. tab.	nw	nw	Austria	Polish		Hamburg	wf Anna Brunner Hamburg Hohenfelderstr. 98	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Sklar	Finie	26		f	m	wf.	yes	yes					father Aaron Jarochowicz Bel.	Con.	New Milford
24	"	Rachel	3		f		child	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terespol	father Moses Bilsky Terespol	Ill.	St. Louis
25	"	Bronche	—	10	f		"	—	—							
26	Feldmann	Moische	18		m	s	f. tab	yes	yes				Ostrok	mother Liebel Feldmann Ostrok Wolin	Mass.	Boston
27	Jankowska	Zuzanna	19		f		housemaid	"	"		Polish		Kuninszczyzna	father Antoni Jankowski Kuninszczyzna Augustow	"	Northampton
28	Jonuszewisgute	Katre	23		f		f. tab	"	"		Lithuanian		Wiesiuni	" Antonet Jonuszewiszowa Wiesiuni Wilna	"	Worcester
29	Jenion	Sidor	18		m	s	f. tab.	nw	nw		Russian		Wilna	" Nikolai Jenion Wilna	Del.	Wilmington
30	Pinsk	Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"		"		Krabin	brother Peter Pinsk Krabin	N.J.	New York

~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, October 12th, 1908.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Husb	15 00				husband Serfil Kaperman Chicago Ill 66 Fell place
2	yes	self	"				friend Adam Gertin Terre Haute Ind N. 4th st 23
3							br in law Josaphat Trapczynski Boston Mass 291 Broadway
4	"	Self	30 00				Terre Haute Ind "
5	no	"	25 00				uncle Paul Zielenga Scranton Pa 338 Mestrot st
6	yes	"	10 00				husband Jan Karelunas Shenandoah Pa 6 Littlebarot 6
7	"	Husb	2 30				br in l Wasyslaw Arwiedzki Niagara City Ont 58 Prospect st
8	no	Self	3 00				uncle Jan Evzan Brooklyn N.Y. 48 Hudson Ave
9	"	Self	21 00				brother Josef Pikarski Buffalo N.Y. 93 Peorrit st
10	"	"	10 00				cousin Michal Kapo Dunkirk N.Y. Robert St. 85
11	"	"	12 00	yes	1905	Dunkirk	brother Michal Bruinsky Bernalous N.Y. Nr st
12	"	"	20 00	yes	1905	Bernalous	uncle Antonie Zuzacivsky Jersey City N.J. 147 Sarinne Ave
13	"	"	10 00	no			friend Jan Bernatowicz Newark N.J. 487 Herbert St.
14	"	"	25 00	yes	3 yrs	15	brother Josef Meikulski Newark N.J. corn. Harrison 97 st N.Y. 600
15	"	brother	04 00				Jurgis Jeniedienski
16	yes	self	15 00				husband Stephen Sveh 683 E. Center st Homestead Pa 533 E. 5th Ave
17	no	Husb	10 00	yes	08	Brunswick	Agnes Schmidt
18	"	Brother	100 00	no			bridegroom Paul Postler Konrich Ct.
19	"	Self	"				
20	yes	brother	10 00	"			brother Henry Kröger Chicago Ill. 60 Gr. Fairfield Ave. going to Brooklyn N.Y.
21		self	yes				present any address
22	"	brother	10 00	"			brother Albert Jerchovicz New Milford Conn. no st.
23		Husb	"				husband Israel Stilar St. Louis Mo. 1705 N. 11th st.
24	no	self	3 00				
25		R.	"				
26	yes	father	0 00	"			father Leiser Feldgrunn Boston Mass. 40 Lewis st.
27	no	self	238 00	7 yrs	"		brother Kasmer Jankowski Northampton Mass. 118 Williams st
28	"	"	"	6	"		br in law Mikkes Jurancz Worcester Mass. 247 Chilburg st.
29	"	"	300 00	"	"		cousin Josi Bellocek Minneapolis Minn. 719 Jefferson st.
30	yes	"	50 00	"	"		friend Louis Jarpolowitz New York N.Y. 103 E. 115th st. 328

19 Insane, idiotic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, not coming for care and support, or likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	—	fair	fair	grey	pockmarked	Russia	Lawiz
4	11	"	"	blue	none	"	Warschau
				brn			
5	3	"	dk	grey	pockmarked		Uszkiskan
5	7	"	light	"	none		Adrabaytsie
5	4	"	fair	"			Szmary
5	—	"	"	"			Szmuw
5	2	"	dk				Kijaje
5	3	"	fair				Taigorski
5	8	"	light	blue			Dolinscow
5	8	"	dk				Szwaczyje
5	6	"	fair	"			Waarowcy
5	9	"	grey				Wilenska
5	2	"	light	"			Suwelki
5	6	"	dk	"			
5	—	"	fair	"			
5	6	"	"	brown			
5	4	"	light	grey			Prusscy
5	2	"	"	blue		Germany	Köln
—	—	—	—	—			Herburg
5	7	"	light	blue			Kreutzburg
5	3		light				Allstein
			brown	grey			Lindenau
5	5	"	brown	"		Austria	Skwarcee
5	6	"	black	brown		Russia	Terecer
—	—	"	fair	"		"	"
—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	2	"	light			"	Petrok
5	1	"	black	"		"	Krainowczyna
5	2	"	light brown	grey		"	Nowieri
5	4	"	light	blue		"	Stro Mil
5	7	"	"	grey		"	Slonky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1905.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 2. Oktober 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
X 1	Krupa	Antoni	30	V	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilna	brother: Wincenty Krupa Peragouna	N.J.	Whitesboro
X 2	Anakki	Michael	28	V	m	--	"	"	"	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jan Anakki Petey	Del.	Wilmington
3	Krzeska	Adela	30	V	f	wife	"	"							
4	is.	Mieczyslaw	8	V	m	--	no	no		Polish		Masty	brother: Juan Kalisch Lucha St. 10	N.J.	Passaic
5	is.	Stefa	6	V	f	--	--	--					Wenschaw		
X 6	Anatzka	Marya	28	V	f	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Russian		Petey	father: Stefan Anatzka Petey	Del.	Wilmington
→ 7	Brandt	Adolf	21	V	m	[illegible]	no	no		German		Magulich	mother: Amelia Brandt Magulich	Mass.	Boston
8	Gylada	Eduard	17	V	m	--	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Kowno	father: Wincas Gylada Lenkagola	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Rosewitz	Juras	22	V	m	--	yes	yes	"	"			father: Jonas Rokewicz Gykonka	Pa.	Scranton
10	Juszpawitz	Ursula	20	V	f	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"			father: Juras Juszpawitz Wigmuna	Mass.	Northampton
11	Liszowsky	Ignatzy	21	V	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"		Klapeleik	father: Martin Liszowsky Klaiebeik	Pa.	Pittston
12	Kazinkewitz	Jakob	20	V	m	--	"	"	"	"			father: Mikas Kazinkewitz Plaseleik	"	"
X 13	Trukowsky	Karsiw	21	V	m	--	"	"	"	"		Ilgokeny	brother: Jurgis Trukowsky Ilgokeny	Mass.	Lowell
X 14	Kemnitz	Friedrich	26	V	m	--	yes	yes	"	German		Kowel	wife: Ernestine Kemnitz Kowel	N.Y.	New York
15	Kulhawska	Nikodim	38	V	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish			[illegible] citizen of the United States of America	Pa.	Shenandoah
16	is	Aleksi	18	V	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Russian		Olzy	brother: Andrej Kulhawski Olzy	Pa.	Shenandoah
17	Klekotka	Dominika	6	V	f	Ch	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	[illegible] the United States of America	Pa.	Shenandoah
18	" is "	Tomas	3	V	m	Ch	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	father: Jan Murgowy	"	"
19	Pfennig	Alexander	20	V	m	farm-laborer	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wolb	father: Johann Pfennig Hoch	Col.	Loveland
20	is	Leonard	18	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Urban	Antoni	25	V	m	--	yes	yes		Polish		Ponawesk	father: Pawel Urban Ponawesk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Zimionas	Agata	24	V	f	wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Lekejcai	father: Mikolej Jokubenka Lekejcai	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	is	Antonina	2	V	f	Ch	"	"							
24	Rieger	Katharina	36	V	f	wife	no	no							
25	is.	Gottlieb	8	V	m	Ch	"	"		German		Hareton	brother: Johann Leonard Beland	Mo.	Burlington
26	is.	Maria	3	V	f	Ch	"	"							
27	Skuszewicz	Josef	20	V	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Pakrowola	father: Juras Skuszewicz Pakrowola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Kaminska	Jelisa	22	V	m	farm-wife	no	no		Polish		Ilgokeny	mother: Michelina Kaminska Ilgokeny	Pa.	Scranton
29	Ragulskas	Antanas	30	V	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kwiejenis	father: Kalasin Ragulskas Kwiejenis	"	Hanokin
30	Linawiczute	Magdalena	20	V	f	Ch	"	"		"		Michalin	mother: Ewa Linawiczute Michalin	"	Kenandoah
31															

*Instead of showing occupations of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

76

11—1115

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (Inserted by direction of Commissioner of Immigration.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of—Hair.	26 Color of—Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$6	no			brother: Bar 196														
2	"	"	6				Thomas Thopa Rhinebeck N.J.														
3		Brother					friend: Teodor Burnigki Hutton St. 729 Wilmington Del					good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Peragonsa
4	"	Mother	7												5	2	fair	blue			Lisbocco
5							husband: Faustin Klezeski Clifton St. 110 Passaic N.J.								5	"	light brown	grey			Klazi
6	"	self	2														fair	blue			Lossizo
7	yes	"	12				cousin: Jan Simanowka Keith St. 729 Wilmington Del. friend: Moische Felsmann Lowell St. 20 Boston Mass										light brown	dk. blue			Klazi
8	no	"	8												5	5	fair	blue			Chickowo.
9	"	"	4				cousin: Wincenty Lukowsky Pechany St. 24 Rochester N.Y. uncle: Alex Kalulaitis								5	3	fair	grey			Mazulis
10	no	"	16				Charles St. 222 Scranton Pa. brother: Jonas Jurgaitis								5	1	light brown	"			Laukagalis
11	yes	"	10				Pleasant St. 119 Northampton Mass. brother: Michel Lizowski								5	1	fair	blue			Grickanck
12	no	"	10				Clark St. 12 Pittston Pa. brother-in-l: William Tokarsky								4	10	"	grey			Werginiga
13	no	"	6				Eighth St. 143 Pittston Pa. cousin: Augusta Trimanisova								5	5	"	"			Plaschenka
14	yes	brother	1				brother: Johann Kemmig Rutland 1665 New York								5	6	light brown	grey			——
15	Citizen of the United						wife: Dorsa sister: Tonya Kuchanck								5	6	"	"			Klgaderg
16	yes	self	150	no																	Kowed
17	Stat	Mother	150				Court of Common Pleas Schuylkill Co. Pa.														
18	Citizen of the United	father	150	no			Mother & step father Stanley Kuchanck Dorsa Kuchanck 232 Main St.								5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Olga
19	yes	cousin	18	no			cousin: Karl Pfennig Forest St. 325 Scranton, Pa.								Lt 1st Bty B						Gardino
20		"	8												"	"				"	"
21	yes	self	150				cousin: Anton Urban Grand St. 141 Newby N.J.					good	no		5	10	fair	light brown	brown	Russia	Kolla
22	"	"	7												5	5	fair	light		"	Saratow.
23	S	Aunt					husband: Jonas Simionas Jersey St. 59 Wilkesbarre Pa.								5	9	fair	grey		"	Ponewez
24		Husband													5		fair	blue		"	Lakezen
25	S	Father	5				husband: Gottlieb Riger S. Main St. 1418 Burlington Ia.										light			"	Jurovski
26															5	7½	"	brown	grey	"	Balte
27	yes	Uncle	12				uncle: Jacob Yakubaitis 3rd Ave 556 Brooklyn N.Y.													"	"
28	"	cousin	7				cousin: Adolf Blaulicki Jefferson St. 716 Scranton Pa.										fair	light brown	grey	"	"
29	"	brother-in-l.	60				brother-in-l: Antanas Vaskiewicz Taylor St. 1570 Plainfield Pa.								5	7	"	"		see at the last finger	Bejorova
30	S	"	6				brother-in-l: Kazimir Cikzilingis N. Canal St. 416 Scranton Pa.								5	7	fair	blue		none	Prokki
															5	5	"	grey		"	Lawjeny
																				"	Klakinjki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 77 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1905.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marquardt	William	44		m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother Karl Marquardt Friedrichsfelde-Berlin	Wisc.	Eau Claire
2	Stacker	William	49		m	stn. lab.	"	"	U.S. [illegible] DO		"	Marienburghausen	Cit. of the U.S.A.	Ills.	Chicago
3	Krahn	Otto	21		s	cement "	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	uncle Otto Tallmann Tankor Boulevard 1.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Wessel	Bertha	16	f.		h. maid	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Libau	mother Pauline Wessel Pikkisken Kowno	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Radtke	Emma	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitau	father Wilhelm Radtke Kowno	"	"
6	Lorentz	August	33	m.		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mogielnica	mother Emilie Lorentz Gramocice, Warschau	"	Newark
7	Brzmann	Pauline	40	f.		wf.	no	no					mother Pauline Jurkschad		
8	"	Adam	14	m.		child	yes	yes					Mariampol		
9	"	Anna	10	f.		"	"	"	Russia Germany	"	"	Mariampol		O.	Cleveland
10	"	Eva	7	"		"	"	"							
11	"	Jacob	4	m.		"	7-19 [illegible]		[illegible] 3/1942						
12	Lauriedel	Jakob	42		m	farmer	"	"					father in law Jakob Balgeid Petersthal	N.J.	Glen Ellen
13	"	Katharine	32		m	wf.	yes	yes							
14	"	Jakob	13		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Borsula			
15	"	Elisabeth	7		f	"	no	no							
16	"	Johann	1.8	m.		"	"	"							
17	Springer	Johann	32		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilkau	brother Heinrich Springer Wilkau Hillerau	Ill.	Leading
18	Boje	Rudolf	16				brasser	"	"	"	"	"	Schönwalde	father Karl Boje Bromberg Posen	N.J.	Astoria
19	"	Friedrich	14				plaster	"	"						
20	Grikszas	Petras	25				carpenter	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Virimiki	mother Karolina Grikszas Virimiki Kovno	Ill.	Oglesby
21	Obselis	Kasimir	20				f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kempelu	" Magdalena Obselis Kempelu Kovno	"	Westville
22	Ambrolewicz	Josas	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father Ignacius Ambrolewicz Ignacz Kaschilanis Prussia Suwalk	N.J.	Elizabeth
23	Kaschilanis	Josef	23				"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Posznia	"	"	"
24	Laurene	Antonia	20		f.	m.	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Lankey	father Nolan Carl Laurene Lanky	Mass.	Somerville
25	Baltedonis	Josef	19		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sawasumpis	mother Antonina Baltedonis Sawasumpis Kovno	"	Cambridge
26	Pankute	Rosa	23		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father Karolis Pankute Baren	Pa.	Luzerne
27	Meglinene	Marya	25		f.	m.	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Martha Pankeni	"	Pittsburg
28	Lisauskinto	Anna	20		f.	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolas Lisauskis Baren	"	Lawrence
29	Sawerowsky	Frank	37		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Lucie Sawerowsky Johanny Kovno	Mass.	Boston
30	Pirsa	Ignat	21			s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Marge	father Christof Pirsa Marge, Vidzy	"	Worcester

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

78

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid in own passage, whether paid by said other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Can. Claire	wife Can. Claire Rose Marquardt
2							
3	no	"	yes	yes	1903	Youngstown	uncle Fritz Braun Youngstown Ohio
4	yes	"	10	no			cousin Edward Kennemer Lobworken N.J. 2nd st. 372
5	"	"	8	"			uncle Edward Kennemer
6	"	"	15	"			brother Adolf Lorentz Newark N.J. 175 Fair Barker st.
7							husband Carl Bozmann Cleveland O. 6. 43rd st 1391
8							
9	"	husband	2	"			
10							
11							
12							brother in law Jakob Balzer Elizabeth N.J. no st.
13							
14	"	br. in law	11	"			
15							
16							
17	no	self	yes	yes	1900	Racine Wis.	cousin Franciska Zygmiela Racine Wis. 418 7th st.
18	"	uncle	10	yes	1893 1892	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle Fred Weiss Astoria N.Y. 157 Harding Ave
19							
20	yes	"	13	no			friend Anton Grabulewskis Oglesby Ill. no st.
21	"	"	11	"			br. in law Boys Speives Westville Ill. Box 594
22	no	"	5	"			cousin Jesis Kasilonas Elizabethport N.J. 69 Wall st.
23	"	"	10	"			brother "
24	"	"	13	"			husband Jan Narvan Summerville Mass 61 Bedford st
25	"	"	10	"			br. in law Antonas Pyckowicz Cambridge Mass. 19 Hunting st
26	yes	"	4	"			brother Antanas Zapkatis Lynne N.H. 238 Walnut st.
27	"	"	4	"			husband Casimir Abiglinas Attleboro Mass. 222 Division st
28	"	"	10	"			uncle Joseph Yezinskas Scranton Pa. 1824 Price st
29	no	"	2	yes	1903	Brooklyn Mass	uncle Petronele Zaplowska Brockton Mass. 119 Main st
30	"	"	11	no			brother in law Anton Alisauskewicz Gabbes Dixie Fremont st Worcester Mass

19 Idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark fair brown	none	Germany	Alt Pottlitz
"	"	"	"	"	"						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair brown	none	Germany	Steinbaum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light blue	"	Russia	Pewren
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dk fair brown	"	"	Mellginischke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Szarnowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Wreiampol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	"	Teubing
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	"	Petersthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Grosliebenthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light blue	"	"	Zirzeb
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair dark brown	"	Germany	Mockrau
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	fair blue	"	"	Schönwalde
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	N.J.	Buffalo N.Y.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light grey	"	Russia	Radziony
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Kalwaryja
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown grey	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light blue	"	"	Lukuckzy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Olekniesky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dark fair	"	"	Barsztowska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Laukowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	"	"	Barsztowska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"	Szweden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light blue	"	"	Langowe

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

78

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Eau Claire	wife — Rosa Marquardt, Eau Claire Wisc.
2							
3	no	"	yes	yes	1903	Youngstown Ohio	uncle — Fritz Braun, Youngstown Ohio
4	yes	"	10	no			cousin — Edward Kennemer, Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd st. 372
5	"	"	yes	"			uncle — Edward Kennemer
6	"	"	15	"			brother — Adolf Lorentz, Newark N.J. 170 Fair Haven st.
7				"			husband — Carl Brennem, Cleveland O. 643rd st 1391
8				"			
9	"	husband	2	"			
10				"			
11				"			
12				"			brother in law — Jakob Balgid, Elizabeth N.J. no st.
13				"			
14	"	br. in law	4	"			
15				"			
16				"			
17	no	self	yes	yes	1898	Reading Pa.	cousin — Franciska Zyniela, Reading Pa. 418 Penn st.
18	"	uncle	10	yes	1893 1892	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle — Fred Weiss, Astoria N.Y. 151 Bushing ave.
19				"			
20	yes	"	13 15	no			friend — Anton Grabulenskas, Oglesby Ill. no st.
21	"	"	11 5	"			br. in law — Borys Dycius, Westville Ill. Box 594
22	no	"	5	"			cousin — Stasis Kasilonas, Elizabethport N.J. 69 Wall st.
23	"	"	14	"			brother — "
24	"	"	13	"			husband — Jan Bawsen, Jamaica Mass 61 Hereford st
25	"	"	11	"			br. in law — Kristans Pschovics, Cambridge Mass. 19 Bunning st
26	yes	"	4	"			brother — Antanas Zukaitis, Lyzerne Pa. 328 Walnut st.
27	"	"	4	"			husband — Casimir Stiglinas, Pittsburg Pa. 3325 Liberty st
28	no	"	10	"			uncle — Joseph Yuzainskas, Scranton Pa. 1134 Price st.
29	no	"	2	yes	1898	Brockton Mass.	wf. — Petronele Laskowska, Brockton Mass. Linn st. 113
30	"	"	7	no			brother-in-law — Antan Mischelewicz, Lakeville Mass. 1 Tremont st. Worcester Mass

19 Whether deformed or crippled (state whether from birth or accident, and cause, if known).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	fair brown	none	Germany	Alt Pottlitz
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	none	Germany	Steinbaum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Seiren
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	fair brown	"	"	Mellgirwicha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kzarnowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"				"	Mariampol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	fair	blue	"	Neuberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Peterothal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Liebenthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Zirzels
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	dark brown	"	Germany	Mockern
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Schönrodt
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	W.J.C.	Buffalo N.Y.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Kowiony
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	powckmarked	"	Kalwaryja
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown grey	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Lukuckzy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olokwiszky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	grey	"	"	Barsbarskis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Laukowisa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Barachowska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	brown	"	"	Schemken
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Augsza

P. 705.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt

Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1908.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. October 1908. , 190

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nickel	Carl	25	m.	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obra	mother Charlotte Nickel Obra West-Prussen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Koglin	Martha	21	f.	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Gustav Koglin Kösslin Pommern	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Koffner	Otto	25	m.	s	Merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Switzerland	St. Christona	" Bernhard Koffner Prag Böhmen	Ia.	Dubuque
4	Neverkevic	Marya	25	f.	s	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	mother Constancia Neverkeviene Alexkevenus	Pa.	Shenandoah
5	Kwiatkowski	Antanas	20	m.	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Juras Kwiatkowski Ricata	"	"
6	Reikene	Antonina	22	f.	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Barcan	" Helena Reikenis Barcan Suwalki	"	"
7	Kvsak	Pinkus	18	m.	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Memmert	" Iwan Kvsak Lesenikan	Ill.	Chicago
8	Fidukowics	Wagel	19	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobryn	" Simon Fidukowics Kobryn Grodno	"	"
9	Slavkin	Iwan	28	m.	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Schelkin	mother Anna Slavkin Schadrin Pinsk	Wis.	Lake
10	"	Iwskowia	28	w.	f.	wf	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Alexei Kelko Jurcic Grodno	Pa.	New York
11	Kelko	Adam	26	w.	m.	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	father Jona Kritok Jangerösszegno	"	"
12	Kritok	Iwskofi	22	w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	brother Walter Terlecki Kielcinian	"	Herkimer
13	Terlecki	Josef	26	"	"	f.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother Petronela Kimmin Kruscenien	"	N. Y.
14	Kimmind	Stanislaw	25	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kruscenian	brother Jack Wisnewskoski Zeritzer	"	Mahoneth
15	Wisnewskoski	Bronislaw	28	"	"	f.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kimmin	father Juzery Norminta Brother	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Norminski	Stanislaw 545/440	18	w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borvesti	wf Pomeski Kamelia Norminska	"	"
17	"	Teodor	37	w.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Michelitis Witek	Pa.	Shenandoah
18	Witek	Josef	24	"	"	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Barcey	father Stanislaw Kimicki Kowlecziszna	N.Y.	Herkimer
19	Kimicki	Heinrich	19	w.	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Lozica	brother Bronislaw Jamcsek	"	"
20	Jamcsik	Waclaw	21	w.	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Swedsciane	"	"	"
21	Myzner	Rochel	40	w.	f.	m.	wf	"	"				father Sibonine Rosenbluth		
22	"	Feige	16	"	"	s	dressmaker	"	"						
23	"	Mosche	10	"	"	-	child	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kamenetz	Kamenetz Centregarrot. 126	"	New York
24	"	Freide	7	"	"	-	"	-	-						
25	"	Iwe	3	"	"	-	"	-	-						
26	Bloom	Hanna	33	w.	"	m.	wf	yes	yes				mother		
27	"	Heinte	7	w.	"	-	child	no	no	"	"	Czekiseki	Rizze Fin Czekiseki	Conn.	Norwich
28	"	Leie	3	"	"	-	"	"	"						
29	Chaikin	Barnett	18	m.	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	father Meyer Chaikin Minsk Grodno	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Lukasz	Paranie	18	f.	"	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Kretinga	" Mosty wielka Shuker Lutzas Kalwa	N.Y.	Bayonne

30

W. C. Watson,
Oct. 17/08. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

80

11—2116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unlawful ticket, or has paid for same, or has paid transportation for another person who has not procured his visé. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$10	yes	1902	cousin Johann Grzenkowski Chicago Ill. 857 Oakdale Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Germany	Okrea
2	" S	uncle	4	yes	1902	uncle Paul Grass Philadelphia Pa. 2124 So 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	" grey	"	"	Krolin
3	"	self	10	no		friend Cornelius H. Steffens German Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the Northwest, Dubuque Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	reddish fair "	"	Austria	Moravec
4	"	"	9	"		brother in law Anton Wiszkelewicz Shenandoah R. F. Packell H. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light "	"	Russia	Mekenice
5	yes	"	32	"		in Lebanon Russians " " E. Lloyd St 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Kalwary
6	yes	"	5	"		" " Vincent Kerpo " " " 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light brown grey	"	"	Barzoska
7	" S	"	12	"		cousin Simon Zelewinski Chicago Ill W 12th St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light "	"	"	Kirlgen
8	yes	"	10	"		brother Theodor Pitrkowicz 1 H Cor Hermitage & Sol, St 12 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark fair	"	"	Kobryn
9	no	"	yes	"		friend Teofil Lewalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	Chechin
10	"		50	"		Salem Mass 12 Hunter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	pitted with small pox	"	"
11	yes	"	4	"		" Elka Zuberecki New York 47 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light fair	none	"	Novgrodsky
12	"	"	9	"		friend Augis Jankelowicz " " 103 So St. 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	"	"	Slonky
13	"	"	23	"		" cousin Bronislaw Kwasek 20 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	"	"	Wilna
14	"	"	15	"		" Abram Lwich " " 63 Ave St. 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	"	Grodno
15	no	"	9	yes	1903 Philadelphia	brother Antonii Wiencorkoski Philadelphia N. 7 107 Easton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Szerbi
16	yes	S	1	no		br in law Kazbor Truszkowski Philadelphia Pa. Callowhill St. 2112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" grey	"	"	Merkow
17	" S	"	1	yes	1905 Pittsburg	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light fair	"	"	"
18	"	"	12	no		bro in law Vincent Kerpo Shenandoah R. F. Lloyd St 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Sicin
19	" S	"	2	"		cousin Franz Zyzinski Herkimer N Y. 338 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark fair	"	"	Mesoretzky
20	S	"	22	"		cousin Jacob Zapolski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light fair	"	"	"
21		husband				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	"	Kamenetz
22						Josef Rhydner	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	dark fair grey	"	"	"
23	"	husband	4	"		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light	"	"	"
24		"				165 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
25		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	dark fair	brown	"	"
26	S	husband	4	"		husband John Blonn Norwich Conn. W. Main St. 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	black	"	Cherkiecki
27	" S	"	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair	"	"	"
28	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
29	" S	brother	1	"		brother Stefan Kraikin Philadelphia Pa. 127 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Perlinke
30	no	"	2	"		bro-in-law Mikolez Lukasz Bayonne N. J. 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light brown	gray scar at the forehead	Austria	Rostyvitki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October 1908.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] . Surgeon of the Pennsylvania , sailing therewith . do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "officers thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

A Ehrl

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October . 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. October, 08. , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scherer	Josef August	35		m m	composer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	refriend A. Theodor Kugrel	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 2	Schevel	Marya	18		f s	Friend	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mesterovice	Maria Fr. Fürstenstr. 105		
X 3	Mergleski	Wawrzyniec	17		m s	2-539391	yes	yes	"	"	"	Geslista	guardian Antoni Miiak	N.Y.	New York
4	Stuteny	Ben	39		m m		"	"	"	"	"		Meskovice Gal.	Pa.	Lansford
5	"	Rosalia	22		f m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Borki vielki	mother Antonina Mergleska		
6	"	Maria	9		" -	child	-	-					Gaslista "		
7	Bzekej	Wojciech	33		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf. Mary Stuteny	N.Y.	New York
X 8	Legis	Dercza	17		f s	h. maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	Borki vielki "		
9	Moralska	Josefa	26		" "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Zelecka		
10	Mishinski	Berol	18		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borke vielki	"	"
11	Konol	Szylem	26		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pietzgor	wf. Marya Bzekej	"	"
12	Kalenik	Gawryluk	25		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mala Gal		
13	Cazon	Maria	27		f m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szaszvaros	sister Josefa Legis	"	Brooklyn
14	Levant	Albert	31		m "	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Herne	Pelcovicna Warschau		
15	"	Gertrud	26		f "	wf.	"	"					father Walanty Moralski	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Albert	4		m -	child	-	-					Warshau Brzozowa st. 8		
17	"	Martha	3		f -	"	-	-					mother Marya Mishinska	Mass.	Springfield
18	"	Josef	2		m -	"	-	-					Kotrczynska st. 61		
19	Wenzel	August	33		m m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietzgor	brother Jonna Konol		
20	Konska	Walter	21		s kitchenboy	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bavaria		Pietzgor		
21	Pastuszczyn	Jakob	34		m f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Steyerdt		wf. Katalia Kalenika	Ohio	Cleveland
X 22	Schwien	Schmiel	20		m "	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Spirkor	mother Katerina Kalenika		
23	Borowiecki	Jozef	40		m "	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Borke vielki "		
24	Kucha	Wojciech	27		m s		yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wilcsow	Maria Zelecka		
25	Kawor	Franciszek	29		m "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Borke vielki		
X 26	Stojnska	Kasia	18		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klorzelow	Marya Bzekej	Mass.	Springfield
27	Bulej	Maria	20		f "	wf.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mala Gal		
28	Jaskulics	Georgy	20		m "	f. lab.	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Temiver	Klorzelow		
29	Zielinski	Leon	21		m "	8-16.6288-4/7/41	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bromberg	Szpura Dzyrka		
30	Melcej	Felix	27		m "	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Maria Wodislaw		
													Szaszvaros		
													brother Jacob Lavant		
													Gelsenkirchen Westfalen		
													wf. Sophie Wenzel Herne Westfalen		
													father Wojciech Konska Herne Bohmen		
													wf. Natalia Pastuszczyn Borowiecz		
													Lybe Schwien		
													Koperek Borlok		
													Katarzyna Borowiecka		
													Jaworzkowice Gal.		
													father Andrzej Kucha		
													Wilcsow		
													" Andrzej Kawor		
													" "		
													Josef Stojnski		
													Klorzelow		
													" Szpura Dzyrka		
													Valelia		
													brother Bronko Jaskulics		
													Drebinica		
													father Franciszek Zielinski		
													Datur Gal.		
													Florena Melcej		
													Lant Schlenien		

30/29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1908.

82

11—2115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	10	no	sister Josefine Scherer Pittsburg Pa 5405 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair dark	brown	none	Germany	Rottweil
2	"	brother	20	"	brother Antoni Scheidel New York 15 West st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Meskowice
3	"	father	2	"	father Leo Mezgleski Lansford Pa rear st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
4	"	brother	4	no	brother Antoni Strzemy New York 319 Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeziec Wielki
5	"	husband	5	yes 1905	husband —"—	"	Cath	R.C.	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		father				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York
7	"	br in l.	18	" 1903	br in l. Roman Zych New York 197 Stanton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tuczarzowy
8	"	self	3	2 yrs	Antoni Rozbicki Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd ave & 23rd st	137	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Kerwerisse
9	"	Br-in-law	9	2 yrs	brotherin-law Antoni Stajewski Chicago Ill. 1571 Hamlin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	light	blue	"	"	Swarte Kamien
10	no	Cousin	4		father Pawel Wisniewski Springfield Mass 65 Huron st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	red	grey	"	"	Skrzmov
11	"	"	12	"	cousin Jacob Zazovny 76 Huron st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Lietzyer
12	"	"	6	3 yrs	friend Thomas Mazus Hartford Conn. 1119 Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	scar at the left cheek	"	"
13	yes	husband	10	no	husband Nicola Gazan Long Island Box 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Szaszvaros
14		Self	80	3 yrs	father Nicolaus Savent Wacousah W. Va Saint Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Kamm
15		husb		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	black	"	"	Hoppenberg
16	no	self	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair	grey	"	"	Hedernberg
17						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Schenkirchen
18						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Herne
19	"	Self	20	no	father in l. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	brown	"	"	Rovno
20	yes	Br. in l.	12	10	br in law Franz Trupka Cleveland O. 5402 Baltic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Berezan
21	"	self	4	1	" Korpon Zdzisczyn New York 91 Henry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Wysokie
22	"	"	8	6	brother Josef Glowin Brotherhood 28 Poplar st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Szpitov
23	no	"	16	yes 1905	" Jakob Borowiecki River Point R.I. 22 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jamnostowice
24	"	"	2	12 yrs 1904	friend Anna Rzepka Utica N.Y. 5 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Zenzor
25	"	"	12	12 yrs	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	10	1	br in l. Anton Kaczorowski Brooklyn N.Y. 175 Kingston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Chrzaslov
27	"	husb	12	yes 1904	husband Michal Fitz —"— 214 Fremont st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	fair blue	"	"	Galicia
28	no	Self	3	60	friend Ignacy Kerwicki Hornell, Cal.							5 6	"	black	brown	"	Servia	Trzebinia
29	no	"	13	"	brother Alexander Zielinski Elizabeth N.J. 154 Prince st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Zabno
30	yes	"	10	yes yes	1903 to Corner Hotel New York 17 Bowery st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Kant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1905.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908

at New York.

E K Sanny

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

83

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. October 1908. , 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Fritz	31	m	s	Spilor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Germany	Hamburg	mother Kirsti Hansen Tjerrede	p. J.	Brooklyn — New York
2	Petersen	Carl	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Petersen Arrör	"	"
3	Lavitzky	Anna	24	f	Maid Servant	"	"		Germany	Lithuanian	"	Heidenfeldt	brother Peter Lavitzky Lauszarren	Ill.	Chicago
4	Stangler	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kabarcska	mother Elisabeth Stangler Kabarcska	Pa.	Fort Pitt
ADMITTED 5	Soviasar	Margarethe	40	"	m	wf.	no	no					uncle Lukas Sztrarics		
ADMITTED 6	"	Mihály	17	"	m	s	f. lab.	"	8-20863	96	12-9-40	"	Esabos Saad	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 7	"	Rosalie	12	f	"	h. maid	"	"							
ADMITTED 8	Hoffmann	Katalin	14	"	"		8x33862-yes	yes	(505)				Johann Hoff Saad	"	"
9	Conrad	Mary	24	"	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Rekoti Nej Kerese	O.	Cleveland
10	"	Gloria	4	"	-	child	-	-							
ADMITTED 11	Zierock	Emma	18	"	s	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	—	Germany	Calcheim	Karl Zierock Calcheim Mecklenburg	Ill.	Chicago
12	Krackow (POCERNIK)	Martha	25	f	m		no	no	Austria	Bysenik Erlach		Wilhelmsburg	friend Marie Braunfeld Wilhelmsburg	Mass.	Salem
ADMITTED 13	Markers	David	44	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend Bocher Markers Podolej	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	"	Jetty	22	f	s	Tailoress	"	"							
ADMITTED 15	Zitterer	Elka	13	"	"	sister	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Radautz	father Moische Zitterer Radautz Bukowina	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Taube	17	"	"	dressmaker	no	no							
ADMITTED 17	Bigmann	Bcile	39	"	m	wf.	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	friend Markers Cohen Jassy Roumania	"	Newark
ADMITTED 18	"	Resa	9	"	-	child	yes	yes						"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Clara	7	"	-	"	"	"						"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Lipsa	4	m	-	"	-	-						"	"
21	Metzar	Merya	17	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaleszczyki	father Isaac Metzar Zaleszczyki Galizien	Pa.	New York
22	Koscir	Rozalia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stefan Koscir	"	"
23	"	Olena	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ivan Koscir	"	"
24	Myszkowska	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zwotzyn Myszkowski	"	"
25	"	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Danilo Koscir	"	"
26	Wrzecki	Josef	41	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Alexin	wf. Anna Wrzecka	Conn.	Hartford
27	Cacana	Mikolaj	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galicia	father Jurkowa Piotr Kacana	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Sznaga	Antonii	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wojciech Sznaga	N.Y.	Bayonne City
29	Theez	Stjepan	20	"	m	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Elodojaboi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wf. Sofia Theez	Canada	
30	Zernik	"	18	"	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father " Imre Zernik		
30															

A English Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 17 1908 , October 17th , 1908.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged by any person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	yes 1907 Brooklyn	friend Harry Winter Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	tattooed at the left middlefinger	Denmark	Viborg
2	"	"	25	" 1906 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark grey	"	scarr on the left hand	"	Kjöge
3	"	"	100		br in l Michael Jankelow Chicago Ill. 1127 Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	"	none	Germany	Langenbergen
4	"	father	5		father Josef Spangler Ford City Pa. Box 497	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Makarska
5	"		8		husband Julius Stuzser Cleveland O. 4 Detroit Ohio 44 Hastings st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light	fair	"	"	Sebenico
6	"	husband	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorhel
7	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	Zara
8	"	father	3	"	father Georg Hoffmann Detroit Ohio 44 Hastings st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	Herberg
9	"	husband	2	yes 1907 Cleveland	husband Istvan Oswald Cleveland O. 2329 Detroit ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Neusatz
10	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	light	fair	"	"	"
11	no	self	10	no	Karl Peters Buffalo N.Y. Konzerantor st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	grey blue	"	Germany	Neu-Fahrwasser
12	"	friend	25	"	Tekenas Trapnuka Chicago Ills. 126 Ashby st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Korbila
13	yes	son	27	"	son Julius Markus New York 1st ave 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	light	"	"	Armenia	Lodvej
14	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	dark	fair brown	"	"	"
15	"	brother	2	"	brother Sigmund Zitterer Cleveland New York 1st ave 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Redautz
16	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	light brown	"	"	"
17	"		120	"	brother Heinrich Klein New York Main Avenue st. 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	grey	"	Roumania	Besey
18	"	self	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	corpse Olena Uerzellek Berlyn 185 Hauptm st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Lehotz-
22	"	"	50	"	friend Kasarzyna Senyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	" Wolkolai Ubyszlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	14	"	sister Zofia Ubyszlowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	no	"	100	"	br in l Wojciech Kopcsek Hartford Ark 40 Canalmenorest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Olejow
27	"	"	2	yes 1907 Wilkesbarre	brother Josef Rzsana Wilkesbarre Pa. 45 Carbondale st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	"	Jodlowa
28	"	"	2	no	" Jan Kragajlo Bezanne City N.J. 227 Union st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	no	"	26	yes 1907 Chicago	friend Nunzi Kosto instreet 45 Sydney N.S. Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Szamuely
30	"	"	10	"	friend " in street 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	"	"	"	Kemnitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Schmidt

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1908.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2 October 1908., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weichherr	Jakob	29	m	s	Tuxed-boy	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Father Leon Weichherr	N.Y.	New York
2	Ahrt	Martin	16	"	"	f. leb.			Germany	German	Germany	Ahrensbohe	" Christof Ahrt	Ill.	Melvin
3	"	Ernst	23	"	"	13-5156-5/2/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahrensbohe Hilsenig-Holstein	"	"
4	Müller	Johann	23	"	"	glass-worker	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hungary	Bjest	friend Marie Hetkenz Budapest 55 Lonzy st.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kociel	Franciszka	21	f	m	wf.	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	"	Julia	2	"	"	child	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ryglice	mother Maria Smygla		
7	"	Jozef	-	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesew Gal.	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
8	Sus	Katarzyna	19	"	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Sus Ryglice	"	"
9	Warzec	Kryzsztof	24	"	m	f. leb.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Galizia	"	father Zivtko Warzec Galizia	"	Bayonne Cliff
10	"	Jacko	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
11	Popecy	Kazimir	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" Zivtko Popecy	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Zvzak	Piotr	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stupski	" Zivtko Zvzeks Stupski	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Zecher	Zozefa	21	"	f	wf.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	sister Marya Raczynska	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Emilia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skempan	Stanislaw Gal.	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Kijanske	Amalia	16	"	-	niece	no	no							
ADMITTED 16	"	Alexander	-	6	m	nephew	"	"							
ADMITTED 17	Dyne	Klemens	35	"	m	f. leb.	yes	yes					father in law Maciej Forbe		1 fam
18	"	Anna	27	"	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Sowetka	Szerice 193 Gal.	Pa.	Greenville 3-15 fam
ADMITTED 19	"	Stefan	3	"	m	son	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
X 20	Struzinske	Zadka	32	"	f	wf.	yes	yes							
X 21	"	Kryzsztof	11	"	m	son	6-3737	6/16/36					aunt Katarzyna Portel		
X 22	"	Michal	1	6	"	-	6-3737	6/16/36	"	"	"	Rudawal	Bordyszi Galicia	"	Johnstown
X 23	"	Jwan	3	"	"	-	IN HOSPITAL 6-3737	DISCHARGED 6-24-36							
X 24	"	Anna	1	6	f	daughter	-	-							
25	Kasuba	Andras	29	[illegible]		f. leb.	yes	yes	[illegible] Hungary		Citizen of the U. S. A.		" " " "	"	New York [illegible]
26	Fedorko	Georgy	24	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]		"		" " " "	"	N. York
27	Fulek	Apolonia	25	"	f	wf.	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hanzak	father Lorenz Schopfocher Kanzak Kroatia	O.	Cleveland
28	Marjan	Andrejan	41	"	m	f. leb.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Pezak	" Pezak	"	"
29	Adam	Gyorgy	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pezak	wf. Mary Adam	Pa.	Mc. Kee's Rocks
30	Fidukowicz	Lawrenti	18	"	s	/	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rybergen	father Daniel Fidukowicz Rybergen Grodno	Ill.	Chicago

30

U. Seward U. S. Im. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of quarters and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905.

86

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by him; by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or bigamous relation. (Before answering this question read carefully the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	uncle Carl Meisthover New York 76 W. 64th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown blue	scar at the face left eye crooked	Austria Lemberg
2	"	brother	20	"	brother Joachim Ebert Melvin Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light grey	none	Germany Ehrenbreitstein
3	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	1	" Zeitzen
4	"	self	$	"	father Johannes Müller Chicago Ill 44 August St		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Bittepest
5	S			yes 1905 North Tonawanda	husband		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light blue	"	Austria Lateer
6	"	"	30	yes " " Lorain	Wladyslaw Kisiel North Tonawanda N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	4	U.S.A. North Tonawanda N.Y.
7				no	6th St. W.		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	1	Austria Lateer
8	S	self	10	"	friend Ed Kuper Bayonne City N.J. W St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	1	" Rzglice
9	no	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown grey	1	" Zaluzie
10	"	"	20	yes 1905 Bayonne City	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	1	" "
11	"	"	14	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	1	" Rohatyn
12	yes	"	13	no	br in l. Antonia Zimbeny Br York 393 Houston St.		"	"	"	"	blind in the right eye	5 5	"	" blue	blind in the right eye	" Skupki
13	S		22	"	br. in law Ignac Kujawski		"	"	"	"	no	5 2	"	grey brown	none	" Stanislaw
14	"	"	12	"	uncle Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light fair blue	"	" "
15		father	4		father 37 Bremen St.		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair "	"	" "
16					"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
17	S	"	50	yes 1906 68 Steubenville	friend Leon Bertoles		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light "	"	" Skavica
18	"	"	30	" "	Steubenville O. Box 2		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	"	" "
19							"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light "	"	" "
20			1	no	husband		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Pruchnel
21							"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	dk. fair	"	" "
22	no	"	10	"	Piotr Struzinski Johnstown Pa. 131 Vandrail St.		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light grey	"	" "
23							"	"	"	"	"	— —	1	"	"	" "
24							"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
25							"	"	"	"	"					
26							"	"	"	"	"					
27	yes	husband	10	yes 1903 Cleveland O.	husband Jerry Kulak Cleveland O. Franklin Ave. 2303		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown blue	"	Hungary Kenesth
28	S	self	36	" " "	wife Isabella Marian Cleveland O. 5 Jay Norman St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey grey	"	" Pozaka
29	"	"	32	" 1903 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Josef Sorbat br. in law Kee & Rozka St. Morton St. 6		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Keed
30	no	"	20	no	br. in law Leon Martinowicz Chicago Ill. W. 14th St. 212		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light brown grey	"	Russia Kobryn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ems, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pennsylvania

Dr Ems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908.

at New York. Alfred Cat. 17/08

Examining Surgeon

11-1115

5 B 64 644.

182 L.V. 3 F 66

Steerage

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

INDEXED Shotwell

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 2. October ...3. , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maier	Louise	36	7	m	wf.	yes	yes			/	/			
2	"	Edith	10	"	-	child	"	"			/	/	mother		
3	"	Richard	8	"	-	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kosgen	Henriette Reit	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	"	Elisabeth	6	"	-	"	-	-			/	/	Liebstadt Ost-Preussen		
5	"	Johanna	4	"	-	"	-	-			/	/			
ADMITTED 6	Wolf	Antschel	47	"	m	farmer	yes	yes			/	/			
ADMITTED 7	"	Kudets	45	"	"	wf.	no	no			/	/	brother		
ADMITTED 8	"	Sure	9	"	-	child	"	"	8-6-40 — 505 —		G.L.--205-9-20-40		Isak Wolf		
ADMITTED 9	"	Leiser	8	"	-	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Lodz Polnische str 39	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	"	Jankel	7	"	-	"	"	"			/	/			
ADMITTED 11	"	Hersz	4	"	-	"	"	"			/	/			
ADMITTED 12	"	Mintel	2	"	-	"	"	"			/	/			
ADMITTED 13	"	Rivke	15	"	s	dressmaker	"	"			/	/	"		
14	"	Perl	21	"	m	wf.	2-934	263-505-	2/7/14		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Charge Hertzka Warschau Fleming Platz 76		
15	Lehrmann	Rivke	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Lehrmann Warschau Lazarske str. 22	"	"
16	Gerstein	Hersch	44	"	wr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " "	"	"
17	Fikael	Hirsch	25	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnopol	wf Jenne Fikael Tarnopol Galicia	"	"
18	Kowalewicz	Nikolaj	47	"	wr.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdanowka	son Stefan Kowalewicz Bogdanowka	"	"
19	Schestel	Leo	6	"	m	barber	yes	yes	[illegible]				citizen of the 26. J. to.	"	"
20	Kityk	Lulek	18	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borzowa	father Andrzej Kityk Borzowa 40 Gal	Ill.	Livingston
21	Kruchta	Prokop	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnow	" Jan Kruchta Tarnowa	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Niemann	Wilhelm	26	"	m	farmer	yes	yes			/	/		N.J.	Trenton
ADMITTED 23	"	Frieda	24	"	f	wf.	"	"			/	/	br. in l. Johann Schmitt		
ADMITTED 24	"	Albert	7	"	m	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bergedorf Bezirk	Melchin, Mecklenburg		
ADMITTED 25	"	Wilhelm	4	"	-	"	-	-			30	/		N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 26	"	Frieda mother	68	"	wr.	wf.	yes	yes			29	/			
ADMITTED 27	"	Frieda sister	23	"	s	typewriter	"	"			/	/			
28	Wesolowski	Alexius	25	"	m	dairy-man	"	"		Polish	"	Plettin	father Ignatz Wesolowski Wreschen West Prussia	N.Y.	New York
29	Bellmann	Robert	30	"	m	weaver	"	"	Russia	German	"	Lemberg	wf. Antonie Bellmann Lemberg Galizien Wolg Lemberg	"	"
30	Boisko	Maria	37	"	s	cook	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Klagey		mach. Elisab. Boisko Abany Ungarn	"	"
31															

Regina Stuckelen
Ind. Evansville Ind.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1905. 88

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has paid for same, or whether same is paid for by other parties, or by charity, or by State, or railroad, or other transportation company, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Husb.	$15	no			husband Franz Bauer Rochester Ind. Virginia Ave. 602	per ticket	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Rothenthal
2	S	father		"				Ch	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	fair	brown	"	"	Essen
3	yes	wife		"				Ch	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	light	blue	"	"	"
4	S	do		"				Ch	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	do		"				Ch	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	gray		Russia	Warschau
7				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	"	"
8				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		$ 30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	fair	"	"	"
13				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$ 30	"	1907		husband Harry Wolf 1946 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	$ 30	"			Sister Miss Ida Lehrmann New York E. 116th St. 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$ 30	"			son in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$ 30	"			cousin Krajcarl Gottlieb friend 91st str 320 friend Josef Wolf E. 100 St 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Austria	Czernopol
18	"	"	$ 30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bogdanowka
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	no		$ 22	"			brother Semen Kirzk Livingston Ill. Madison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	gray	"	Austria	Brzezow
21	"	"	$ 30	"			friend Stefan Livingston Madison Co. 266	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Zarovze
22	S			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark fair	grey	"	Germany	Retzow
23	S		$ 220	00			br. in law Carl Peters Buffalo N.Y. W. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"	Mechin
24	yes		yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hansin
25	S			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mlech
26	S			"				"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hansin
27	S			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ 30	"			friend J. Rosmarinowski New York city 336 E. 156 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Weichsel Slawska wola
29	no	"	$ 25	"			cousin Julius Frim E. 117th St. 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown grey	"	Russia	
30	no	sister	$ 62	50	yes 1903	New York 1907	a/g Franciss Margosberg New York 135 W. 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		4	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Abany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (H.A.) arrived Oct. 17, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Mueller	Arno Ernst	4	16		1	To tel for $	Germ. Luth. Emig. Home, Castle Garden	Sehl	17	10 a.m.	—	—	—
2	✓	Stojowska	Wanda	12	26		1	To meet sister	[illegible]	Sehl			—	/	—
3	✓	Scheidel	Marya	12	2		1	" " brother	[illegible]				—		
4	✓	Legis	Teresa	12	8		1	" " sister	[illegible]		18				
5	✓	Jamilis	Janos	6	29		1	To Boston	[illegible]						
6	✓	Koenig	Margarete & sis	2	24&27		2	frd.	German Luth. Emig. Home - Castle						
7	✓	Anakki	Michail	9	2		1	Telg for $.	Cour. Piotr Fecherkolski 739 Cornelco ct Wilmington Del	Sehl	21	4	4	5	4
8	✓	Schur n	Schmiel	12	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible] Boston mass	Johns	18	1	/	/	/
9	✓	Aue	Elsella	2	8		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Marg Kunzil 92 Ct Marks Pl. nyc	Sehl	17	11 30	—	—	—
10	✓	Oblak	Margaretta	2	18		1	" "							
11	✓	Krykonski	Alexandra and ch	5	3/4		2	" telg or $	Made S. I. (L. P. C.)	Cowen	17		—	—	—
12	✓	Standt	Marie &3ch	3	3/6		4	To meet husb.	Uncle Gustav [illegible] Washington ave. Garfield nj	Sehl	"	15 30	—	—	—
13	✓	Mayer	Reighard	1	11		1	" telg or $	Ed D Stephro. Mike Coal gate S. I.	Johns	"	00	—	—	—
14	✓	Strusinska	Tecka &4ch	14	20/4		5	" " Ret. Hosp. child twins placed in hosp. 10/17-9.6m Oct. 19, from	RR Ticket Sister 31 Mandeville St Johnstown Pa	"	19	2 30	8	14	9
15	✓	Kropa	Anton	9	1		1	" "	Rq. Br. to bro. Josef 196 Bay Willoughby Ny Lowell Mass	Jhn	20	11	3	3	3
16	✓	Zulowsky	Martin	9	13		1	" "	RR Tkt Cous. Aug - Livincone 2 Corbett St	"	21	" 00	4	4	4
17	✓	Mydner	Rochel & 4ch	11	21/5		5	" meet husb.	Bro. Israel 188 Livington St nyc	Sehl	17	11 30	—	5	—
18	✓	Anatzka	Marya	9	6		1	Telg for $	Rq. Br. Cousin Bro Jan Pomoroiz 1007 E. Wilmington Del	Jhn	20	19	3	4	3
19	✓	Tulgrez	Swan-	5	20		1	"	RR Tkt uncle Simon Skiper Box 71 Yarmouthville Mass	Johns	21	" 00	4	4	4
20	✓	Pikarski	Jan	8	10		1	"	RR Tkt bro. of Michal Okonewski 93 Detroit St Buffalo ny	Johns	19	11 40	2	2	2
21	✓	Mikulska	Josefa	3	13		1	To meet brother	Bro. Josef 600 - So. 4 - St - Newark N. J.	Prag	18	10 31	1	1	1
22	✓	Bedehorst	Marie	1	9		1	" " brother	Sister Miss Adele 116 W. 86 St nyc	Sehl	17	3 00	—	—	—
23	✓	Mordaschewicz	Boleslaw	5	3		1	To telg for	Bro. Wlad. Kew Hyde Park L. I.	"	"	11 15	—	—	—
24	✓	Lewitska	Maryanna	2	19		1	To meet brother	" Antonio 535 Morris Ave. nyc	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
25	✓	Radtke	Anna	10	5		1	To meet uncle	Cous. Mrs Emilie Newman 312 Madison St Hoboken NJ	"	"	10 30	—	—	—
26	✓	Westfal	Bertha	1	4		1	To cousin	" Mrs Emilie Newman 312 Madison St Hoboken NJ	"	"	15 00	—	—	—
27	✓	Ogridnikowa	Emila	3	13		1	To uncle	Sister Cor. 7 Broad Elizabeth NJ	"	18	12 30	1	2	1
28	✓	Wasynska	Julia	5	7		1	To meet brother	Cor W Bron Koldewski 55 Walker St	Prag	19	11 30	2	2	2

Penn. Oct. 17

34 5235

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Fenna. arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	✓	Jacques	[illegible]	9	2/3		2	To meet fr.							
30	✓	Kemnitz	Fred.	9	14		1	To brother							
31	✓	Maruchis	Alexander	4	13		1	To mother.							
32	✓	Joffe	Mine	5	12		1	To meet sister							
33	✓	Hoffe	Olga	4			1	To uncle							
34	✓	Schmulewitz	Solomon	4	3		1	To father							
35	✓	Stangler	[illegible]	17			1	telg for							
36	✓	Lehrman	Rivke &mo.	15	15/16		2	To meet husb.							
37	✓	Feldmann	Moische	3	26		1	" telg for							
38	✓	Wolf	Perl	15	14		1	" meet husb.							
39	✓	Gordon	Ester	1	6		1	To brother							
40	✓	Renk	Lizzie	9	6		1	" int. husb.							
41	✓	Miselowna	Chiomena	2	25		1	To meet cousin							
42	✓	Sklar Likar	Minnie and ch	8	23/6	1	2	Telg for $							
43	✓	Fiskel	Hirsch	15	17		1	To meet cousin							
44	✓	Kapski	Wassilie	3	12		1	To meet frd.							
45	✓	Chaikin	Barnett	11	9		1	" telg for $							
46	✓	Dobosinskute	Franziska	1	15		1	To meet brother							
47	✓	Lakesz	Perania	11	0		1	To meet brother							
48	✓	Drowkewitz	Helene and 2 ch	3	8/3		3	To telg for $							
49	✓	Muczenanska	Malvinen	2	26		1	To meet cousin							
50	✓	Landsiedel	Jacob & 4 ch	10	12/16		5	To telg for $							
51	✓	Bakolschuk	Chaile	4	7		1	To sister							
52	✓	Zierock	Emma	1	11		1	To telg for $							
53	✓	Feldman	Chane &ch	7	17/22		6	To husb.							
54	✓	Aleskewitz	Helena nd												
55	✓	Arszewska	Josefa	2	24/7		2	To meet cousin							
56	✓	Orkin	Mische	7	9		1	To meet husb.							
57															
58															

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Panna. arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Kotler	Esther & 3ch	3	25/8		4	To telg for $							
58	Czornopolski	Alex,	7	1		1	To meet cousin							
59	Fotzik	Chane	4	6		1	To meet cousin							
60	Schufman	Lufale and 4 ch	7	12/16-1-		4	To meet husb.							
61	Rudin	Chaie and 3 ch	4	16/9		4	To telg for $							
62	Dirsa	Ignat	10	10		1	To telg for $							
63	Berg	tefania &sis.												
64	Mloczanowska	Mariawa	2	1/3		3	To sister							
65	Pazuryna	Katarz, &	7	17		1	" husb.							
66	Talusaiteus	Anna and dau.	1	12/3-1-		1	Telg for $							
67	Losgleski	Marzynike	12	3		1	"							
68	Poenic	Martha	13	1		1	To telg for $							
69	Kwiatkowska	Antanus	11	5		1	To telg for $							
70	Maraczaj	Zofia	1	21		1	"							
71	Koscin	Plena &cousin	13	23		2	To frd.							
72	Myszolo ska	Anna	13	25		1	To sister							
73	Mygolovska	Olena	13	24		1	To brother							
74	Makar	Marya	13	21		1	To cousin							
75	Pawlowsky	Frank	10	29		1	" telg for $							
76	Thasz	Stepan												
77	Hermik	"	13	29/30		2	Too late to proceed							
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														

91

57 Kotler Esther & 3ch — 3 — 25/8 — 4 — To telg for $ — D.R.W. & husb. Orvie 123 Center St. Trenton — Shaw — 17 — 4 30 — — 4 —

58 Czornopolski Alex, — 7 — 1 — 1 — To meet cousin — Ellis Island Philadelphia 257 E. Christopher Ave — Shaw — Capt. — 2 30 — — 1 —

59 Fotzik Chane — 4 — 6 — 1 — To meet cousin — John Ward, Stuttgart Arkansas — Cowen — " " — 3 5 — — —

60 Schufman Lufale and 4 ch — 7 — 12/16-1- — 4 — To meet husb. — Chas. Kinzer 11 Moore St. Bkln — Capt — " — 1 10 — — —

61 Rudin Chaie and 3 ch — 4 — 16/9 — 4 — To telg for $ — Dmitrij Heb. Chas. 209 E. Broadway Nyc — Cowen — 20 — 9 15 — 17 — 17 — 12 — (mass)

62 Dirsa Ignat — 10 — 10 — 1 — To telg for $ — D.R.W. & bro. Gasbras Diamond St Worcester — Johns — 18 — 12 00 — 1 — 2 — 1 — (Due St Louis mo)

63 Berg tefania &sis. — Wm Dwicior Kaza. Clowinska 11 36 Carefula — " — 19 — 2 30 — 6 — 9 — 6

64 Mloczanowska Mariawa — 2 — 1/3 — 3 — To sister

65 Pazuryna Katarz, & — 7 — 17 — 1 — " husb.

66 Talusaiteus Anna and dau. — 1 — 12/3-1- — 1 — Telg for $ — Aust. Dec. 170 E. 80. St. Nyc — Selw — 20 — 10 20 — 3 — 3 — 3

67 Losgleski Marzynike — 12 — 3 — 1 — " — D.R.W. & husb. Juozas Box 323 Forest City Pa — Johns — 17 — " 15 — — — —

68 Poenic Martha — 13 — 1 — 1 — To telg for $ — " D father Jan Lansford Pa — " — " — " 10 — — —

69 Kwiatkowska Antanus — 11 — 5 — 1 — To telg for $ — D.R.W. & husb. Thomas 176 Ruby St Lafan Mass — " — 18 — 7 30 — 1 — 2 — 1

70 Maraczaj Zofia — 1 — 21 — 1 — " — D.R.W. & husb. Andrew Nerezunas 408 E. Coal St Shenandoah Pa — Rag — 21 — 3 40 — 4 — 5 — 4

71 Koscin Plena &cousin — 13 — 23 — 2 — To frd. — D.R.W. & husb. Antoni 436 W. Coal St Columbus O. — Johns — 18 — 12 00 — 1 — 2 — 1

72 Myszolo ska Anna — 13 — 25 — 1 — To sister — Co. w. Pola Valer 108 E. 3rd St Nyc — Rag — " — 7 56 — 7 — 7 — 7

73 Mygolovska Olena — 13 — 24 — 1 — To brother — Wm Teofila 207 E. 3rd St — " — " — 19 — 9 26 — 2 — 2 — 2

74 Makar Marya — 13 — 21 — 1 — To cousin — D.R.W. Nikolaj 209 E. 3rd St Nyc — Rag — 18 — 9 50 — 1 — 1 — 1

75 Pawlowsky Frank — 10 — 29 — 1 — " telg for $ — Co. w. Olena Marsalok 158 E. 3rd St (Nyc) — " — " — 9 57 — 1 — 1 — 1

76 Thasz Stepan — D.R.W. Petronella 114 Ames St Brockton (Mass) — Johns — " — " 15 — 1 — 1 — 1

77 Hermik " — 13 — 29/30 — 2 — Too late to proceed — D frd. Vincenty Kardos Box 115 Sydney N. S. — " — " — 22 00 — 2 — 10 — 2 — 10

45 57 45

A[illegible]	118
[illegible]	26
[illegible]	60
Caribou,	32
Under 1 year included	3
Disposed of:	
To [illegible]	60
" R.	43
" Sc[illegible]	12
Held for [illegible]	3
Sent to hospital,	1 — 1
Undisposed of at end of month,	
	119 171 120 T. M. 410

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Panna. arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Kotler	Esther & 3ch	3	25/8		4	To telg for $	RR to husb Orvie 175 Grove St Trenton	Shea	17	4[00]		4	
58	Czornopolski	Alex,	7	1[illegible]		1	To meet cousin	cousin Joseph Pilecefsky 750 Christopher ave	Shea	"	2[30]			
59	Kotzik	Chane	4	6		1	To meet cousin	cousin Hannah Schulhafer 1[illegible] Lafayette	Cowen	"	3[35]			
60	Schufman	Lufale and 4 ch	7	12/16-1-		4	To meet husb.	Mrs Klinzien 11 Moore St Bklyn	Shea	"	11[17]			
61	Rudin	Chaie and 3 ch	4	16/9		4	To telg for $	Emitro Neb. Char. 209 E 103rd St	Cowen	20	9[45]	12	12	12
62	Dirsa	Ignat	10	20		1	To telg for $	RR Eto bro Gastras Diamond St Worcester Mass	Johns	18	12[00]	1	2	1
63	Berg	tefania &sis.						RR brother Kaza Cowinska 1136 Carondelet St Louis Mo	"	"	2[30]	6	9	6
64	Mloczanowska	Mariawa	2	1/3		3	To sister							
65	Pazuryna	Katarzyna	7	17		1	" husb.	Austr Dac. 170 E. 80. St. Hyg	Selw	20	10[20]	3	3	3
66	Talusaiteus	Anna and dau.	1	12/23-1-		1	Telg for $	RR to husb Jonas Box 323 Forest City Pa	Johns	17	" [15]	—	—	—
67	Losgleski	Marzynike	12	3		1	"	Dfather Jan Ransford Pa	"	"	" [10]	—	—	—
68	Phoenic	Martha	13	1		1	To telg for $	RR to husb Thomas 26 Ruby St Salem Mass	"	18	12[30]	1	2	1
69	Kwiatkowska	Antanus	11	5		1	To telg for $	RR to male Andra Kerezunas 408 E Cedar St Shenandoah Pa	Flag	21	13[40]	4	5	4
70	Haraczaj	Zofia	1	21		1	"	RR to husb Antoni 36 W Cedar St Columbus O.	Johns	18	12[20]	1	2	1
71	Koscin	Plena &cousin	13	23		2	To frd.	[illegible] 108 E 3rd St	Flag	"	7[55]	7	2	2
72	Kaszolo ska	Anna	13	25		1	To sister	Dfor Teofila 207 E 3rd St	"	"	9[25]	2	2	2
73	Kgolovska	Olena	13	24		1	To brother	RR mother 209 E 3rd St 1140	Flag	"	9[50]	1	1	1
74	Makar	Marya	13	21		1	To cousin	Cousin Plena Marsalok 58 E 3rd St Mass	"	"	9[57]	1	1	1
75	Pawlowsky	Frank	10	29		1	" telg for $	RR Eto Wf Petronella 14 Ames St Brockton Mass	Johns	"	11[15]	1	1	1
76	Thasz	Stepan						Dfd Vincenty Kardos Box 115 Sydney N. S.	"	20	3[00]	2	10	10
77	Hermik	"	13	29/30		2	Too late to proceed							
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														

45 57 45

[illegible]	118
[illegible]	26
[illegible]	60
Children	32
Under 1 year included	3
Disposed of:	
To [illegible]	60
" R. [illegible]	43
" Society [illegible]	12
Held for [illegible]	3
Sent to Hospital	1 — 1
Undisposed of at end of month	
	119 171 120 410 T M

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" HAMBURG AMERICAN arrived OCT. 17, 1908. , 190 , M., , from 92

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	✓ 1	Mueller, Lieschen	53	3	1	L.I.C.	10:05 Elliott											10/ 17	177	Sold 10 23						
17f	✓ 2	Weihrauch, Marie & sr.	1	16/7	2	"	10:05 Tuttle											10/ 17	107	Lynch 2 45					2	
5f	✓	Elisabeth																								
27m	✓ 3	Rank, Christian, wf. & ch.	~~21/0~~ 22	29/0	3	" int. wf. and 10	Mitchell											10/ 14	148	Ld 1 40 Paroled 10/17/08 2 25 pm Ret 10/19/08 1 20 pm					3	
29f	✓	Witzel, Fanny				child illegitimate																				
2f	✓	" Junti																								
35f	✓ 4	Ginsburg, Pesche & ch	5	15/6	2	"	10:02 Elliot											10/ 17	112	Gillan 1 10					2	
1f	✓	Malke																								
41f	✓ 5	Kuhl, Hans	1	21	1	"	10:10 Tuttle											10/ 17	69	N.J. 4 11					1	
49f	✓ 6	Becher, Jozefa & ch.	14	13/4	2	" Grd. SI 7	10:20 Leonard	10/ 18	85	Ld								10/ 20	73	Gr. 3 05					686	
18f	✓	Emilia																								
1-1/2f	✓ 7	Kujawska, Amalia & bro	14	15/6	2	" With SI 6	10:20 Leonard	10/ 18	85	Ld								10/ 20	73	Gr. 3 05					343	
8/12 m	✓ 8	Alexander																								
15m	✓ 8	Voigt, Adolf	4	21	1	"	10:25 Murphy											10/ 17	113	Gillan 1 35					1	
16m	✓ 9	Boy, Rudolf & bro.	10	18/9	2	"	10:30 Leonard											10/ 17	109	Ld 1 05					2	
14m	✓	Friedrich																		U. S. Born						
22f	✓ 10	Krykouski, Alexandra & ch.	5	3/4	2	" Made SI	10:15 Elliott	10/ 18	93	Ld	10/ 19	50	Gr.	10/ 20	65	Gr.	2 15								686	
4m	✓	Felice				Insp. Cowen																				
15f	✓ 11	Zitterer, Elka & sr.	13	15/6	2	"	10:40 Englisl											10/ 18	82	Ld 9 55					222	
17f	✓	Taube																								
39f	✓ 12	Bigmann, Beile & 3 ch.	13	17/0	4	"	10:35 Englisl											10/ 18	40	Lov 11 30					444	
9f	✓	Nesa																								
7f	✓	Clara																								
4m	✓	Lupu																								
1m	✓ 13	Mikulitzki, Judel	4	21	1	" With SI 14	10:40 Murphy											10/ 17	116	Lynch 3 20					1	
7m	✓ 14	Prewda, David	4	20	1	" Grd. SI 13	10:40 Murphy											10/ 17	116	Lynch 3 20					1	
9m	✓ 15	Kunin, Solomon & sr	3	29/0	2	"	10:41 Elliott											10/ 17	116	Gillan 1 20					2	
	✓	Gitel																								
	✓ 16	Busch, Ella & ch.	8	18/9	2	" ch. illeg.	10:30 Sparkl	10/ 17	119	Gillan								10/ 19	149	Ld 1 45 Paroled 10/23/08 2 25 pm Ret 10/19/08 1 30 pm					2	
	✓	Paul				single; going to fr. of child																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

N.Y. S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA" HAMBURG AMERICA *arrived* OCT. 17, 1908. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 93

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	✓	17 Wolf, Antohel wr. & 6 ch.	15	6/13	8	L.P.C.	11	Stuckle										10/17	105	Gillan 1 00					8	
45f	✓	Hudel																								
9f	✓	Sure																								
8m	✓	Yankel																								
8m	✓	Leiser																								
4m	✓	David																								
2m	✓	Mandel																								
15f	✓	Riwke																								
55f	✓	18 Endzulewitz, Mary	1	7	1	"		10:50 Tuttle	10/	894	Ld							10/	2069	Gr 4 30					3	43
49f	✓	19 Skurska, Aniela	1	18	1	" to sgl. cous		10:40 Tuttle										11/	1895	Ld 16 30					1	11
14f	✓	20 Hoffman, Katalin	13	8	1	" With SI 21		10:55 Englis										10/	1760	N.J. 3 50					—	1 —
40m	✓	21 Straizsar, Margarethe & 2ch	13	5/8	3	" Grd. SI 20		10:55 Englis										10/	1760	N.J. 3 50					—	3 —
17m	✓	Mihaly																								
12f	✓	Rosalia																								
20 f	✓	22 Kirpegnikoff Mezur, Chane	7	8	1	" admits preg.	11	Stuckle	10/	1846	Lw,							10/	173	Gold 9 50					6	66
16m	✓	23 Charapunsky, David	1	5	1	"		10:56 Tuttle										10/	1844	Lon 11 45					1	11
40f	✓	24 Kundrota Conrad, Marianna	3	28	1	"	11	Stuckl	10/	4133	Lyons							10/	22 173	N.J. 11 20					15	65
5f	✓	25 Meissner, Auguste	7	7	1	"		11:08 Mann										10/	1765	N.J. 4					—	1 —
60m	✓	26 Zion, Moses	7	10	1	" Dr's certf.	11:10 Stuckl		10/	1887	Ld							10/	1933	Em 10 50					3	22
23m	✓	27 Kozak, Piotr	14	12	1	" "		11:10 Leonard										10/	1940	C 10 35					2	22
44m	✓	28 Markus, David & dr.	13*	13/4	2	" "		11:05 English										10/	1716	Gillan 1 45					—	2 —
17f	✓	Jetty																								
28m	✓	29 Niemann, Wilhelm wf-2ch-mr-sr	15	22/7	6	" "		11:15 Stuckl	10/	1754	N.J. 3 35														—	6 —
27f	✓	Frieda																								
7m	✓	Albert																								
4m	✓	Yan																								
66f	✓	Frieda																								
		Frieda																								
	30	Nowak, Joszef	2	14	1/5	" "		11:10 Mitchel	10/	1937	Em 11														2	22

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. "SS PENNSYLVANIA" HAMBURG AMERICAN arrived OCT. 17, 1908. , 190 , M., , from 94

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	✓	31	Kuehn, Adam wf. ch. & niece	7 21/4	4	L.P.C. Dr's cert. 11:17	Mann											10/17	63	N.Y. 355					4	
41f	✓	✓	Eusebia																							
19m	✓	✓	Emil																							
8f	✓	✓	Siegrist, Karolina																							
29m	✓	32	Bruckner, Albert	1 8	1	" Dr's certf. 11:30	Tuttle											10/17	67	N.Y. 4 CB					1	
39m	✓	33	Hersch, Lorenz J. & 2 ch.	1 22 24/5	3	" wf & dr In hsp 1:20	Tuttle	10/17	57	N.Y.				10/19	59	Lor	12 40							6	8	6
7m	✓		Willy J.																							
4m	✓		Thomas C.																							
35m	✓	34	Dyrd, Klemens	14 17	1	" Ch In hosp. 1:00	Leonard	10/	8	97	Ld.							11/	1	K 12 45				19	20	19
27f	✓	35	" Anna	14 18	1									11/8	97	Ld		11/6	35	Lor 3 55				20	20	20
18f	✓	36	Zierock, Emma	13 11	1	with 27 "	10 4 am	"	2 15 am	Cowen	English			10/17/08	3 07 pm			10/17	55	N.Y. 3 35					1	
32f	✓	37	Hersch, Katherina	1 23	2	with 3		" from hosp.	10/19/08		English			10/19	59	Lor	12 40								1	
7m	✓		" Ena	10 17																						
28m	✓	38	Smozek, Jan	5 1	1	L.P.C.	from hosp.	11 45 am	10/27/08		English							10/22	115	N.Y. 1 25					1	
68m	✓	39	Schreiber, Louis	4 20	1	In hosp Dr Cert.	-	Baker										Adm on bond 10/30/08 11/3/08 12 30 pm								
3m	✓	40	Dyrc, Stefan	14 19	1	L.P.C.	from hosp.	11/6/08	2 30 pm	Perkins								11/6	35	Lor 3 55						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

11—3118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Charles L								U S Citizen						
2	Ashford	Frida														
3	Bartlett	William														
4	Munn	Noel S.														
5	Black	Mary G W														
6	Witherbee	Louise														
7	~~Berry~~	Lizzie														
8	Brown	William L								U S Citizen						
9	"	Catherine														
10	Lowe	Clara M														
11	Brown	Wm Gordon														
12	"	Mary L														
13	Willington	Annie														
14	Taylor	Edward C														
15	Brewer	Frank C														
16	"	Sarah M														
17	Bourne	Benjamin														
18	"	Caroline														
19	Brown	Mary A														
20	"	Daisy														
21	"	James L														
22	Bruhl	Henrietta														
23	"	Millie														
24	"	Cora														
25	Buckleton	Ernest E.														
26	Colley	Wilburn														
27	Baird	Ellen														
28	Donahy	Margaret														
29	Berry	Carrie														
30	Fisher	Lottie														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th October, 1908*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bedford	Frederick					U. S. Citizen									
2	"	Jamie (Mrs)														
3	"	Frederick Jr														
4	Brett	Charles M.														
5	Colmany	Abram H.														
6	Clarke	Edward H.														
7	Cornwall	Henry G														
8	Congdon	Horace L.														
9	"	Helen R.														
10	Cohen	Stanley A														
11	"	Alece														
12	Churchill	Charles														
13	Coleman	Frederick A.														
14	Dixon	Courtland														
15	Wetzler	Edwin														
16	Linen	Frank T.														
17	Decker	Ernest T.														
18	Davis	John V.														
19	Doughty	Elizabeth R.														
20	Ely	Madeline														
21	"	Grace														
22	Fisher	Emily														
23	Grant	R. Suydam														
24	~~Maranda~~	~~De Molena~~														
25	Garrals	John P.					U. S. Citizen									
26	Hodge	Edwin														
27	Horton	Benjamin														
28	"	Wyatt B.														
29	Hiers	Horatio														
30	Hoffman	Steven A.														

74

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 1908

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wood	Georgina								U. S. Citizen						
2	Hancock	Ida								"						
3	Holley	Wm. V.								"						
4	"	Nancy								"						
5	Jennings	Wm. W.								"						
6	Stokes	Chas. M.								"						
7	Johanson	Edith								"						
8	Joy	Richard P								"						
9	"	Mary M.								"						
10	Jones	Joseph A.								"						
11	Kennedy	Bernard								"						
12	Leonard	Wm. A								"						
13	"	Sarah								"						
14	Lynn	Edgar A.								"						
15	Libbey	Welding D.								"						
16	"	Sarah C.								"						
17	Laubach	Milton B.								"						
18	Laffan	Wm M.								"						
19	"	Chauncy								"						
20	Kenney	Annie								"						
21	Litchfield	Mathias (Rev)								"						
22	"	Madeline (Miss)								"						
23	"	Marion								"						
24	Oakley	Elizabeth								"						
25	~~Falke~~	~~Olga~~														
26	McNaier	Walter J.								U. S. Citizen						
27	Mortimer	Alfred G.								"						
28	McWatty	Ann (Miss)								"						
29	"	Elizabeth								"						
30	"	Mary								"						

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 Oct., 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marburg	Theodore							W. S. Citizen						
2	"	Fanny (wife)							"						
3	"	Christine							"						
4	"	Granger							"						
5	"	Charles							"						
6	McCabe	Gordon							"						
7	McKenzie	William							"						
8	"	Margaret							"						
9	Hoffheimer	Maud							"						
10	Van Nostrand	Louise (Miss)							"						
11	Mullen	Elizabeth							"						
12	Meredith	Pearl							"						
13	Orr	Madelaine							"						
14	"	Sara A.							"						
15	Plumb	Mercy A.							"						
16	Rocquet	James A.							"						
17	Rowland	C. Ernest							"						
18	"	Nellye C.							"						
19	Rines	George E.							"						
20	Reynolds	Walter H.							"						
21	Ribe	Peabody							"						
22	"	Charlotte							"						
23	Savarese	Ferdenando							"						
24	"	Angiolina							"						
25	Soland	Meta Di							"						
26	Towne	Nathan P.							"						
27	Worthington	Lewis H.							"						
28	Warrall	Frank							"						
29	Whitcomb	Henry T.							"						
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 1908

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at N.Y.C.R.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ..... Baltimore Kuenitt, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rob't London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool, 18th Oct., 1908

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weld	Stephen														
2	"	Susan														
3	Thompson	Frankish														
4	Stipler	Mary														
5	Grimwade	Kate														
6	Kenyon	Frederick														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *16th Oct.*, 1908

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether polygamist.	20. Whether an anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from ....., do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190..,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Lond & Ire., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1903

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 10th, 1908

A 11th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Allen	Charles	51		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Savoy Court London	Can	Toronto
2	Mills	Frederick	42		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Wife Mrs Mills The Park Victoria Ilkeston	Can	Toronto
SI 3	*Allport +	Jas J.	31		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother Alfred Allport Great Swan Alley London	NY	New York
4	Bianchi	Francisco	40		M	M				Pt Rico	Pt Rico	Pt Rico	Mayaguez	Friend J. Blanco 6 Atarazanas Palma de Mallorca Spain	Pt Rico	Mayaguez
5	"	Juan	18		S	S								do		
6	Blades	Alfred J.	43		M	M	Master Printer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Reigate	Mother Mrs Blades Sutton Surrey	NY	New York
7	"	Ethel M.	35		M	W	Wife	✓	✓							
8	"	Doreen L.	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓							
DEPORTED 9	Berry +	Ray de	21		M	S	Cotton Merchant	+	+	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Friend R. P. Greaves 6 Coates Ter Glasgow	NY	New York
10	Bowen	Bertram	33		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Eng	England	Buxton	Wife Underwood Buxton	NY	New York
11	Breymeier	Frits T.	30		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Father H. Breymeier Hamburg Germany	NY	New York
12	Cameron	Robt A	31		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Dingwall	Brother Mr Cameron 9 Dryden Terrace Dryden	Ill	Chicago
13	Cohen	Fred	28		S	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father Mr Cohen 5 Porchester Terr London	NY	New York
14	Coleman	Edwin S	32		S	M	Treasurer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother E. Coleman 48 Rednam Ave Lindley N.	✓	✓
15	Coren	Geoge	55		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Baku	Have no friends or relatives	Va	Norfolk
16	Cairns	Thos R	26		M	S	Shipowner	✓	✓	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Lyne	Wife Mrs T. Cairns Silksworth Hall Cottage Sunderland	Can	Montreal
17	Courtney	Frances M	38		M	M	Repairer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother Jno Harrison 7 Lincoln Inn Fields London	NY	New York
18	"	Eliz L.	1 6/12		S	S	Infant	✓	✓							
19	Moran	Louise	32		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maidenhead	None		
20	Cresswell	Addison H.	38		M	M	Gentleman	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs Cresswell 4 Bushey Park Teddington	Can	Toronto
21	Dangerfield	James	52		M	M	Ironmaster	✓	✓	English	English	England	Pelaston	Friend Jno Hall Pelaston Hall	Can	Toronto
22	Despaigne	Eugene	44		S	M	Sugar Mfr	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Brother The Marquis de Lans	Cuba	Havana
23	Dewar	Jas G.	45		M	M	Chief Asst	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Dewar 5 Blackford Rd Edinburgh	Can	Montreal
24	"	Clementina	38		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do		
25	Grenhill	Wm	46		M	M	Chief Asst	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs M. Bartley 13 Carlton Terr Edinburgh	Can	Montreal
26	"	Agnes J.	48		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
27	Brown	Richard	52		M	M	Chief Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother W. Brown Pollock Edinburgh	Canada	Blyth Barns
28	Dobbs	Joseph	72		W	W	Retired Farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Castlecomer	Wife Mrs Dobbs Castlecomer Kilkenny	Ill	New York
29	"	Wm J.	28		S	S	Grain Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		mother do		
30	Logan	Robt	56		M	W	Manager	✓	✓	Scotch	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Son A. W. Logan 65 College View Bootle	Cuba	Havana

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Oct, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1885	Passing thro'	En transit to Guyenda							5	7½	Dk	Brown	None	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	En transit to Toronto Canada							6	—	Irish Sandy	Brn	—	England	Hightlepool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	5 Days Hotel Royal							5	8	Dk	Dk Blue	—	England	Nottingham
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York August	En transit to Puerto Rico							5	6	Fair	Dk Dk	—	Porto Rico	Arecibo
5	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	— do —							5	6	—	Brn	—	"	Arecibo
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Waldorf New York							5	8½	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	England	Bangor
7	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	do							5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	—	"	Croydon
8	"	Father	"	"	—	—	do							—	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Bydantawn
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	do							—	—	Fair	Auburn	Blue	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Iroquois Hotel 25 W 44th St New York							5	10½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Ireland	Manchester
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	En transit to 16 Exchange Place NY									Dark	Auburn	Grey	"	"
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Chicago New York	Business Representing Lewis Berger & Sons 9 & S Hennessy & Co 116 Broad St New York							6	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	Scotland	Jedburgh
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Business address 71 Battery Place New York							5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	"	"	"	1906	New York	Home Rutherglen Glasgow							5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	England	London
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	35 years	Married	En transit to Montreal Quebec							6	—	Fair	White	Brn	England	Eastergate
16	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Per Steamer 97 Wall St New York							5	10½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	England	Haughton le Skerne
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	— do —							5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	England	Durham
18	"	Mother	"	"	"	"														
19	"	Wife	Courtesy	Yes	No	—	Manager to Hon Courtney Boscawen 26 Capitol New York							5	—	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Ireland	Dublin
20	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	En transit to Mexico City							6	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	England	Alnwick
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Frequently	Yearly	Business Rep Yes Strong & Co Penwith Corpn En transit to							5	9	Dk	Grey	Blue	England	Upton
22	"	"	"	"	several	times	Havana Cuba							5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	France	Paris
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	New York	En transit to Montreal Canada							5	10	Fair	Fresh	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —							5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Patton
25	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	En transit to Toronto Canada							5	9	Fair	Fresh	Blue	Scotland	Edenbury
26	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	do							5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"
27	No	Self	"	Yes	1895	New York	En transit to Blenheim Canada							5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scotland	Garrick
28	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1867	New York	Business address 56 Wall St New York							5	11	Med	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Castlecomer
29	"	"	"	No	—	—	do							6	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Frequently	Yearly	En transit to Havana Cuba							5	7	Dk	Fresh	Blue	Scotland	Annan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Mastin, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Richard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,
at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Barby Hereford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rbt London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Lydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

u—inp

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, 10th Oct., 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duveen	Henry J	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Dutch				Piccadilly		
2	"	Dora	50		F	M								do		
3	Barley	Caroline	37		F	S				G. Britain	English			Barker		
4	Duffy		32		M		Valet			G. Britain	English			Ballyaneen		
5	Ehrenberg	Gustav B	25			S	Boys			G. Britain	English	England	Hertford	The Lawn		
6	Ellertsen	Christine	36		F	S	Spinster			Norway	Norwegian	Sweden	London	Anna		
7	Estevez	Miguel	33		M	M	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain		Palma		
8	"	Rosario	23		F	M	Wife							Palma		
9	Frances	Walter R	39	4	M	M	Engr			G. Britain	English	England	Worthing	19 Palmeira		
10	Frame	Fergus M	44		M	M	Merchant			Scotch	British	England	London	Wife		
11	Frost	Ronald	20		M	S				England		Weybridge		Parents		
12	Heddenwick	Ronald G	20		M	S	Ship			Scotch	British	England	Ilkley	Hillside		
13	Johnson	Edmund	36		M	M	Mariner			English			Liverpool	Father		
14	"	Janie	32		F	M	Wife							Liverpool		
15	Patterson	Mary J	63		F	M	Married						London	Home		
16	Lehmann	Karl	26		M	S	Engineer			Russia	German	England	Manchester	31 Belgrave		
17	Lightbourne	Ethel L	40		F	S	Spinster			Canada	English			Father		
18	Bascombe	Lavinia	45		F	S								Moscow		
19	Latham	Thos P	53		M	M	Manufacturer			G. Britain	English	England	Altham	Wife		
20	Mallol	Ramon	48		M	M	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cataluna	Thornton		
21	Marengo	Joseph	36		M	S	Lawyer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Father		
22	Mackay	Alex K	31		M	S	Running Engr			G. Britain	English	England	London	4 Yea Gate		
23	Montgomery	James	40		M	M	Merchant						Liverpool	Father		
24	Moore	Alex	52		M	M	Merchant							Wife		
25	Muggeridge	Arthur L	55		M	M	Civil			G. Britain	English	England	Brighton	Wife		
26	Panter	Geo W	50		M	M	Home			Irish		Ireland	Enniscorthy	Wife		
27	Page	Isaac	36		M	M	Publisher			Gt Britain	English		London	Home		
28	Pollen	Stephen H	40		M	M	Retired			Gt Britain	English	England	London	26 Ye		
29	Pesey	Owen	39		M	M	Manager						Wakefield	Wife		
30	Ryder	J Dudley	63	11	M	S	Gent			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Hyde		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, *16th Oct.*, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Rotterdam Holland							5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Holland	Meppel
2	"	Husband	"	"			Same as No 1							5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	Mr Brown	No	"			24 Rue Bergere Paris France							5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
4	"	Mr Dawson	"	1908	New York		24 Rue Bergere Paris France							5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	England	Wybridge
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Same as No 1							6	2½	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Wales	Liverpool
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Same as No 1							5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Norway	Bergen
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Same as No 1							6			Brown		"	Spain	Valencia
8	"	"	"	"										5	3	Dk	Brown		"	Porto Rico	Mayaguez
9	"	"	No	—										5	8	Dk	Brown		"	England	Swansea
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many times		Same as No 1							6		Dark	Brown	Blue	"	P. of I.	Ponce
11	No	"	No	—	—		Northern Bank & Trust Co. Seattle							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Aberdeen
12	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Lucile A Young 1315 Monadnock Block Chicago							5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	London
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Same as No 1							5	10	fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Fayetteville
15	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	Fair	Fresh	Blue	"	England	Bristol
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Russian Embassy New York							5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Moscow
17	No	"	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Same as No 1							5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Port of Turks Is.	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Baltimore Md.	Miranda Co. Auffmordes & Co. Green St. New York Hotel America New York City							5	11	fair	Light	Blue	"	England	Manchester
20	"	"	Yes	No	—	—								5	7	Dk	Black	Chestnut	"	Spain	Castella Vieja
21	"	"	Yes	No	—	—								5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Italy	Turin
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Hamet Jimenez Mexico In transit to Montreal.							5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Aberystwith
23	No	"	Yes	1885	New York									5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1879	Argentine	Mexico. Mrs Geo Wilkinson 52 Broadway New York							5	7	Dk	Black	Blue	"	Denmark	Slagelse
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	United States	— No —							5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	England	Tunbridge Wells
26	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	21 Garfield Ave Crescent Beach Boston Mass — NO —							5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Dublin
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	New York								5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Derby
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Holland House New York 5a Cork Quebec							6	1¾	Medium	Brown	Green	"	Eng.	London
29	"	Self	"	Yes	1906	Family Many times	Broadway N.Y. Holland House New York City							5	8	Fair	Dk	Brown	"	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many places									6	2	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Eng.	Hitchin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Whitehead Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Whitehead
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Barley Kuenta
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rel Lmen Englund, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, 10th Oct., 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ribon	Marton G.	42		M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Columbian	Spanish			Wife Mrs. Ribon	Paris	France
2	Reid	John	36		M	S	Engr			Scotch	British			Father Robt. Reid	Killellen	Campbelltown N.Y.
3	Read	Harry R	49		M	W						England	Sweden	wife Christgetta	Stockholm	Sweden
4	Rivis	Wm H	59		M	Married					English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Rivis	Montreal	Can
5	Rosiglia	Domido	46		M	Married				Italy	Italian	England	Manchester	25 Bakers St Nottingham	Salvador	
6	Scott	John J.	54		M	M	Lawyer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Friend Mr. A. Kenbrown & Co. Bolton	Can	Hamilton
7	Shiraishi	Motojiro	41		M	M	Shipping Director			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife 28 Rokuban Cho Yamate Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama
8	"	"	31		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Co Japanese Imperial Govt Railways	"	"
9	Agano	Taijiro	24		M	S	Assistant Engineer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Co N.D. Rivis	Japan	Yokohama
10	Scott	Hans	47		M	S	Shipbroker			Denmark	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning Home		Hadersleben Jutland		Denmark
11	Sonnino	Pizenardo	52		M	S	Jurist			Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Father Jockey Club Rome		Italy
12	Strain	William	51		M	Married	Stationer			G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Strain Windsor Pk Belfast		
13	Stein	John J.	50		M	M	Merchant			G. Britain	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife 19 Kensington Court London		New York
14	Wilkie	Robt H.	45		M	M	Cotton Merchant				Scotch	Scotland	Largs	Sister Mrs. J.B. Wilkie acre Largs		Lake Forest Chicago
15	"	Allen	38		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Harriet	13		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	White	Ernest S.	46		M	S	Bus Manager			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Friend R.H. Wood 3.7.4 Lyric Sh.	London	Can Ottawa
18	Welsford	James H.	44		M	Married	Shipowner			G. Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool		Wife Mrs Welsford 9 Hoyle Mount Chester		New York
19	Williams	Chas C.	32		M	Married	Shipowner			G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father Alex Williams 35 Duncan Lane London		New York
20	Wilson	Mary	74		F	M	Gentlewoman			G. Britain	English	England	Devon	Sister Miss Parker Solicitor Lancaster	Ehrenfeld	Smyrna
21	Wrohan	Kathleen	40		F	M						England	London	Friend Mrs. Parker 35 Beaufort Gardens		New York
22	Mackie	Sara	30		F	S	Maid				Scotch			Father Blackpie Glasgow Perth		
23	Ziegler	Theodore	45		M	M	Engineer			G. Britain	Eng. Jew	England	Manchester	Wife Lilla Ziegler 21 Mauldeth Rd Manchester		New York
24	Flinn	Walter L.	26		M	S	Correspondent				English	England	Manchester	Father Walter Flinn Rowsley Fallowfield Manchester		New York
25	Turner	Sydney	35		M	S	Valet					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brandon	Father 122 Mayes St Warrington Lancs		Mrs Brandon
26	Brown	Andrew	61		M	W				G. Britain	English	England	Eaglesham	Friend Churchill Farm 39 Clements Lane London		N.J. Hoboken
27	~~Chamberlain~~	Kate	49		F	~~M~~	~~Maid~~									
28	Chamberlain	Alice	29		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	Mother Pinkerton Terrace Holywood Co. Down	Md	Baltimore
29	Atkinson	Olive	26		F	S	Nurse			G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Father 9 Hamilton Chas Belfast	Md	Baltimore
30	Murdoch	Helen	45		F	M	Lady			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend Mrs Taylor Bank of Montreal London		Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 1908

No. on List.	13 Head-tax paid	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico. Business address 41 Park Row. New York.		No	No	No	good	No	6		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Columbia	Montpas
2		Yes													5	8½	Fair		Blue		Scotland	Edenburgh
3		No				1907		In transit to Montreal							6	2	Fair		Blue		Wales	Llanelly
4		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Canada							6	½	Fair		Blue		England	Nottingham
5		No	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit to Salvador.							5	6½	Fair		Grey	Brn	Italy	Lauta Margherita
6		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Hamilton							6		Fair		Grey	Blue	Canada	Ghidoria
7		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Yokohama	Japan						5	3	Dk		Black	Brn	Japan	Shirakawa
8		Husband						— do —							5	3	Dk		Black	Brn		
9		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Yokohama	Japan						5	6	Dk		Black	Brn	Japan	Tokio
10		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Hong Kong.							5	10	Fair		Fair		Denmark	Hadersley
11		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes										5	10	Fair		Fair	Brn	Italy	Milan
12						1908		Kinchin Riches Hotel Kent													Ireland	Belfast
13		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		New York City	Canada. Chas. Wm. Hamster 296 Van Buren St Rochester Business address 9 E 42d St New York City							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey			
14		No	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend Mrs. A. Cebrobe							5	8½	Dk		Grey	Blue	Germany	Mannheim
15								agent. Hartman Rice. New Orleans							5	9	Med.		Grey.	Grey.	Scotland	Largo Largo
16								— do —							5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Brn		USA.	Alabama.
17		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Ottawa Canada							5	4	Fair		Fair	Blue		
18		Yes						Metropolitan Citizen Club New York							5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Canada	Smiths Falls
19		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908		Business 6 East 20th St New York							5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Brn		England	Portsmouth
20		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1894	Florida	Agent Lawrence S Wilson Ocean Steamship Co New Orleans Louisiana							5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn		Spain	Irez
21			Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York							5	3	Light	Grey	Black		England	Sheffield
22		Wife	Self	No	—	—		Friend Mr & Mrs Edward Lam Business Waldorf Astoria Hotel							5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue		Ireland	Downpatrick
23		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Friend Mr. B. Fearn							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Brn	Scotland	Aberdeen
24		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Friend Mr. J. Sloane Broadway Hy.							5	8½	Dk	Blk	Blue	Brn	Switzerland	Landsgemeinde
25		No	Self	Yes	Yes	Over three years		— do — Friend Mr. Bartlett							5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Manchester
26		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908		Valet to Mr. Bartlett 1331 Spruce Street Philadelphia							5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue			Liverpool
27								Shortlills. New Jersey							5	11	Fair		Grey	Blue	England	Prestwich
28		No	Self	Yes	No	—		Business Foreigners In the Mail Service 14 Mt Vernon Place W. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland Holywood
29		No	Self	Yes	No	—		Friend In the Mail Service 14 Mt Vernon Place W. Baltimore							5	3	Fair	Fair	Dark	Hazel		Ireland Dublin
30		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Ohio	Business In transit to Canada							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Canada Ottawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Richard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney James, Surgeon of the ..... Darling Thurwirk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rob't Lauder England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney James

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 190

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, 10th Oct., 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rudermeulen	Jules	40	m	M	Yes	Yes	Netherlands		Dutch	Holland	Hague		Mr Mrs Madam Rudermeulen	Hague	Holland
2	"	Minerva	34	7m	W									Wife		
3	"	Fritz	12	m	S	Chld								Minister		
4	"	Vera	12	7m	S	Inf.								do		
5	Biskanter	Dora	30	8m	S	Maid				Germany	German	Germany		Sister Frau Kapp		
6	Bancon	Marie	42	8m	S	Maid				France	French	France		Brother Sister Mr Mme Dubois	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Le Martin	Anna	45	m	W									29 Rue Vallier Levallois Perret Seine		
8	Espluc	Antonio	17	m	S	Boy				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Heidegrn 35 Rue Condamin Paris		
9	Lawson	Wm J	21	m	S	Gent				Gt Britain	Eng	England	London	Uncle Pere Blanco 6 Paraguango Galiano Habana Cuba	Port Rico	Mayaguez
10	Cooke	Leonard	27	m	S	Valet								Brother Frank Cooke Hartburn Northumberland Scotland 31 Grantham Rd Chiswick	Wife	Lynn Jnct
11	Maranda	Bartholomeus	24	m	S	Valet				Italy	Italian	Italy		Mother Mrs Jane Maranda Lucina S. Giovanni Luna Salerno Italia		
12	Jalke	Olga	20	f	S	Maid				Finland	Finnish	Finland		Bjorneborg Finland		
13	Berry	Elizabeth	28	f	S					Gt Britain	Brit			Mother Mrs J Berry Mulberry Wallen Cork		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 1908

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.J.	Hague. Susquehanna	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Fair	None	Holland	The Hague.
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	—	"	N.J. Red Bank
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Madam Hancock	"	"	1908	Los Angeles	Mrs. Madam Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	—	Germany	Bremen
6	No	Mrs Van Thompson	"	"	1907	Manhattan	682 Lexington Ave N.Y. City Mrs. Van Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	—	France	Le Gallois Perret
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	Oak Hill Farm Lane Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	—	"	Paris
8	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	—	Spain	Bahares
9	"	"	"	Yes	1905	Paris	Guayaquil Ecuador Luppieri Plaza Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk Brn	—	England	Leyden
10	"	Mr Lawson	"	—	—	—	called to Mr Lawson	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	—	"	Royston
11	"	Mr Grant	"	Yes	1905	New York	called to Mr Grant Hammond St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	Italy	Turin
12	"	Mrs Sheffield	"	—	—	—	Waldorf to Mrs Sheffield 2 Montague Terr Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Sweden	Björnborg
13	"	Mrs Black	"	—	15 years	—	Road to Mrs Black Pelham Manor New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Ireland	Mallow
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pritchard Marlin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Fitzpatrick
ASSISTANT COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Snow, Surgeon of the [illegible] now serving hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Manuscript: Manuvata Oct. 17, 08

Manuscript: 1.0

Manuscript: 113

Manuscript: 11th Ecuador

Manuscript: Kroon

Manuscript: Monark

Manuscript: Non 294

Manuscript: RECAPITULATION

Manuscript: Aliens U.S. Wash.

Manuscript: 99 130 277

Manuscript: 270 41

Manuscript: 377 - 311 - 638

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown, Oct 11th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flood	Edward														
2	Digges	Chas J														
3		Geo														
4	Hughes	Agnes														
5	Sullivan	Gertrude	22	7	S	✓		✓	✓	Great Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Sullivan Rockleigh Limerick Ireland	N Dak	Fargo
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16th, 1908

114

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	No	By Husband	Yes	Yes		Lives here for 15 years.	Sacred Heart Academy Fargo N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master, of the BEAURETANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Pritchard
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pritchard Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the MAURETANIA sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] answer, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P London K. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 ? in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	John S	60		m	M	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A	Garnett		Kan	Garnett
2	Mc Gugan	Angus D	45		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cousin. John McGugan Adanlang. Argyllshire	Ont	Rodney
3	.	wife Jessie	35		f	M	Wife	. .		England	Scotch	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	.	.
4	Mills	Ada Florence	27		f	W	.	. .		.	English	England	Maidenhead	Father J. J. Tabey 49 Wellington St Slough Bucks	N J	Trenton
5	Mitchell	Alexander	39		m	S	Overseer	. .		.	Scotch	Hawaii	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Honolulu	Mother. Barbara Mitchell. 1 Ashton Terrace Carnarvon	Hawaii	Honolulu
6	Nicoll	Eliza	59		f	W	Nurse	. .		.	.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Daughter. Mrs. Campbell 11 Fernont Terrace Edinburgh	Ny	New York
7	Owens	Goronwy A H	15		m	S.	Student	. .		.	Welsh	Wales	Glangoed	Mother. Mrs Owen Llanfair Newydd Llangoed	Minn	St Paul
8	Orpen	Teresa	30		f	S	Nurse	. .		.	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Mother. Mary Orpen 114. Philbeach Gdns.	Ny	New York
9	Over	Ole	29		m	.	Lawyer	. .		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother. Rev. S. Over Gjetemyren 44 Christiania	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Oliver	William	33		m	.	Import Merchant	. .		England	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Oliver 13 Lansdelt Rd London	Que	Montreal
11	O'Leary	Annie	26		f	S.	Cook	. .		.	Irish	√	Folkestone	Sister. Mary O'Leary 45 Portland Place London	Ny	New York
12	Pellerin	Paul.	29		m	.	Pastry Cook	. .		France	French	√	London	Friend. Albert Mauschman 48 Lupus St London S.W.	.	. .
13	Page	Davidge	36		.	.	Publisher	. .		England	English	√		Mrs A J Page Clifton Dale Forks	Col	Los Angeles
14	Peine	Wilhelm	22		m	S.	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Father. Carl Peine Altenaerstr 20. Hildesheim	Ny	New York
15	Pillinger	Charles H	43		m	m	Surveyman	. .		England	English	England	Bristol	Wife. Mrs Pillinger 45 Cotteladus Rd. Bristol	Ont	Toronto
16	Pritchard	Helena	39		f	S	Retired	. .		.	√	√	London	Brother. H Pritchard. 56 Wells St Canton Cardiff	Wales	Harris,
17	Patten	Louise J	27		f	.	Nurse	. .		.	√	.	.	Uncle. Mr. Bulford Edenbrook Hants Bucks	Ny	New York
18	Quirk	Edward W	47		m	m	Retired	. .		.	√	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dunfanaghy	Wife. Mrs Quirk 5 Talbot Ave Donnybrook	Mex	Mexico City
19	Roberts	Annie	41		f	Wo	Housekeeper	. .		.	√	U. S. A	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	Uncle. John Roach. Care Jane. Audenshaw Haddenfield	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Roach	Margaret	24		f	m	Nurse	. .		.	√	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn	Mother. Mary Pilkington 104. Stephen St. Southport	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Raine	Jane. Mrs	52		f	Wo	Domestic	. .		.	√	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portsmouth	Sister. Mrs H. Gibbs. 67 Ruddale Rd Meersbrook Sheffield	Va	Portsmouth
22	Rankin	Mary Beatrice	29		f	S	Housekeeper	. .		.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Hugh. Rankin 17. Royal Av. Belfast.	Pa	Lewisburg
23	~~Robertson~~	~~Margaret M~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Nurse~~	~~. .~~		~~.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Montrose~~		~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
24	Rodger	Hugh	40		m	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	√	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father. Hugh Rodger. 5 Bourne Rd. Aberdeen	Ohio	Shanghai
25	Raftevold	Ingeborg	24		f	.	Servant	. .		Norway	Scandinavian	England	Nottingham	Brother. Oliver. Raftevold. 48. Byrett St Nottingham	Minn	Alvarado
26	~~Rork~~	~~Joseph~~	34		m	m	~~Dyer~~ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	~~.~~		Russia	Hebrew	.	London 12 Oct 08	Wife. Mrs Ada Rork 105 Elphinst Rd London	Ny	New York
27	Southcoat	Winifred A	23		f	S	Lady's maid	. .		England	English	√	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester	Father. Greenwood Southcoat 52 Cavendish St Keighley	Col	Cuba
28	Spalding	Sydney	24		m	S	Chauffeur	. .		.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father. Lewis Spalding 102. Downbank Rd Clapton.	Ny	New York
29	Shashoua	Elias Jacob	20		m	.	Merchant	. .		Turkey	Hebrew	U. S. A	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Brother. S. J. Shashoua 81. Mosley St Manchester.	.	. .
30		Abram J	24		m	.	Partner						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		.	. .

Oct 26/08 - 4.00 AM

*Instead of the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 17, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	Self					Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh			England	Richmond
2	.	.	$50	yes	various		Rodney ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	grey	none	Canada	Rodney
3	.	Husband	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	Simcoe Ont.
4	.	Self	50	no			Brother in law W. H. Golding 13 Allerby Ave Trenton N.J.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Slough, Bucks
5	.	.	more	yes	1899 1908	Honomer Hawaii	Home In transit to Honomer Hawaii	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Fair	Blue	.	Scotland	Brechen
6	yes		$50	.	1898 1908	New York NY	Friend Mr A Carnegie 2 East 91st St New York NY	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Forfar
7	no	mother	50	no			Uncle Owen Morris 478 Carroll St St Paul Minn	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Dark	.	.	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1903 1908	New York NY	Brother Frank O'Brien 11 Lexington Ave New York NY	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	Brown	grey	.	.	Blaenavon
9	no	.	50	no			Friend Mr Steen 431 South Ave Wilkesburg Pa	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	Dark	Blue	.	Norway	Christiania
10	.	.	50	yes	[illegible]		Queens Hotel [illegible] Montreal	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Dark	Black	Hazel	.	England	London
11	yes	.	50	[illegible]			Brother Jeremiah OLeary 138 East 54th St New York NY	✓	Friends to Bro	.	.	.	.	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	.	Ireland	Killarney
12	.	.	50	no			Friend Mr. Coote 246 W 36th St New York	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Dark	.	grey	.	France	Romans
13	.	.	50	yes	1893	various	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Dark	Brown	.	England	Derby
14	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend H Rieger 216 - 3rd Ave New York NY	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hildesheim
15	.	.	50	.			Friend F. Griffiths 466 10th St 36 New York	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Dark	.	Brown	.	England	Bristol
16	.	.	50	.			Friend W Dixon Bgawth Harris Mass	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dark	grey	grey	.	.	Much Marcle
17	.	.	50	yes	1906		Friend Home My Parents 18 High St Gloversville NY	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	.	.	.	London
18	.	.	50	no			In transit to Mexico City.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	.	Fair	Blue	.	.	Liverpool
19	.	.	50	yes	1908	Philadelphia Pa	Son Harry Roberts 3929 N Franklin St Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	6	.	Brown	Brown	.	.	Huddersfield
20	.	Husband	50	.	1906 1908	Brooklyn NY	Husband Mr Roach 129 Palmer Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	.	Southport
21	no	Son in Law	.	.	1903 1908	Portsmouth Va	Son in Law Sydney Howard 17 Dinwiddie St Portsmouth Va	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dark	Dark	grey	.	.	Stratford
22	yes	Self	more	no			Brother A Rankin Sunset View Sewickley Pa	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	Brown	.	.	Ireland	Hollywood
23	.	.	50	yes	1903	Yale York NY	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	Dark	Dark	.	.	Scotland	Montrose
24	Yes	Self	50	.	1888	Bayes York NY	In transit to Shanghai China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	.	Nurse	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	.	.	50	.	1903 1905	Warren Minn	Friend Sister Lodeen Alvarado Minn	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	Norway	Romindal
26	.	.	50	no			Friend A. Rosenblatt 141 Park Row New York	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Dark	.	Black	.	Poland	Kowal
27	.	Husband	more	.			In transit to Quebec	✓	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	.	England	Thornton
28	.	Self	50	yes	1907 1908	New York NY	Friend F S Pendrick 24 Pine St New York	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Dark	Dark	.	.	.	London
29	.	.	50	.	1907 1908	"	Friend Martin Lake 24 Washington St New York NY	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	Dark	.	Arabia	Bagdad
30	.	.	50	.	1903 1908	.	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutherford
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	Marion	45	7	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Overton 29 Woodside Rd Wood Green	Ohio	Xenia
2	Stradling	William C	49		M	M	Contractor					U.S.A.	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
3	Sheigasker	Raoji R	40		M	M	Civil Service	Yes	Yes	India	Hindu	England	Non Immigrant Alien	Friend M. K. Wagle 57 Carnarvon Rd Plaistow London E	Ill	Bradley
4	Smith	Mary Ann	28		F	S	Ladies Maid			England	English	England	Wellingboro	Brother Mr G. Smith 314 High St Wellingboro	Ill	Frankfort
5	Sawyer	Robert H	18		M		Student						Non Immigrant Alien	Grandmother Mrs Sawyer 130 Queensgate London SW	Mass	Nassau
6	Stormont	Bessie	29		F		Servant				Scotch	Scotland	Sutherland	Brother Geo Stormont 31 Ropemaker St Finsbury	Ney	New York
7	Smith	Nellie	22										Non Immigrant Alien	Mother Mary Smith 3 Church Terr Lawrence Rd		
8	Turpin	Catherine	49		F	W	Housekeeper				Welsh	England	Preston	Daughter Ellen Turpin 22 Fishergate Hill Preston		Albany
9	Todd	George Hy	42		M	M	Draper				English		Hazelwood		Col	Denver
10																
11																
12	Tubey	Helen E	34		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Non Immigrant Alien Trenton	Father S. J. Tube	NJ	Trenton
13	Todd	Marie	35		F	M	Divorce				Irish		Chicago	Mother Jane Taggart	Ill	Chicago
14	" dau	Winifred	16		F	S	Student				Irish		Non Immigrant Alien	Grandmother "		
15	Thomas	Letitia	27		F		nurse				Welsh		Non Immigrant Alien New York	Father Mr Thomas 1 Kenery St Freberbert Eng	Ney	New York
16	Coard	Kate	50		F	M	Divorce									Syracuse
17	Cotterell	Gertrude	48					Yes	Yes	England	Irish		Non Immigrant Alien	Bro-in-law J Dale 41 Clarence Rd Birkdale Southport	Wash	Spokane
18	Wood	Walter	35		M	M	Author				English		Non Immigrant Alien	Home 56 Gordon Mansions London	Eng	London
19	Berry	Herbert W	25		M	S	Engineer						Braintree	Father James Berry Station Rd Braintree	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Vaassenhove	Julia Van	33		F	M	Divorce			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Brother Peter Vaassenhove 27 Rue de la Poterie Ghent	La	Alexandria
21	"	Alice	4		F	S	Child	no	no					Uncle — do —		
22	"	Joseph	2		M									— do —		
23	Wyatt	Ida	22		F		Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English		Non Immigrant Alien	Father Walter Worsley 21 Royal Crescent London W	Ney	New York
24	Fasta	Ella	26				Maid			U.S.A.	American		Citizen			
25	Cousins	Selina	31		F	M	Divorce			England	English		St Austell	Brother Frederick Rudgeon St Stephens Cornwall	SD	Lead City
26	" dau	Lillian	10		F	S	Child									
27	Drew	Henry	23		M		Miner	24-14571 - 7/11/41						Mother Kate Drew Hornick St Austell	Mont	Butte City
28	Hackett	Daniel	29								Irish		Non Immigrant Alien	Father James Hackett Ballygawley Co Tyrone	Col	Salida
29	Hall	Lilie	29		F	S	Shopwork				English	England	Scarborough	Father Thomas Hall 7 All Saints Rd Scarboro	La	Lafayette
		Alexander	32													

U.S. Immigrant Station Ellis Island Oct 16/08 - 4.00 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Dixon-Raleigh Harris Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dresk	Brown	Blue	Small mole on right cheek
								Friend Robt Adams Mission St San Francisco Cal												
	2	no	"	50	yes	1908	San Francisco Cal								5	7½	"	grey		none
Custom	3	Yes	"	Yes	No			Broadway Central Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Colored	Black	Dk Brown	Mole on left upper arm
	4	yes	Friends	$20	no			Friend Mrs Jas Hunter Frankfort Ill							5	7	Dair	Brown	Brown	Dark mark on forehead over right eye
	5	no	Self	50	yes	1906	New York city	Father Rev. Jarvis Glenwood Nassau Bah							5	8	"	"	Hazel	none
	6	yes		50		1903 1908	"	Friend A. Carnegie 2 E 91st St New York							5	5	"	Dair	grey	"
	7	"		50		1907 1908	"	Friend Mr Carnegie 2 East 91st St New York city							5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"
	8	no	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Davies 242 Elk St Albeny ny							5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	"
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12	no	Self	$50	yes	1908	Trenton NJ	Friend W H Goding 12 Atterbury ave Trenton NJ Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dresk	Brown	Brown	Small mole on left cheek
	13	"	"	none	"	1907 1908 1909	Chicago Ill	7128 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	Blue	none
	14	"	Mother	"	"	1908		Father " "							5	2	"	Dair	"	"
	15	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Home 168 E 104 St New York city							5	1	Dair	Blue	Dark	✓
	16							Home 301 Columbus Ave New York city												
	17	no	Self	$50	yes	1907 1908	Spokane Wash	Brother D. Place 1725 Ninth Ave Spokane Wash							5	2	Dair	grey	grey	
Visit	18	yes	"	50	"	1908	New York city	Friend P. R. Reynolds 5th Ave N York							5	6	"	Brown	"	none
	19	no	"	50	no			Friend Wm Robertson Home							5	10	"	"	"	"
	20	no	Self	$40	"			Husband August van Wassenhove PO Box 95 Alexandria La							5	6½	"	Dair	Blue	"
	21	"	Mother	"	"			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—
	22	"	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	—
	23	yes	Self	50	yes	1903 1908	various	Kuttroff Pastore & Hotel Richard 44 2nd St no New York							5	2	Dresk	Brown	Blue	none
	24	"	Mistress	"																
	25	no	Self	more	no			Husband Chas F Commins Lead City S D							5	4	Dair	Dair	Blue	none
	26	"	Mother	"	"			Father												
	27	"	Self	more	"			Father Richard Chew West Woodmere Butte City Mont							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none
	28	"	"	$50	yes	1908	Salida Col								5	10	Sandy	"	Blue	"
	29	yes	Father	250	no		"	Uncle Robt Wright Vayette La							5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,
at New York
E. McCarron
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

J H Mason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Alice	26		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Oakland	D. Anderson Brous. Sweden	Cal	Oakland
2	"	Fred	44		M	M	Estate Agent	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver	Friend August Johansen Skotaborslan. Sweden	BC	Vancouver
3	"	Victoria	25		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father P. Anderson Runsten Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
4	Carlson	Hulda C	52				Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Brother Albert Carlson Upsala Stu Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
5	Dack	Mathilda	38				Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington	Home Skaraborgs Bohuslan Gothenburg	DC	Washington
6	Hallin	Anna M	19				Housework	"	"	"	✓	Sweden	Gusben	Father Carl Hallin Kakkan Alfared Gusben	Mass	Lynn
7	"	Ruth C	22				✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"			
8	Johanson	Walfrid	30		M	S	Brewer	"	"	"	✓	✓	Gothenburg	Father Aug Johanson Kungstorget 5 Gothenburg	Wisc	Milwaukee
9	Johnson	Josefine	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Maine	Sister Ida Dallgren Hofmansgatan Sweden	Ill	Maine
10	Jonson	Jon	32		M	M	Inspector of Lumber	"	"	"	✓	Sweden	Dabree	Daughter Ingeborg W. Jonsson Stafgatan 3 Stockholm	SD	Grant Falls
11	Johnson	Attilia	37		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Adela Johnson Vena Sweden	Ill	Chicago
12	Martinsen	Ingeborg	29				Book K	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ole Martinsen Bonga Gothenburg		
13	Peterson	Mina	30				Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father P. Larsen Clothalaberi. Sweden	NY	New York
14	Wennerholin	Sigrid	29				House keeper	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brookline	Mother Lovisa Wennerholin Norrarud. Sweden	Mass	Maynard
15	Bruno do Soliveira	Joseph	19		M	S	Student	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Nyassa	Father Jose Bruno Estrada da Boa Lisbon	Md	Baltimore
16	Heroinen	Thilja	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Aunt Rota Holdaenen Wuksuri Revonvate	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Pulkonen	Martha	32		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother Lyly Pulkunen Helsingfors 23 Bergmansgatan	NY	New York
18	Saastamoinen	Ames H	22		M	S	Student	"	"	Finland	✓	England	London	Father H Saastamoinen Kuopio Finland	Mich	Battle Creek
19	Sandstedt	Ernest	25				Station master	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Charlotte Nelson 32 Hon Stene Eaton Gothenburg	NY	Brooklyn
20	Olsson	Sigrid	24		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Providence	Father Olof P. Olsson Forlinge Sorby Tall Clan Sweden	RI	Providence
21	Crook	Richard	36		M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Brother John Eden 32 Elmwood Rd. Halifax	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Lambert	Thomas	35													
23	Rafferty	James	35													
24	Thomas	Richard T.	43		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Devonport	Wife Mary Thomas 4 Flack St. Devonport	Wis	Superior
25	Scheidecker	Helen	33		F	S	Actress	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	London	Friend Mrs Wellerain 22 St Aubyn Rd Upper Norwood	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Martin	Rose A.	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Boston	Father Mr D. S. Martin Hansen Monk. New York to Pa	Ill	Beason
27	Lenon	Chas. Reginald	5				Infant	See Sheet 6. No. 5. 6				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Cuba
28	Jennings	Mrs Flora K.	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wyanecopin	Brother Richard Woodrow 60 28 Pineapple Rd Bulaston Road	Ohio	Brownsville
29	[illegible]	Wallis Alden	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ingwood	Wife Mrs Morgan Rosedale Glg Rd W. Bromwich	Cal	San Francisco
30	[illegible]	Gertrude M.	28		F	S	Shapes	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	London	Mach. Capt Allen Cardigan Artillery Woolwich	NY	New York

Embarked Oct 15/08 4.00 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	more	yes	1900	Oakland Cal	Cousin Carl Rudolph 1316-5th Ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair / Brown / Blue	none	Sweden	Brass
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	1898	Washington	Home 1286-9th Ave Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair "	"	"	Stokholm
3	yes	Self	$10	Yes	1899	Brooklyn ny	Home 152 Alabaster ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark / Brown / Blue	none	Sweden	Olands
4	"	"	$40	"	1892	Chicago Ill	Friend Mr Hallgren Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Norrkoping
5	no	"	25	"	1900	Washington DC	Friend Mr J. Morris 1526 Florida ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Grey	"	"	Skee
6	"	"	15	no			Brother D Hallen 19 Market Sq Lynn mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Blue	"	"	Boras
7	"	"	15	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$300	"			~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	Portenang
9	"	"	20	Yes	1899 1907	Maline Ill	Sister Aug[a] Larson 752-25th St Maline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Blonde "	"	"	Varage
10	"	"	more	no			Sister Isabella Paulson Sioux Falls SD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Norway	Marahe
11	"	"	50	Yes	1892 1908	Chicago Ill	Brother S E Johnson 337 West 22nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown "	"	Sweden	Ovena
12	"	"	25	"	1902 1907	"	Sister Annie Andelsson 2472 N 42nd Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Grey	"	"	Westerlende
13	"	"	20	"	1893 1908	New York	Sister Mrs Johnson 212 E 86th St New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Brown	"	"	Nora
14	no	"	50	"	1893 1908	Brookline Mass	Sister Theresia Walkhouse Asabel House Maynard mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Grey	"	"	Moholen
15	yes	"	50	"	1904	New York	~~Dental Surgery College~~ Baltimore Sister J. Sara Seide 12 The	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark " Brown	"	Brazil	Barbacena
16	"	Father	40	20			Clayton 8611 Hoffman ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fresh / Blond / Blue	none	Finland	Compere
17	"	Self	50	Yes	1901 1908	New York ny	Friend Mrs Mary Carey 11001/2 106th St New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Parkano
18	no	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Dark "	"	"	Kuopio
19	yes	"	more	yes	1903 1908	New York ny	Friend M & P Gondret 113 South Oxford St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark / Dark "	"	Sweden	Stockholm
20	"	"			1902 1908	Providence RI	Home 16 Riggles St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark / Dark "	"	"	Sordelara
21	"	"	50	"	1908	Philadelphia Pa	Home 2018 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark / Brown / Brown	"	England	Manchester
22																			
23																			
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Sir R G F Thomas 1619 E Fayette St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark / Brown / Blue	None	England	Saltcoats
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Louise Schneideath 3 East 81st New York	Direct to friend 1407 Chestnut St								Fresh / Born / Grey		Germany	Gross Hennersd
26	Yes	Parents	—	No			Uncle G T Elliotte Benson Ill. With Parents 6-57							5	4	Dark / Brown / Brown		England	Boston
27																			
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1897 1908	Minneapolis	Home 418 E Second St Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair / Fair / Blue		England	Poole
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs George 95 Market St San Francisco	Direct to friend						6	—	Fair / Brown / Grey	None	England	Weybridge
30	✓	✓	✓	✓			~~Franklin Everhart~~ ~~Pa~~ New York	✓	✓	✓	—	Good	—	5	2	Fresh / Born / Blue	—	Ireland	Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Holyhead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R&P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

121

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Redpath	Alice														
2	Hunt	Marie	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
3	Morgan	J. H.	27		M	S	Rancheman	✓	✓							
4	Mackey	John	36		M	M	"	✓	✓							
5	Belldair	Ben	24		M	S	Artist	✓	✓							
6	Curtis	Henry	48		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓							
7	Mason	John	60		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓							
8	✓	Margt wf	60		F	M	Wife	✓	✓							
9	Smith	Stephen	57		M	S	Iron founder	✓	✓							
10	Hughes	Laura	50		F	M	Wife	✓	✓							
11	✓	Winifred dau	20		F	S	Tel.	✓	✓							
12	Wall	Thomas J. F.	34		M	S	Salesman	✓	✓							
13	Pine	Margaret	67		F	W	Housekeeper	✓	✓							
14	✓	Violet dau	33		F	S	Real Estate	✓	✓							
15	Moore	Chas J.	34		M	M	Agent	✓	✓							
16	Morris	Thomas J.	8		M	S	Child	✓	✓							
17	✓	Elizabeth dau	30		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	U.S.	Citizen	Ill.	Spain	Wife Father	Ill.	Spain
18	Stradling	William C.	48		M	M	Contractor	✓	✓							
19	Swanwick	Thomas W.	28		M	M	Grocer	✓	✓							
20	Sharpe	John	60		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓							
21	✓	Adhesline	60		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
22	✓	Mary	28		✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓							
23	Benzon	Christian L.	52		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓							
24	Mead	James	45		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
25	✓	Flora wf	32		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
26	✓	Jno. C. ch	12		M	S	Child	✓	✓							
27	✓	Theodora ch	5		F	✓	✓	No.	✓							
28	Warren	Dora						✓								
29	✓	Bennie														
30	✓	Hallie														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th Oct, 1908

122

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if given an immigrant ticket, or paid passage, or supported by charity? If so, state by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	1	Yes	Self	5 Yrs 1898 Nov				Home 159 W 100th NYC												Iceland
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners or line, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 2384
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Oct, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Ed. E.	42		M	M	Contractor			American Citizen						
2	✓	Amanda	39		F	✓	Wife			✓						
3	✓	Arthur	11	2	M	S	Child			✓						
4	✓	Roy.	5	2	✓	✓	✓			✓						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 C

Interned 4 Boone

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "females," or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Oct, 190 8.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard (Master), of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Oct., 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roe.	Alfred.	21		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Brother. Mr. Roe. 444. Bendawood St. Liverpool	Texas	Galveston
2	Sproule.	Lydia A.	47		F	W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	London	Brother. Landes. Sproule Trevor Yo. The Avenue Mayfield	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Taylor.	Wm. H.	35		M	M	Surveyor	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Newfoundland	Uncle. Charles Faber. Barmingham Gr. Bury St. Edmunds	N.F.	St Johns
4	"	Jane.	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Do —		
5	Thorburn	Elizabeth.	54		F	S		"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	Daughter. Mrs. Wade 316. Brockley Rd. London	Jamaica	Kingston
6	"	Charles. Mr.	34		M	"	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother. — Do —		
7	Fine.	Frances.	31		F	"	Retired	"	"	"	English	Maryland	Silverstone	Brother. Mr. Hadgrup. 13. Gipton Mt. Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
8	Jones	Catherine E.	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Brother. Mr L. Jones 228 Cynarvon Rd Bangor.	"	"
9	Roach.	Master Jas P.	2	Infant	Male		8-24ths	Yes	No	Travelling with Parent				U.S. Born		
10	Schubert	Daniel.	38		M	S.	Banker.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest.	Father. (Werselenyi St. 60) Edward. Schubert.	N.Y.	New York
11	Kalisakies	Anna.	44		F	M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Seoven	Husband. Anton Kalisakies Beyond Russia Leave Embassy Russia	Ill.	Kensington
12	"	Jonas.	8		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	for " — Do —	"	"
13	Chepke.	Mrs. Steen	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Mrs Emma Borkovike Bolleybulle St 5 Budapest	Mass	Cahmer
14	Sampson	Athena	55		F	W.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens.	Kelley Limgeund Sakalarem Kalkolondis Rd Athens	Florida	Campbell
15	"	Mitchel. Mr	19		M	S	Student	"	"	American Citizen					"	"
16	Christopherson	Charlotte E.	43		F	W	Wife	"	"	Gt Brit	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Lisdoff.	Daughter. Mrs F.F. Ross. 2. Ferndale Rd. Liscard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Holden.	Nellie.	20		F	S	Operator	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Farnsworth.	Friend Father Mr Holden 51 Forgad St Farnworth.	"	New York
18	Clarabut	Sydney E.	35		M	S.	Railroad Official	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Texas	Brother. Eustace Clarabut 34. Travers St. Knightsbridge	Texas	Kennedy
19	Gondrit	Henri F.	24		M	"	Evangelist	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Mourmoulis	Nicolas	31		M	M	Hotelkeeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father. Geo. Mourmoulis Fabeins. 36. Athens.	"	Mackeesport
21	"	Olga.	20		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law. — Do —	"	"
22	Pettcrean	Francis Mr.	41		M	"	"	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	St. Lawrence Lyaerd.	Sister. Mrs Mosley. The Hollies Leighton Buzzard.	N.Y.	New York
23	Ridgeway	Alice	66		F	M	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Wagington	Sister. Mrs J Lee. 133. Wilderspool Rd Warrington	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Herman	Dora	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Father. Jacob Jewels. 93. Albert Terrace Leeds	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	"	Bennecuch	3	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. Do.	"	"
26	"	Nellie.	1		F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Oct, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien, or naturalized citizen (for each said circumstance), to be stated as required by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Galveston	Business Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1908	Pittsburg	Daughter. Mrs G.B. Drew. 362 Stratford Av. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Med	Grey	✓	✓	✓	London
3	No	✓	✓	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to St. Johns. Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
X 4	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	✓	✓	St Johns
5	Yes	Self	✓	✓	Transient		Daughter. Mrs Browning. Kingstown Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
6	✓		✓	✓			Sister. — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend. Mr Jack Buckley 32 Morningside Av. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Gray	✓	✓	Leeds
8	✓	✓	$200	✓	—	—	Friend. E.D. Jones 24 St. Felix St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Grey	Scar on left upper left hand	Wales	Rhyl
X 9								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Henry Barna Brooklyn NY Temple St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
11	✓	Son	$40	No			Son Gustav Worcester 2436 Kensington Av. Kensington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Russia	Karlowitz
12	✓	Brother	✓				Brothers — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Plynde
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Columbus Savannah	Friend J. Kapra 6 P.S. Celgmer Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	Hungary	Budapest
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Tampa	Uncle John Boka 804 Franklin St. Tampa Florida	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Grey	Black	✓	Greece	Piatanook
15								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Bro. R.S. Christofferson 243. E. 48th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
X 17		Mother	✓	—	1907	New York	Home to parents 161. W. 113th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tamworth
18	✓	Self	✓	✓	17 yrs	Kennedy Texas	Cousin P.R. Self Boakum. Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Peterborough
X 19	No	✓	✓	✓	1906	Pittsburg	Friend. A.O. Carlson 113. South Alford St. Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med.	Brown	Blue	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
20	✓	✓	$70	✓	9 yrs	Mackeesport	Brother. Gus Monsonolis 513. 5th Avenue. Mackeesport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Greece	Athens
21	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	Brother in law. Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Yes	Self	✓	No	—	—	Park Inn Hotel — home — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
23	✓		✓	Yes	40	Philadelphia	Husband John [illegible] 3428 [illegible] St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med.	Gray	Brown	—	✓	Warrington
24	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	Husband Alf Herman 16 Karle St. Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Hull
25	✓	father	$30	✓	—	—	father — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Leeds
26	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓ — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretanien, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th October, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassidy	Timothy	70		M m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	American	Irish	USA	Troy		ny	Troy
2	Ratigan	Denis	60		M m	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	Michael	45		M S	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hancock		✓	Hancock
4	Cassidy	Thomas H	54		M S	Undertaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mackenville		✓	Mackenville
5	Kennelly	Andrew J.	48.		M M	Police Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork		NY	244 E 6th St Newyork
6	✓	Margaret Mrs	44		F m	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	✓	Andrew son	11.		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	✓	Edmund "	9.		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	✓	Thomas "	7.		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
~~10~~	~~O'Shea~~	~~Nanoria~~	~~50~~		~~F m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	259 W 143rd St Newyork
~~11~~	~~Ryan~~	~~James F~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~Infant with grandmother as above~~									
12	Barry	Mary	10.		F S	Child	yes	yes	American	Irish	✓	✓		✓	304 E 88th St Newyork
13	Bock	Catherine	36		F M	Nurse	✓	✓	American	✓	✓	✓		✓	236 W 122nd St Newyork
14	Tegart	Mrs Jos	24		F M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newalbany		Ind	224 W Spring St Newalbany
15	McCarthy	Eugene	39		M M	Live Stock dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Casper		Wyo	Casper
16	✓	Bessie wife	25		F M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
17	✓	Francis Jr Ch	2		M S	Child	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
18	✓	Justin "	6.			Infant with mother as above									
19	McLoughlin	Annie	40		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	American	✓	✓	Newyork		NY	57 Keystone St Newyork
20	✓	Anna sister	23		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	Brush	Delia	28		F M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Columbus		Ohio	114 E State St Columbus
22	Fitzpatrick	John E.	26		M S	House keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila Pa.		Pa	Philadelphia
23	Breen	James	40		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	1426 S. 47th St Philadelphia
24	✓	Catherine wife	30		F M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
25	Kelly niece	Mary C.	10		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓
26	Nolan	Margaret	35		F M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
27	MacMahon	Helena A.	37		F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jersey		NJ	297 8th St Jersey
28	Wall	J.	48		M M	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bound Brook		✓	Gravesville Bound Brook
29	Cooney	Thomas E.	27		M S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Indianapolis		Ind	402 N. Noble St Indianapolis
30	✓	Mary A. wife	50		F S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Oct, 1908

128

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Have in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard (Master) of the MAURETANIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 ....., in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Lieutenant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP London & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

R. Sydney Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

22

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th October, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dooley	Mary	34		F	S	Merchant	✓	✓	American	Irish	USA	Newyork	✓	NY	175 Clarement Ave Newyork
2	Foley,	Owen	26		M	S	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Jersey		✓	Jersey
3	Gertrude,	Mother	55		F	S	Nun.	✓	✓	✓	American.	✓	Piqua.		Ohio	Indiana
4	Curtin	James	38		M	S	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	Caucasian	✓	Brooklyn		Iowa	Brooklyn.
5	Collmen.	Mrs Delia	38		F	M.	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago.
6	Fitzsimons	Rev Bernard J.	38		M	S	Priest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nichols		Iowa	Nichols
7	Meegrane	Sarah	38		F	M	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn
8	Molloy	John	50		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 Oct, 1908

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Pritchard (Master) of the MAURETANIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble[redacted]erson, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tubercu[redacted]th a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1908,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"[redacted]st Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown, October 11th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burry	Annie	54		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskymon	Brother, Patk Cowles.		
2	Fleming	Ellen	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenreen	Glenreen Enniskymon	NY	Newyork
3	Hennessy	Patrick J.	35		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Barne Clonmel	"	"
4	Foley	Mary	36		F	S	Hkeep	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork	Julia Hennessy Bromin Carrickmacross	Cal	Gilroy
5	Smith	Mary Ann	32		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Mc Foley Barnettstown Watergrasshill	NY	Newyork
6	Dann	William R.	21	30	M	S	Lieut Br army	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkey	Jas Smith Dalkey Dublin	Cal	San Francisco
7	Quinn	Maria	22		F	S	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Mrs Cullen Blackmore villa Mrs Quinn Annaness Co Clare	NJ	Hoboken
8	Cunningham	Delia	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Cunningham Killara Co Clare	"	"
9	Gillick	Mary	31		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Jersey	Father Thomas Gillick Kilnacrott Ballyjamesduff	NY	Newyork
10	"	Annie	30		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do	"	"
11	O'Brien	Delia	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dunleer	Mrs O'Brien Gurteen Ballykanis	Pa	Dunlear
12	Brennan	Margaret	28		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Brennan Gurteen Ballykanis	"	"
13	Waldron	Mary E.	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mrs Waldron Parsaden, Aughamore Ballykanis	Mass	Boston
14	Cafferkey	Katie	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Caffrey Doogare, Aughamore, Ballykanis	"	"
15	"	Michael	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballykanis	Do	"	"
16	Campion	Margaret	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brookline	Mrs Campion Lisnafunskeon Castleconnor	"	Brooklyn
17	Corcoran	Katherine	26		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Father Patrick Corcoran Ballykeenin Castleconnor	NY	Newyork
18	Dudley	Harriet	30		F	S	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dunkerin	Mrs Dudley Dunkerin Roscrea	"	Hulburn
19	Bannon	Mary	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roscrea	Patricks Bannon Moanroe Roscrea	Ill	Chicago
20	Kelly	Thomas P.	36		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother, John A. Kelly Kilnaglory, Co Cavan	Ariz	Brawley
21	"	Nellie K.	26		F	M	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law. Do	"	"
22	Ryan	Agnes	22		F	S	Shopassist	"	"	Irish	Irish	England	Waterford	Mrs Brogan Manor st Waterford	NY	Newyork
23	Morris,	Michael J.	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Glencar	Father, James Morris. Glencar, Co Kerry.	"	"
24	"	Nicholas J.	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	"	Katie E.	30		F	S	Housedressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glencar	Mother, Catherine Morris. Glencar. Co Kerry.	"	"
26	Leonard,	Mary	26		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey, Ny.	Brother, Tom Leonard. Stevenage, Coolaney.	"	Jersey
27	Cooke,	Maggie	16		F	S	Postulant	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		Father, Edward Cooke 21 Thomas St Limerick.	Ohio	Indiana
28	Fetherston	Lucy C.	31		F	M	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mullingar	Mrs Fetherston St Johns Ice Mullingar	NY	Brooklyn
29	McGuiness	maggie	23		F	S	Postulant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybailey	Bernard McGuiness Ballybailey Conoughton	ND	Fargo
30	Casey	Lillie	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Askeaton	Nora Casey Askeaton	"	"

1-23,344-7/25/38

2 295 760

U.S. Citizen

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 03

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yr.	Daughter	$30	no			Daughter Margt burry 126 W 116th St. New York	no	no	Visit to Sister	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland Enniskymon
2	/	Sister	$10	/			Sister Mrs Mary Hayden 778 Westchester Ave New York	no	no	Visit to Sister	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	/	/ Clonmel
3	no	Self	$50	no	1908	Elroy	Resident returning to Elroy Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	/	/ Athlone Hill
4	Yr.	/	$50	/	1907	N.Y.	Resident returning 309 E 58th St New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Brown	Brown	/	/ Cork
5	/	Father	$25	no			Sister Mrs P. Bowen 3 Bay St San Francisco	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	/	Dark	/	/	/ Tullycoe
6	no	Self	$50	/			Father Baron Baca London Ont.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	/	Fair	Blue	/	/ Cork
7	Yr.	/	$25	Yr.	1908	Hoboken	Sister Miss Joyner 70 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/ Carnanes
X 8	/	/	$25	/			Friend " Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/ Killard
9	/	/	$50	/	1907	Jersey	Cousin Thos Scully 185 E 56th St New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Brown	/	/	/ Kilnacroit
10	/	/	/	/	1908	/	— Do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	/	Fair	/	/	/
11	no	/	$20	/	1908	Dualeen	Aunt Mrs McGuire 6 Grand Ave Dualeen Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Brown	Brown	/	/ Ballykanin
12	/	/	$15	/			— Do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Dark	Dark	/	/	/ /
13	Yr	/	$50	/	Yr	Boston	Cousin Miss Lafferkey 594 Columbus Ave Boston	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	/ /
14	/	/	$50	/	1 Yr	"	Sister — Do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	/	/ /
15	/	Sister			Yr		— Do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	Brown	/	/ /
16	/	Self	$50	Yr	1908	Brookline	Sister Miss Campion 67 Walter Ave Brookline Mass	May	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	Fair	Brown	Grey	/	/ Castlecon
17	/	/	$50	/	1907	N.Y.	Aunt Miss Lregan 50 E 64th St. New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	Blue	/	/ /
18	no	/	$50	no			Sister Miss Kate Harte Millburn N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Brown	Fair	Blue	/	/ Roscrea
19	no	/	$50	Yr	1908	Chicago	Aunt Catherine Maher 1749 Sherman Place Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Dark	Brown	/	/	/ /
20	Yr	/	$50	/	/	Crowley	Brother Pat J Kelly Crowley Arizona	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	/	Black	Grey	/	/ Kildysart
21	/	/					— Do —													
22	/	/	$25	no			Cousin Ellie Walsh 117 Bayard St New York	Yr	no	no	no	Visit to Friend	Ellie Walsh	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	/	Ireland Mooncoin
23	/	/	$50	no			Uncle J. Norris 569 Amsterdam Ave. New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	/ Glencar
24	/	/	$50	Yes	5 Yrs	New York	— do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Dark	/	Blue	/	/ Glencar
25	/	/	$50	Yr	1908.	/	— do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	/	/ Glencar
26	/	/	$50	Yes	1Yr	1908. Jersey.	Resident returning to 3 W Johnson Avenue, Jersey.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	/	/ Coolaney
27	no	Convent of Sisters	—	no	—	—	Joining Convent St Joseph's Lipton Indiana U.S.A.	Visit	Sister	Gertrude	/	/	/	5	1	/	/	Dark	/	/ Limerick
28	Yr	Husband	$50	no			Husband Jno Packer 46 2nd Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	/ Mullinge
29	/	Friend	$50	/			Friend Rev Mr Superior Presentation Convent Fargo N.D.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Black	Black	/	/	/ Ballybaley
30	/	/	/	/			— Do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	Dark	/	/	/	/ Askeaton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown, Oct 11th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	~~Buttery~~ Butterly	Elizabeth	17	✓	F	S.	Religious	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	middletown	Father John Butterly middletown Co armagh	N.D.	Fargo
✓ 2	Frawley	Delia	24	✓	F	S.	Postulant 14-48646(9-10-40)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket-on-Fergus	mother Bridget Frawley Newmarket-on-Fergus Co Clare	✓	✓
✓ 3	O'Leary	may	19	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Brother Joseph O'Leary Limerick City	✓	✓
4	Tobin	Hannah	22	✓	F	S.	~~Housekeeper~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~NOT IMMIGRATING~~	Sister Mrs E. Mc Carthy	~~Wyoming~~ Calif.	
5	Flanaghan	Maurice	26	✓	F	S	~~Farmer~~ Miner ✓ 37093-505-5/19/39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~NOT IMMIGRATING~~	Mother. Mrs J. Flanaghan Clonbony. Kilcommon Co. Tipperary	Wyoming	
✓ 6	Hannan	Kate	26	✓	F	S	Postulant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Hannah Youghal ardmore Youghal Co	N.D.	Fargo
✓ 7	Duffy	annie	10	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	~~Lambert~~ Lambert	Thomas D.	35	✓	M	S	~~Ret. Surgeon~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	Father Thos D. Lambert 10 Lower Pembroke St. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Rafferty	James P.	35	✓	M	S	~~Retired~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Donegal	Father Patrick Rafferty Ballintra Lodge Donegal	✓	✓
10	Tansey	Delia	18	✓	F	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymote	Father Mr H Tansey Cloonlahaan. Co Sligo	Ill.	Chicago
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Oct., 1908

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$50	No	Rev Mother Superior Convent Presentation Fargo North Dakota	no	no	no	Irish Scotch	good	Agre 48	Black	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	"	$50	No	Do												Arranmore on Fergus
3	"	"	$50	"	Do												Limerick
4	No.	Self.	$50	Yes Bros Casper.	Brother. Stephen Tobin Casper. Wyo.												Kilenghan Midleton
5	Yes.	"	$25	Yes Bros New York.	Sister Jeannette Monaghan 589 Clinton Ave. Bklyn												Castlebar
6	Friend		$50		Friend Rev Mother Superior Presentation Convent Fargo N.D.												Youghal
7	"	"	$50		Do												
8	"	Self	$50		Friend Arthur Starr 80 Broadway New York												Dublin
9	"	"	$50		90 West 3d Broadway												Donegal
10	[redacted]		$50		Aunt Mrs Sullivan 869 W Erie St Chicago												Glenlahan
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 Rob Sister Agnes 5 2 Fair Brown Blue
2 Rob Sister Agnes 5 4 Fresh Brown Blue
3 Rob Sister Agnes 5 6 Fair Fair
4 Rob Sister Agnes 5 6 Ruddy Fair
5 Rob Sister Agnes 5 3 Florid Black Blue
6 Rob Sister Agnes 5 4 Fresh Brown Blue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London K S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allis	Clarence L	24		m	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A. citizen						
2	Anderson	August U	40				Docter				✓	✓				
3	Allen	David C	47		m		Foundry owner			✓	✓	✓				
4	Boas	Mathilda C	62		D	Wid.	Hair dresser				✓	✓				
5	Blount	Richard F C	51		m	m	Vocalist				✓	✓				
6	Bornemann	Augusta	28		D	S	Hkeeper			✓	✓	✓				
7	Baird	Agnes	38			m	Hwife				✓	✓				
8	Cohen	Harris	33		m	S	Salesman				✓	✓				
9	Conlaque	Katherine	23		D		Phil.			✓	✓	✓				
10	Clayton	Elizabeth C	40			m	Hwife				✓	✓				
11	Constable	Barham	57			m	Brick layer				✓	✓				
12	"	Emily wife mrs	28		D		Hwife				✓	✓				
13	Collie	Ethel	26								✓	✓				
14	Callaghan	Bernard J	49		m	m	merchant				✓	✓				
15	Collens	Nell	54				Carpenter				✓	✓				
16	"	Sophia wife	53		D		Hwife				✓	✓				
17	"	Frank Belle	21		m	S	Salesman			✓	✓	✓				
18	Copson	Peter Harry	55			m	Artist				✓	✓				
19	Curtis	Mildred M	21		D	S	Teacher			✓	✓	✓				
20	Duncan	William J	52		m	m	Retired Hwife				✓	✓				
21	Day	Woodbury H	35			S	Agent			✓	✓	✓				
22	Davies	Lillian	36		D		Hkeeper			✓	✓	✓				
23	"	Agnes sister	30				✓			✓	✓	✓				
24	Episcopo	Alfonso	44		m	m	Contractor				✓	✓				
25	"	Katie wife mrs	40		D		Hwife				✓	✓				
26	"	Henry Ernest	14		m	S	Student			✓	✓	✓				
27	Edwards	Thomas W	64			m	Carpenter & builder	yes	yes		✓	✓				
28	Friedlander	Israel	32				Professor				Russia Hebrew	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	U.S. Resident		New York
29	"	Lilian wife	26		D	m	Hwife				"	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
30	"	Robert Robert	1				Child	no	no		U.S. Born					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th October*, 1908

136

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	Wife	Self	No	Yes	1903	U.S.	Husband	Home	No	No	No	Well	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Lemberg
29	"	Husband	"	Yes	1903	"	"	531 W 123rd St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30								do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spaniah descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London R.C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908.

at New York

Immigration Office.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farrar	Clarence	24		m	S	motor driver	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	citizen					
2	Godden	Charles C	73			w	minister			✓	✓	✓				
3	Hamelton	Gavin	43			m	Engineer				✓	✓				
4	Halley	Henry G	46			S	Jobber				✓	✓				
5	Hone	Mary	44			D	m. Wife				✓	✓				
6	Halloran	James	58		m	S	Salesman				✓	✓				
~~7~~	~~Holden~~	~~Nellie~~	~~20~~		~~D~~		~~Operator~~									
8	wait petn 13 #17	Arthur	7		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	citizen					
9	Ingham	Herbert	34				Silk Spinner				✓	✓				
10	Jayce	Gertrude C	29		D	m	Wife				✓	✓				
11	"	William Child	2		m	S	Child	no	no		✓	—				
12	Kingsley	Joseph W	28				merchant	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓				
13	Keil	Anna M	63		D	W	Wife				✓	✓				
14	"	Helen dau	24			S	Teacher			✓	✓	✓				
15	Klein	Ida Johanna	24				Housekeeper			✓	✓	✓				
16	Lees	Kenneth M	36		m	S	U. S. A. mail Service				✓	✓				
~~17~~	~~Mc Crystal~~	~~Mathilde J~~	~~22~~		~~D~~		~~Singer~~									
18	Marsden	Benjamin	49		m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
19	Mc William	James C	51				Woollen manufacturer				✓	✓				
20	"	James Son	26				— do —			✓	✓	✓				
~~21~~	~~Mc Crone~~	~~Sarah~~			~~D~~	m	~~Housekeeper~~									
~~22~~	~~Morrison~~	~~Thomas~~	~~39~~		~~m~~		~~Plumber~~									
23	Morrow	Henrietta Mrs	33		D	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
~~24~~	~~Macksmith~~	~~Stephen~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	S	~~Founder~~ Iron									
25	Mottes	Owen Thomas	39			m	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
26	"	Catherine Wife	35		D	S				Gt Britain	Alien	Intending Alien	Paris	Husband Resident	Minneapolis	
~~27~~	~~Orchard~~	~~Thomas~~	~~63~~		~~m~~	m	~~Cattle Keeper~~									
~~28~~	"	~~William D~~	~~25~~			S	~~Bank Clerk~~									
29	Proudman	Edward H	41		M	m	Jewellery Case manufacturer	Yes	Yes	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen				
30	Ramskill	Emily H	25		D	S	Nil			✓	✓	✓				

Ordered

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *N. 4th October*, 1908

139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																	1		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	No	Self	60 ~~19 yrs~~	No		Home 478 Carroll ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Wales	Tegelley.
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (master) (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP London K J England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

3.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Ben B	17		m	S	School Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Righthouse	Joseph	31		"	m	Chemist	"	"		✓	✓				
3	Retting	Carrie Mrs	38		F	m	Wife	"	"	✓	✓	✓				
4	"	Beryl Mrs	7		m	S	Child	no	no	All Born		✓				
5	Rowar	William A Mrs	36		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	✓	✓				
6	Ross	John M	44		m	S	Master Mariner	"	"		✓	✓				
7	Stowe	Leon F	34		m	"	Undertaker	"	"	✓	✓	✓				
8	Slengo	Theresa	52		F	m	Wife	"	"		✓	✓				
9	"	Verney Son	15		"	"	Student	"	"	"	✓	✓				
10	Stan	Teofil	54		m	S	Agent	"	"		✓	✓				
11	✓ Sargenson	John	59		"	m	Plumber	"	"		✓	✓				
12	✓ "	Sarah Wife	59		F	"	Wife	"	"		✓	✓				
13	Spencer	Viola	26		"	S	Nile	"	"	✓	✓	✓				
14	Todd	Wm Clifton	46		m	m	Banker	"	"	✓	✓	✓				
15	~~Thomas~~	~~Richard D~~	13													
16	Von Kaenel	Madeline P	29		F	Wo	Housekeeper	yes	yes	✓	U.S.A. Citizen					
17	Verner	Herbert	38		m	m	Engineer	"	"		✓	✓				
18	Willshire	Jessie	38		F	"	Wife	"	"		✓	✓				
19	Whitford	David L	36		m	m	Automobilist	"	"	✓	✓	✓				
20	"	Loraine Wife	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	✓	✓	✓				
21	Grim	John	49		m	"		"	"		✓	✓				
22	Messinger	Celestia D	65		F	W.	Physician	"	"		✓	✓				
23	~~Clarabut~~	~~Sidney C~~	35		m	S	Railroad									
24	Dreber Fisher	Wm L	30		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes		U.S.A. Citizen			X		
25	Alaskson	Bartei M	38		"	"	Engineer	"	"	✓	U.S.A. Citizen					
26	Marg	Elias H	60		"	m	Physician	"	"		✓	✓				
27	"	Bertha Wife	23		F	"	Wife	"	"		✓	✓				
28	Bless	Adele	33		"	Wo	Housekeeper	"	"		✓	✓				
29	Heidenberg	Sarah Ann	35		F	m	Wife	"	"		✓	✓				
		Dorothy dau	4		"	S	Child	no	no	✓		✓				

Continued

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th October*, 1908. 140

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for such passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. London Kg England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Octobr, 1908

at Low York

Immigration Officer.

n—nn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

141

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Aspenberg	Carl a	26		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	U. S. a citizen						
2	Ek	Bertha	24		D	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"						
3	~~Condrat~~	~~Henri D~~	24		m	S	Evangelist	"	"	"						
4	Johnson	Gustaf	69		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
5	"	Maria	64		D	"	Housewife	"	"	"						
6	"	Charles	34		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"						
7	Roman	Ida	53		D	m	Housewife	"	"	"						
8	"	Maria	21		D	S	Student	"	"	"						
9	"	Ralph	6		m	S	Child	no	no	"						
10	Hoffman	Robert	34		D	m	Porter	yes	yes	"						
11	"	Rosita	36		D	"	Housewife	"	"	"						
12	Rosin	Eric	64		m	m	minister	"	"	"						
13	"	Martin Elisabeth	50		D	"	Housewife	"	"	"						
14	"	Theodor Edward	5		m	S	Child	no	no	"						
15	Werner	Gustaf	62		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"						
16	"	Louise	33		D	S	Nil	"	"	"						
17	~~Macdonald~~	~~Nicolas~~			m	m										
18	"				D	"	Housewife									
19	Nye	Ned	31		m	S	Artist	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen					
20	Pastore	Rock	50		D	m	Hodcarrier	"	"	"						
21	"	Teresa	32		D	"	Housewife	"	"	"						
22	Tippett	George	58		m	m	Miner	"	"	"						
23	"	Elizabeth	58		D	"	Housewife	"	"	"						
24	Jenkins	James C	7		m	S	Child	no	no	"						
25	"	Bessie C	6		D	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Anastos	George	36		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	"						
27	"	Katina	26		D	"	Housewife	"	"	"						
28	Lohonberg	Alexander	32		m	S	Glove maker	"	"	"						
29	Spalding	Kate Ann	55		D	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"						

Additional

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th Oct*, 1908.

142

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for as a passage, whether paid by any other person, a company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906.

at Hollows Hook

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906

at Moville

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R&P London KS England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adamson	Robert Wm	31	✓	m.	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hammersmith	Father W. Adamson 50 Broadmore Pk Rd Hammersmith	Cal	Glendale
2	Anderson	Maggie	36	✓	♀	.	Servant	.	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	Sutherland	Sister Mrs Campbell 7 Pomyallie Terr. Edinburgh	Ny	New York
3	"	Jeanie O	17	✓	.	.	Chil.	.	.	.	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Father Jas Anderson 15 Whitehill St Glasgow	Wyo	Meeteetse
4	Armstrong	Amy	23	✓	.	.	Chil.	.	.	.	English	England	Cheetham	Sister Mrs F Armstrong 12 Dotsgate St Chester	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Anderson	Annie	20	✓	.	.	Chil	.	.	.	✓	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Alice Anderson 27 George St Cardiff	Ny	New York
6	Adams	Frank Geo	23	m.	.	.	Chauffeur	.	.	.	✓	England	Lower Kennington			
7	Brandreth	Sam	45	✓	m.	S	Civil engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Brother D Brandreth The Bungalow Falmouth	N.Y.	
8	Blaisdale	Mary Ann	52	✓	♀	m.	Stowife	✓	.	.	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Mother Jemima Clark 33 Beaconsfield St Nottingham	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Borland	Henry Colin	20	✓	m.	S	Clerk	.	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mother Mrs Borland Sommerville House Troon	Cal	San Francisco
10	"	Mathilda Alice	23	✓	♀	.	Chil	.	.	.	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Bick	Frank	26	✓	m.	S	Manservant	.	.	.	English	England	Stroud	Mother Mrs Bick Aysley Cottage Inchbrook Stroud	Ny	New York
12	Bentley	Frank	30	✓	.	.	Engineer	.	.	.	Australian	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs E Bentley Huxley St Christchurch N.Z.	Wa	Chehalis
13	Bearley	Anita D	28	✓	♀	.	Nurse	✓	.	.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Friend Mrs Ingford Lawne Walton place Tutbury Staffs	Ny	New York
14	Brodie	Jeannie	28	✓	.	.	Servant	.	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father John Brodie Edgerholme Dumfries		
15	Bett	Joseph	20	✓	m.	.	Postman	.	.	.	English	England	St Austell	Father Mr Bett St Austell Corn	Mich	Ballie mine
16	Bates	Annie	28	✓	♀	.	Waitress	.	.	.	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Joseph Bates 5 Tabernacle Str Finsbury	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Bentwick with Infant	Dorothy	22	✓	.	.	Chil.	✓	.	.	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs M Bentwick 58 Avenue Rd Regents Park London		New York
18	Clark	Donald	54	✓	m	m	Farmer	✓	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Sister Jane Clark Annanbury Valley, Annan N.B.		
19	"	Katherine Mrs	53	✓	♀	.	Stowife	.	.	.	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister-in-Law. Do. Mrs Graham Wt		
20	Carthew	Marianne C	53	✓	♀	m	Housekeeper	.	.	.	English	England	Launceston	The Walk House Launceston	Mich	Marlborough
21	"	Edith Mrs daughter	28	✓	♀	S	Governess	✓	.	.	✓	✓	.			
22	Clemo	John C	43	✓	m	m	Druggist	.	.	.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calumet	Mother Priscilla Clemo Tremont Cottage St Austell Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
23	Clarke	Isabella	22	✓	♀	S	Cook	.	.	.	Irish	England	London	Sister Mrs Eden 15 Carmelmoor Rd	London	Ny Brooklyn
24	Cotts	Henry	18	m	.	S	Farmer	.	.	.	English	U.S.A.	New Gatton			
25	Cameron	James	33	✓	m.	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Alex Cameron Mallaig Loch Broom Ross-shire		
26	Colley	Harry	30	✓	.	m	Chemist	.	.	.	English	[redacted]		Father Geo [redacted] Cotley [redacted]		
27	[illegible]	Mary	30	✓	♀	S	Servant	.	.	.	✓	✓	Devonhills	[redacted]		
28	[illegible]	Harry	30	✓	m.	.	Farmers Manufacturer	.	.	.	✓	[redacted]		[redacted]		
29	Cain	Herbert	22	✓	.	m	Miner	.	.	.		[redacted]		Mother [redacted]		
30	Cripps	Frances Jane	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	m.	Stowife	.	.	.	Irish	England	Crewington	[redacted]		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th October*, 190 8

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, or either paid by any other person, a corporation, society, church, or other body, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or almshouse, or been inmate for cause and treatment of this character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓	1	yes	s self	120 no				Friend Mr C M Turner Ferndale (Humboldt Co) Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	London
✓	2	"	"	5 Sovereigns no	visit	1906	New York	Friend Mr Carnegie 2 East 91st St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
✓	3	no	Father	1500 no	2 yrs	1903	Mexico City	Uncle L H Baird Mexico City Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cove, Kilcreggan
	4	yes	"	50 no	1898		Oakland Cal	Father Robert Armstrong Tetway Land & Plant Co Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Carlisle
	5	"	self	60 no				Friend Isabelle Arthur, Dankert Pisanie- Chaplain U.S.N. Christian Bros. Co Bon Ward New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hull
	6	no		350 yes	1906		Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	London
✓	7	[illegible]	self	2000 note no				Broadway Central Hotel New York. Friend Mrs Thatcher 10 Gramercy Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Blue	Moore	India	Simla
	8	yes	"	600 yes	1906		Philadelphia Pa	Friend Husband Isaac Blaxall 320 North 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	England	Holbeck
	9	"	"	60 [illegible] no				Jasmine Shute Calcutta Friend Capt Herbert H Davis — at San Francisco Cal. Intended Husband Capt Herbt H Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Troon
	10	"	"	50 yes	1902		San Francisco	S.S. Calcutta San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	11	"	"	100 [illegible] no				Friend A Lobstehead 50 West 47th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	England	Stroud
	12	"	"	250 50				Home Christchurch NZ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	"	Australia	Christchurch
	13	"	"	50 yes	5 yrs	1903	New York city	Home 266 23rd St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	England	London
✓	14	"	"	50 [illegible]	6 mos	1908	"	Friend A Carnegie 36 91st St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	Scotland	Dumfries
✓	15	no	Self	100 more no				Friend J Marshall Baltic Mine Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Hazel	"	England	St Austell
	16	yes	"	5 yes	6 yrs	1902	Brooklyn to 1908 NY	Sister Mrs Pellette 1 East 32nd St Flatbush New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Watford
	17	"	"	30 50 no				Sister Mrs Friedlender 531 West 123rd St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
	18	"	"	50 more yes	1891		visit New York	Home Saranac NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
✓	19	"	Husband	125					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"	Self	50 no				Son Mr Geo Carthey Rosenearth Mulberry Flor Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Grey	"	England	Launceston
	21	"	Mother	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sidcup
	22	no	Self	25 yes	1906		Calumet Mich	Wife Home Bessie B. Clemo 5 Third St Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	St Austell
	23	yes	brother in Law	5 no				Brother in Law Geo Armstrong 193 Montague St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	Blue	Two moles on left arm	Ireland	Dungannon
	24																					
	25	no	Self	500 yes	visit	1907	New York city	Home 533 Dunsmuir St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Ballindalloch
✓	26	"	"	20 note no				Friend Wm Woodhouse 386 Sackett St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	"	England	Stretford
✓	27	Yes	✓	[illegible] no				Friend Jas Brakaser Amsterdam Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Troon
	28	no	Self	800			Greenwich Conn	[illegible] St Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
							Trouble Aros	[illegible] Fred Cairn [illegible] Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
								[illegible] St [illegible] mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908,
at New York
C H Kramer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The passengers by this steamer may be subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London RB England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 — 1 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—3119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—3119

59
14
45

294
60
354

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	Frederick D	31	m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Wife Mary V. Dawson Hanley Stoke-on-Trent	Ny	Newyork
2	Davidson	Adam Co	31			Missionary					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	W Com Colson 15 Devonshire St, Bucks		
3	"	wife Henrietta Mrs	31			Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Dunn	Herbert H	26	m	s	Telegraphist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kensington	Father. Henry Dunn Elmiston N Taunton London		
5	Enson	Charles D	39		m	Fruit grower					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carbis Bay	Bro in Law C/O Enson 102 North mein St Seaford		
6	"	wife Lily	35			Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother		
7	"	dau Lily Bourne	3		s	Child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother		
8	Furniss	James G	20		m	Cotton Salesman	yes	yes				Manchester	Father Master Furniss 5 Jay St Forest Manchester	Penn	Manchester
9	Frost	Ronald Co	30									Adelaide			
10	Frail	John	30		m	S. Footman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Father. Peter Frail Embo Colinton	Ny	Newyork
11	Fraser	Mary	25			Servant							Father. Duncan Fraser. Lenteron. Dornoch. Scotland		
12	Fruchy	Lyndon Geo	56		m	Vice Principal				English			Brother. Ernest J Fruchy Guernsey		
13	Gregory	Edith G	47		s	Nurse							Friend. Rev. C. Pritchard 229. St. Clowes St. Manchester.	Ny	
14	Griffiths	Herbert R	43		m	Railway Official							Sister Miss Griffiths 16 Fernbank Rd Bowdon		
15	Griffin	Danny	26		m	Wife						Old Swan	Friend Mr Rock 60 Old Swan	Md	Baltimore
16	Gentle	William R	44		m	Merchant				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		F in L. Robert Jobson 101 Lordship Rd London N	Ma	Boston
17	"	wife Annie Clark	30			Wife							Father.		
18	"	dau Marion D	4		s	Child	no	no					Father.		
19	Grant	Lewis R	43		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Grantown Spey	Brother. Robert Grant Waterford Cottage Grantown on Spey		
20	"	wife Elizabeth H	40			Wife							B in Law.		
21	"	John H	9		s	Child							Uncle.		
22	"	Lewis	7				no	no							
23	"	Annie	3								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Greer	Catherine	29		m	Wife	yes	yes		English	England	Dorrington	Father. John Doyle 4 Dyke St Dorrington Salop	Mont	Butte
25	Gordon	Robert	23		m	Servant				Scotch	England	Dornoch	Father. John Gordon Dornoch	Ny	Newyork
26	Grant	William H	36		m	Merchant				English			Wife Mrs Grant Thanet View House Staines		
27	Howard	James H	24		s	Carpenter						Watford	Father Thomas Howard 23 Nelson St Watford Herts	Wis	Milwaukee
28	"	Maud Mrs	29	10	m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Mrs [illegible] 67 [illegible]	Va	Petersburg
29	"	Ivy May	4		s	Child	no	no					Granddaughter. Do		
30	Hook	Annie	28			Wife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. Elizabeth Hook West View. Evenwood Bishop Auckland	Ny	Newyork

Sailed Oct 16/08 4.30 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October*, 190 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same person, other person, a firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage? Was it paid for you? By whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect, such as to affect ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr Groh 9 Messrs Bottgell & Co New York city	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Stoke on	
2	"	"	50	yes	1907	Intransit	In transit Shanghai China	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Hillsboro	
3	"	"	"	"			Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Lond	
4	"	"	50	no			In transit to Kingston Jam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Dicki	
5	"	"	more	"			In transit to Cuba	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Melbourne	
6	"	Husband	"	"			Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk	Brn		✓	Bedde	
7	"	Father	"	"			Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vermo	
8	no	Self	$5a	"			Friend. Mr. Withers 96. South Front St. memphis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brown	Brown	none.	England	Manch	
9	"	Father	$50	"			Mrs Johanton Battle Creek	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Malden	
10	yes	Mr Carnegie	50	yes	1907	New York city	Friend Mr A Carnegie 2 6 91st St New York city	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	"	Black	"	None.	Scotland	Midlothi	
11	"	"	"	"	1907 1908	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	London
12	"	Self	50	"	1893 1902	Intransit	Home Miss College Kingston Jamaica Brother Samel Gregory	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	Scar on index finger of left hand	Channel Isles	Jersey	
13	"	"	50	"	1906 1908	New York city	5013 - 4th Ave Brooklyn city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	none	West Indies	Barba	
14	"	"	50	no			Brother of F. Griffith Holeday Jacob city N.Y. 34th St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brown	"	England	Bristo	
15	no	Husband	$0	"			Husband Danl Griffen 6 St Ann St Baltimore Md	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	grey	mole under right arm	"	Colwerda	
16	"	Self	50	yes	1905	New York New Orleans	In transit to Belize British Honduras	✓	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	none	India	Calcut	
17	"	Husband	"				Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London	
18	"	Father	"				Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Yes	Self	50	yes	1908	In transit	On transit to Belize British Honduras	✓	"	"	"	slows of chick	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Frantor	
20	"	Husband	"				Do	✓	"	"	"	Amk	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London	
21	"	Father	"				Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	British Honduras	Belize	
22	"	"	"				Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	"	"	"				Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	yes	Self	50	no			Husband Jas Greer 72 East woolmen St Butte Mont	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Frizing	
25	"	Mr Carnegie	50	yes	1907 1908	New York city	Friend. Mr A Carnegie 2 6 91st St New York city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Scotland	Dornoc	
26	"	Self	50	no	1908	"	Friend J Fraser Campbell 74 Wall St New York city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Penge	
27	"	"	50	"			Friend to Constable 1913 North Broadway Baltimore Md	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 2/4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	
28	no	Husband		yes	1908	Portsmouth Va	Husband home Sidney Howard 19 Dinwiddie St Portsmouth Va	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	"	
	"	Mother						✓	"	"	"	"	"						✓		U.S.A.	
	yes	Self	$50	"	1906 1908	Brooklyn city	Home to 5013 - 4th Ave Brooklyn city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	grey	none			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1901, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
Masters

11—2116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harjem	menasha a	31	m	S	Commercial traveller	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend J Smouha 19 Princess St Manchester	Ny	New York
2	"	Hernen D S	26	m		Salesman			Turkey	Syrian			Friend Morris Abrudy 29 Major St Manchester		
3	Hampson	mary E	37	W		Hand	1-11-37		England	English		Bolton	Brother Tom Hampson 14 Chorley Rd Blackrod, Bolton	La	Mystic
4	Haselup	Annie J E	25		S	Servant							Father James Haselup Blackrod nr Wigan		Duquoin
5	Hunter	Adam	64	m	Co	Grocer				Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Brother in Hunter 30 Cromwell Rd Glasgow	Cal	Los Ang
6	"	Jennie C	31	W	S	Wife							Uncle		
7	Harjem	Saul a	28	m	S	Importer			Turkey	Turkish			Friend J Smouha 18 Princess St Manchester	Ny	New York
8	Jackson	Henry	27			Clerk			England	English			Father D H Jackson Russell Leicester	Eng	Seattle
9	"	mary H	34	W	m	Wife						Stockport	Mother Eliza Dewhurst 5 St Wellington St Stockport	Ny	New York
10	"	Nellie	3		S	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
11	Jamieson	William	38	m	m	Overseer	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Hawaii	Oahu	Mother Mary Jamieson Glenchaven Kincardine Scot	Hawaii	Oahu
12	"	Maggie	28	W		Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law Do		
13	Jennings	Thomas K	47	m		Agent				Irish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	B.m Richard Warlock 60 Philip Dalton London Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Johnson	Annie	24	W	S	Dressmaker				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Hannah 206 Victoria St	Ny	New York
15	Kmat	Charles	29	m	m	Doctor			Austria	Bohemian	England	Bolton			
16	Johanson	Ellen	22	W	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Ida Johansen Soderakra Jonkoping Sweden	Ny	New York
17	Kernan	Elizabeth	22			Weaver			England	English	England	Radcliffe	Mother Mary Kernan 56 Chapel St Chapelfield Radcliffe	Ind	Indiana
18	Kerr	Agnes G	17			Dress Maker				Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Geo Kerr 15 Park St Ballymena	Ill	Chicago
19	King	Florence	30	W	m	Wife				English	U.S.A.		Sister Mrs T.P. Austin 14 Victoria Rd	Ny	Rochester
20	Leach	Edward	38	m		Clerk					England	Harwich		RI	Provid
21	de Leeuw	Anna Im	24	W	S	Nurse						Lockinghem	Friend Mrs T. Jones 15 Williams Park Rd London E.	Pa	Chester
22	Main	George Peat	40	m	m	Engineer							Wife Mary Ann Prescott Lancashire		
23	Mc Candless	martha	25	W		Housekeeper				Irish	Ireland	Derry			Chicago
24	Miller	William Noel	22	m	S	Clothiers manager				English	England	Northwich	Father Wm Lo Northwich 44 Church Rd Northwich	RI	Lo
25	McKearney	Katie	33	W		[illegible]									
26	Medley	Emma	42			Keeper			England	English	England	Leeds	Sister C. S. Stone 12 Hill Top Mount, Leeds		Jamaica
		Elizabeth	24	W	S	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
		James	41	m		Farmer							[illegible]	Col	Colon
		[illegible] R	27			Dentist				English	England	New York	Father [illegible]	Ill	Peoria

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 October, 1908

118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for over passage, whether paid by self, other person, or company, relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	New York N.Y.	Friend Morton Lake 109 Washington St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Baibert
2	"	"	50	no			Friend Ruben Nauer 4 East 8th New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	black	"	Syria	Bagdad
3	"	"	50	"			Friend John Cremshaw Mystic Ia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	brown	"	England	Bolton
4	"	"	50	yes	1905	Detroit Mich	Friend Mr & Mrs Drew Columbus House St Augustine Flor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	grey	"	"	Kelsale
5	no	"	50	"	1902	Los Angeles	Son Adam Dluehter 2900 Pasadena Ave Los Angeles Cal Mother	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark grey			"	Scotland	Dirly A.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
7	Yes	"	$50	"	1905	New York N.Y.	Friend Martin Lake 109 Washington St New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Turkey	Bucuch
8	no	"	more no				% Thos Cook & Sons 245 Broadway New York N.Y. Husband Mr Jackson	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Merboro
9	Yes	"	$50	✓	—	—	228 Pelham Rd New Rochelle N.Y. Father	✓	Discharged	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Hawkhurst
10	✓	mother	—	✓	—	—		✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	no	Self	50	yes	1908	Hawaii	In transit to Hawaii	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kinc[illegible]
12	"	Husband	50	"	"	"	— 20 —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	blue	"	"	Dund[illegible]
13	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Minneapolis	Home to 1418 Lagoda Bldg Minneapolis	✓	Sick	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Ireland	[illegible]
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908	New York N.Y.	Friend miss Graham 144 West 23rd St New York N.Y. Novak	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	Maine
15		"	no				Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	"	"	[illegible]
16	yes	"	$50	yes	1901	New York N.Y.	Friend Mrs [illegible] Daniels 5 Central Park S New York N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	blue	"	Sweden	[illegible]
17	"	Sister	Rent	no			Sister Miss Kernen Michigan St Indianapolis Ind	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dark	grey	"	England	[illegible]
18	"	Father	over $10	"			Friend Mrs Simpson 868 Ryder St Chicago Ill	✓	In charge of 9-13	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	"	Ireland	[illegible]
19	"	Self	$50	yes	1905	New York N.Y.	Husband Mr King Main St Rochester N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	Typewriter Accountant	Typewriter for built	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	England	[illegible]
20	no	"	50	no			Sister Mrs Hancock 4 Sumpter St Providence	✓	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	50	yes	1907	Cleveland OH	Mother a/c de Leeuw 29 Rockwell Rd Cleveland O	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn		Scotland	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	✓	Yes	Yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible] Main [illegible] Mr Candlees	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	[illegible]
23	yes	Father	more no				6576 Parkside Ave Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Ireland	[illegible]
24	no	Self	$50	"			Friend Harry Dunsteel 99 Mechanic St Westerly RI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	England	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	—	50	yes	1908	New York N.Y.	Home 448 E 148th St New York City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	blue	—	Ireland	[illegible]
26	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Pomeroy 51 Franklin St Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Have	No		5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Leeds
27																					
28	Yes	Self	more	yes	19[illegible]	[illegible] Ia	Brother Adam Miller Ophir (La Salle Co) Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
29	no	"	$50	"		[illegible] Colon	[illegible] Colon Mo California	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	black	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	50	no			Niece J T Galbraith Pleasant Hill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 th number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1908,
at New York
E M Maguire
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Mauretania

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing Sherwith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & Edgbaston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20/10/08

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Add
Arr Oct 17/08
Master of Crew.

Add
Pat

L & R
R & A
R & T
R & O
S & O
T & T
S & J
L & H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

L & M

35—1118

1B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 10th Oct, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marder	Leonard	23		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Bernard Marder 41, Elizabeth St. Manchester	R.I.	Providence
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

Triggered from Oct. 20-08 9:30 am

add 1 al

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Oct, 1908. 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period.	Where?															
1	No	and Maintenance	$15	Yes	1904	Pennsylvania R.R. Co. Kearny N.J.	Brother in Law Mr. Altmann for a few days 65 W. 116th St. New York City. (address in Providence) Cousin Alf Friesner 587 Broadway. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England.	Manchester.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. S. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, October 10th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Riley	Peter	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Stanway		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not Cinated

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1908.

152

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No.	If Yes— Time of period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
						Extend Edmund on board ship												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1908

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L Husbandry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 11th October, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLoughlin	Arthur	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	U S A (Cabin Pass from Hartford)					Conn	Hartford
2	Delonghery	Bridget	34		F	M	Housekeeper			[illegible]					Ill	Chicago
3	"	Johns	10		M	S	Infant with mother			[illegible]						
4	Skehan	William	67		M	S	Railway watchman	yes	yes	[illegible]		Cleveland			Ohio	Cleveland
5	Wolfington	Sarah M.	28		F	M	Housekeeper			[illegible]				None.	Ill	Decatur
6	"	Mary A.	5		F	S	Child	no	no			"			"	"
7	Tocher	Denis	40		M	S	motor man	yes	yes	[illegible]		Newyork			Ny	Newyork
8	Kiernan	Rose	32		F	M	Housekeeper			[illegible]				None	NJ	Jersey
9	"	James	8		M	S	Child					"			"	"
10	Cronin	Michael	33		M	S	Laborer			[illegible]		Pittsburg			Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Prendergast	Patrick	30		M	S				USCit Sept 29 - 1892					Ill	Chicago
12	Meehan	Michael	39		M	M	merchant			USCit Common Pleas						
13	"	Mary	36		F	M	Housekeeper			"						
14	McNamara	Margaret	30		F	M				[illegible]		Newyork			Ny	Newyork
15	Welch	Nellie	25		F	M				[illegible]						
16	"	Daniel	4		M	S	Child	no	no	[illegible]						
17	"	Robert	2		M	S				[illegible]						
18	"	Charles					Infant with mother as above			[illegible]						
19	Amiet	Mary	28		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Chicago			Ill	Chicago
20	Dunbar	Michael	42		M	M	Engineer			USCit Oct 18 - 1892 - Cook Co Ill					Ill	Chicago
21	Sweeney	John	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cork		Mrs Foley Aunt	Ny	Newyork
22	"	Hannah	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cork		Waterford Co.	"	"
23	Cooper	Thomas B.														
24	Cooney	Patrick	50		M	M	Fireman			USCit Sept 7 - 1892				Criminal Court Cook Co.	Ill	Chicago
25	"	John	16		M	S	Scholar			British Certificate						
26	"	Thomas	18		M	S	Laborer			"						
27	"	Nora	14		F	S	Scholar			"						
28	"	Margaret	11		F	S				"						
29	[illegible]	John T.	36		M	M	Carpenter			U S Citizen DOI 28 9		Fall River			Mass	Lowell
30	[illegible]	James	52		M	M	Farmer			U S Citizen DOI 1 9		Ireland			Wis	Sparta

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17-08, 16 OCT 1908, 190

154

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S. citizen																				
2	U.S. Citizen						2512 Hamilton														
3																					
4	U.S. Citizen																				
X 5	Father	Self	50	Yes 9/1/05		Claims Born	Home							5	6	Dk	Bald	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny Co
X 6	Father	Self	50	Yes 9/1/05		Claims Born	261 E Main St							5	6	Dk	Bald	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny Co
X 7	do																				
X 8	Mother	Self	10	Yes 10/10/05		Claims Born															
X 9	Mother	Self	10	Yes 10/10/05		Claims Born	242-6th St Troy							5	5	Dk	Bald	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny Co
X 10	do																				
X 11	do																				
X 12	do																				
X 13	do																				
X 14	do																				
X 15	do																				
X 16	do																				
X 17	do																				
X 18																					
19	do																				
20	U.S. Citizen						9 W 42 St														
21	Aunt			No			Mrs David Dana, Aunt							4	10	Lt	Bld	Blue	None	Indiana	Ft Wayne
22	Cousin			No			202 Evergreen Ave Ft Wayne							4	7	4					
23																					
24	U.S. Citizen						40 Delaware Place														
25	Foster Father						with Foster Father							5	10	Dk	Bald	Blue	None	Indiana	Ft Wayne
26	do		50	No																	
27	do																				
28	do																				
29	do																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Richard Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Snell, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Cunard Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Snell

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1905

at New York

H. M. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 11th October, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McNulty,	Mary.	20		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes.	Yes.	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mrs McCabe (Mother) Ballycastle Mayo	Pa	Cinkendale
2	Lee,	Ellen.	25		F.	S.								Father Martin Lee Fairymount Ballycastle Co Mayo	Ny	New York
3	O'Sullivan,	Mary.	16		F.	S.								Aunt Mrs M. O'Sullivan	Ny	New York
4	"	Ellen.	19		F.	S.							Dromnagra	Rathduane Millstreet	Ny	Long Island
5	Lehane,	Patrick.	23		M.	S.	Gardener						Glencairn	Mother, Mary Lehane Glencairn, Waterford		New York
6	McMannon,	Mary K.	17		F.	S.	Domestic						Newport	Father John McMannon Oakhall Fleghigh Newport	Ny	New York
7	Cannane,	Annie	17		F.	S.							Ballyhamus	Father, John Cannane Ballyhamus	Ill	Chicago
8	Tobin,	Hannah.	16		F.	S.							Ballinroe	Father, James Tobin Ballinroe Co Waterford	Ny	Yonkers
9	Ryan,	Mary	25		F.	S.							Kilrossenty	Father, John Ryan Kilrossenty Co Waterford		
10	Hussey	Jno.														
11	Gibney,	Jas.	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Father Patrick Gibney Oldcastle Co Meath	Ny	New York
12	Moran	Lawrence	22		M.	S.	Farm						Ballymun	Father Patrick Moran Ballymun Co Roscommon Ireland		
13	Jennings,	Margaret.	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mollymount	Father, John Jennings Mollymount Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
14	Howie,	Mary.	20		F.	S.							Lisconnor	Father, Michael Howie Lisconnor Co Clare	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Murphy.	Nora	20		F.	S.							Headford	Father, John Murphy Calmount Headford	Ny	Elizabeth
16	Burke,	Alick	22		M.	S.	Labr.						Glenflesk	Father, John Sullivan Glenflesk Co Kerry	Ny	Newark
17	Sullivan,	Nellie	14		F.	S.	Domestic						Letter.	Letter. Ireland	Ny	New York
9	McSignes	James.														
19	Normoyle.	Denis.	26		M.	S.	Farmer.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemahon	Mother, Kathleen Normoyle Ballydooly, Castlemahon Father, Jeremiah Lyons	Ill	Chicago
	Lyons,	John.	22		M.	S.	Baker							Mitchelstown, Co Cork		
21	Barry.	James.	24		M.	S.	Mechanic							Lahane (Mother) Co Cork		
22	Kane,	Agnes.	27		F.	S.	Domestic							Co		
23	Reynolds,	Thomas	20		M.	S.	Labr.						Mullagh	Mother, Mary Reynolds Mullagh Co Cavan	Ida	Osborne
	Stanley	Nellie	51		F.	S.	Domestic						Ballyjamesduff	Ballyjamesduff, Cavan	Ny	New York
	Devine,	Mary	25		F.	S.	Domestic Worker						Clonabrick	Mother, Mrs Devine Clonabrick, Co Galway		
	"	Nellie	30		F.	S.										
	McAndrews.	Sabina	21		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle	Father, Pat McAndrews Ballymoney Co Mayo	Ny	Syracuse
	McDonagh	Thomas	20		M.	S.	Labr.						Louisburgh	Father, A. McDonagh Louisburgh Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
	Cooney,	Lena.	17		F.	S.	Domestic						Castlerea	Mother Castlerea Co Roscommon	Ga	Atlanta
	Cooney	Frank	23		M.	S.	Labr.							Do		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Father	$50	No			Father, Wm S. McNulty 58 Willow Avenue, Arkendale	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballycastle
2	Yes	self	30	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mrs Riley, 3 Riverside Drive, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Castlerea
3	No.	Father	$50	No			Father, Denis O'Sullivan, Oakdale, Long Island NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Cork
4	No.	Self	✓	No	✓	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No	✓	—	Sister Margaret Lehane, Capt 26th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kilmor
6	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother, James McMannon 12 Vesey St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Newport
7	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	—	—	Sister, Maggie Gilmane, 258 Ledgwick St. Chicago	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaun
8	Yes	Sister	$10	No	—	—	Sister, Ellen Tobin 15 Mulford St. Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinrobe
9	✓	Cousin	$10	Yes	1906	Boston	Cousin, Nicholas Tobin 15 Mulford St. Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcrenedy
10																					
11	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Cousin Maggie McEnery 110 W. 129th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Oldcastle
12	✓	Sister	$20	No	—	—	Sister, Marie Nolan 870 W 135th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	Ireland	Ballymoe
13	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother, John Jennings 1859 West 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slight spinal curvature	5	5	Fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ballymount
14	✓	✓	$15	No	—	—	Brother, M. Doyle, 1522 Poplar St. Los Angeles, Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Lisconnor
15	✓	✓	$10	No	—	—	Brother, Henry Murphy 221 Jefferson Ave, Elizabeth NJ.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Headford
16	No	✓	$10	No	—	—	Brother, Michael Rourke 14 Atlantic St. Newark NJ.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Drumanaka
17	No	✓	$10	No	—	—	Brother, Michael Sullivan 533 W. 125 St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Letter
18																					
19	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	—	—	Cousin, Thomas Geaney 304 Moragan St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	Castlemalon
20	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother, Terence Lyons 64 Lake St., Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dark	Blk	Grey	✓	✓	Mitchelstown
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	1908	New York	Returning Home to 304 East 88th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	Left hand work	✓	✓	6	2	Fair	Roson	Blue	✓	✓	Shrone
22	Yes	Brother	$10	1904	1907	✓	Brother, Jas Kane 247 Sixth St. Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Renvick
23	No	Cousin	$50	No	—	—	Cousin, Chas Reynolds 05 Boone Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Mullingar
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1908	New York	Friend, Wm Austin E. Jan 37 East 39th Street NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	hazel	✓	✓	Ballymote
—	Yes	Uncle	$10	Yes	1901	Holyoke	Uncle, John Kennedy 80 Cabot St., Holyoke Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Arkanbeg
25	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	No	Sister	$10	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Hamilton 141 Nelson St. Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ballycar
28	No	Brother	$20	—	—	—	Brother, James McDonagh 4209 6th Avenue, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Lowtherg
29	Yes	Sister	$50	No	—	—	Sister, Mary Cooney Cousins Place, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Castlerea
30	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 190[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 11th October, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Phelan	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic Servant			British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacow	Father Edmund Phelan Kilmacow Co Kilkenny	Ny	New York
2	Rattigan	mary	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Kilmacow	Father James Devine Ballinagh Co Cavan	Ny	newyork
3	Devine	thomas	19		M	S	Labr					Ballinagh	Ballinagh Co Cavan	mark Hyfered		
4	Fitzgerald	mary (wife)	20		F	S	Servt					Laccen	Boheracan Co Kerry	Ny	Plainfield	
5	Shea	Lucy (wife)	21		F	S						aureagh	aureagh Laccen	Jacob Shea michael Bassett		
6	Bassett	mary	28		F	S						mucklestown	Glenroe mucklestown	Ny	Brooklyn	
7	Mulloy	Katie	21		F	S						achleague	Derrinberg achleague	father Edward Mulloy Mr. Harley	Md	Baltimore
8	Hurley	Timothy	24		M	S	Labr					Dirrus	Dirrus	Cork	Wyo	Casper
9	Sweeney	John														
10		Hannah														
11	Daly	margaret	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	father John Daly Ballyvourney Walterpreshe	Ny	newyork
12	Lanny	Delia	8		F	S	Lone					Pomeroon	Pomeroon	Co Cork Luke Lanny	Ny	newyork
13	Lynch	Hannah	21		F	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Glenflesk	John Lynch Conaklen Killarney	Ny	newyork
14	O'Sullivan	Hannah	22		F	S						cockhill	Cockhill Killarney	Denis O'Sullivan	Ny	newyork
15	moran	annie	20		F	S						Birr	Clonoghill Birr	sister Kate Moran		
16	Cairns	Richard	25		M	S	motor man					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	father Richd Cairns Kilmore Newport	Ke	Chicago
17		Agnes	23		F	S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	Do		
18	O'Connell	Patrick	27		M	S	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brockton	Bridget O'Connell Brockton Westport		
19	Rhatigan	mary a	22		F	S	Servt					Ballindine	Woodstock	John Rhatigan Woodstock Knays	Ny	Newark
20		Katie R. (wife)	19		F	S								Do		
21	Kilkenny	Patricke	25		M	S	Labr					Ballyhaine	Lismegan	mr Kilkenny Ballyhaine	Ny	newyork
22		margaret (wife)	18		F	S	Servt							Do		
23	Dynan	John	22		M	S						Scarriff	Lingaree	michael Dynan		
24	Delaney	James	52		M	S						mountrath	Cardtown mountrath	mother Mary Delaney		
25	Dowling	michael P.	22		M	S						Maryborough	Maryborough	mary Dowling Dreenagh		
26	Berry	Ellen	18		F	S	Servt					Ballydehob	Ballydehob	father James Berry	Ny	Newyork
27																
28																
29	McEntee	mary	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ardcarran	father Hugh McEntee Ardcarran Ballymahon	Ny	Jamaica
30	Hughes	maria	25		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do		

DISCHARGED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT 1908, 190

11232. W.

13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$30 No	— —	Cousin. Ellie Keheleau 5 Bogg 169 St. New York. Returning to				Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blk	Blk	nil	Ireland	Kilmacow Milltown
2	Yes	Self	$30 No		My Brother Robt Devine						5 11						
3	✓	Brother	$30 No		350, E 113rd st Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Ballinagle
4	No	Cousin	$25		Cousin Mrs Linke 227 W. 12nd st Plainfield NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Cream
5	✓	Sister	$30 ✓		Sister Bessie Shea 220, W 2nd st Plainfield NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Carrickmacross
6	Yes	Brother	No		Brother John J. Barrett												Tullycorbet
7	S	✓	$10 ✓		Brother Thos. Mulry Sister Mary Mulry 1020 x valley st Baltimore Md 1008 Warner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Dk	Dark	Brown	✓	✓
8	No	Self	$40 ✓		Ireland C. McCarthy Casper Wyoming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 —	Fair	Brown		✓	✓	Kilfinane
9																	Achleague
10																	Dromard
11	Yes	Father	$10 No	Cousin Mrs Donovan 224, ave a Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Watergrasshill Cobh
12	Yes	Aunt	$25 No	Aunt Mrs Lockmer 509 42nd st Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Clonakilty Carbery
13	No	Self	$10 ✓	Sister Kate Lynch 70 High st newburyport Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Glenflesk
14	Yes	✓	$25 ✓	Brother Mrs O'Sullivan 148 Tulip st Corona L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Red	Brown	✓	✓	Killarney
15	✓	✓	$20 ✓	Cousin Margt Callaghan 198 Hudson st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Bere
16	S	✓	$50 Yes	Brother John Cook 2533, Ridgeway ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Newport
17	S	✓	$40 ✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do
18	S	✓	$40 ✓	Brother John O'Connell 1079 Roscoe st chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Newport
19	No	✓	$10 No	uncle father Radigan Hancock Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballindine
20	Yes	✓	$10 ✓	Sister Delia Radigan 1864													
21	Yes	Self	$40 No	Cousin Mrs Mulkerrin 1104 113th st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Woodstock
22	S	✓	$60 ✓	Sister Miss Mulkerrin 177 W. 93 st st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Aughamore
23				Sister Delphine Fitzgerald 507 Fulton ave Brooklyn							5 6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Do
24	Yes	✓	$30 ✓	Brother Denis Dynan 121 Dawson st Buffalo Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Rearoff
25	Phila	✓	$20	Brother Mr. Delaney 8 st Washington ave St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Manistead
26	Yes	✓	$40 ✓	friend Mrs Mc Fitzpatrick 1435, N. Bread Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Do
27	✓	✓	$10 ✓	Cousin Kate McCarthy 29 Wright st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	auburn	✓	✓	✓	Shelgadehead
28	✓	✓	$10 ✓	Husband charles Lee Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
29																	
30	Self	Self	$25	Sister Mrs. John Gunther 321, naughton st [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	[illegible]		✓	✓	[illegible]
31	✓	✓	$30 Yes	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 538 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	[illegible]
32																	

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing Thursday do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London College of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th October, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1451	Hughes	annie	23	7 8	S	Servt	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	moyvore	Father James Hughes moyvore Coreleamead Co Westmeath	Pa	Phila
1452	Hartnett	mary	28	7 8									Mrs Hartnett		
1453	Cunningham	Kate	19	7 8									and groom Castletownbere Mass	Springfield	
1454	Reilly	Kate	19	7 8									Thos Cunningham		
1455	Kiernan	maggie	16	7 8									Edgeworthstown Ocaira	ny	newyork
1456	Lennon	mary anne	11	7 8	child								Thos Reilly		
1457	Canavan	Kate	17	7 8	Servt								Clonecaugh Colongford		
1458	Prunty	nellie	17	7 8									Owen Sheridan		
1459	Coghlan	mary	22	7 8									Drumlish Colongford	ny	Jersey
1460	Kelly	Ellen mary	21	7 8									Pat Lennon		
1461	[illegible]	annie	26	7 8									Drumlish Drumlish	ny	newyork
1462	Tracey	Bridget	20	7 8									Pat Canavan		
1463	Cronin	Bridie	25	7 8									Carton Drumlish		
1464	Egan	annie	24	7 8									Owen Prunty		
1465	[illegible]	mary	20	7 8									Baker Drumlish		
1466	Gibbons	John	23	7 8	Baker								Ellen Coghlan		
1467	McDonagh	nora	28	7 8	Servt								Carrick on Shannon Leitrim	Co	Clonbur
1468	[illegible]	Delia	18	7 8									Father P. Reilly		
1469	Kiernan	annie	18	7 8									Jenkinstown Kilkenny	mass	Boston
1470	Ryan	mary	28	7 8	Nurse								Portumna Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
1471	[illegible]	Delia	25	7 8	Servt								Father Nicholas Tracey		
1472	Hennessy	Sarah	20	7 8									Portumna Co Galway		
1473	Cassell	Julia	24	7 8									Mother Mrs Cronin		
1474	Bergin	alicia	21	7 8									Derrinduff	Pa	Pittsburg
1475	Breen	mary agnes	19	7 8									Father Edward Egan		
1476	Holleran	Delia	31	7 8									newbridge mullingar		New York
1477	Keegan	william	21	7 8	Baker								" Do		
1478	[illegible]	John	20	7 8									" myles Gibbons		
1479	[illegible]	margaret	23	7 8	Nurse								Aconey Edgeworthstown	Mass	St Louis
1480	[illegible]	John	21	7 8									" Do	Ill	Chicago
													Father Austin McDonagh		
													Achelane Mayo		
													" Hugh Kiernan		
													Dublin St Longford	Mass	Cambridge
													" Daniel Ryan		
													Lisduff Delia	ny	Brooklyn
													Mother Mrs Ryan		
													Kilgoby Collaghanmore		Brooklyn
													" Julia Keenan		Westchester
													Kilmore Roscrea		Newyork
													" Margaret Cassell		
													Ballymore Roscrea		Newyork
													" Father Daniel Breen		
													Roscrea Co Tipperary		
													" Pat Holleran		
													Woodlawn Athenry	Con	Worcester
													" Thomas Dwyer		
													Ballyfore Kilkenny		Waterford
													" Wm O'Brien		
													Carrigallen Fenagh	Ill	Chicago
													" Wm J Kelleher		
													Castlebridge Fenagh		
													" Daniel McEvoy		
													Ballycarido Fenagh	ny	Brooklyn

Charles E. Murphy
Surveyor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11, 20 am / 30 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 OCT 1908, 190

160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, by any other person, by relatives, by friends, by what means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity;	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1907 Phila Pa.	Friend Mrs C E Duffy 838 N 42nd st Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland Moyrone
2	No	"	$15	" 1907 Springfield	Sister Margt Hartnett Butler & Springfield		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Auburn	"	" Ardgrom
3	Yes	Father	$16	No	Cousin Mrs Annie Barry 363 E 36th st newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Fair	"	" Fugemore
4	"	"	$15	"	Sister Mary Burley 448 E 88th st newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue	" Clonclang
5	"	Self	$15	"	Sister Bessie Keenan 242 6th st Jersey NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Grey	" Drumlish
6	"	Father	$20	"	Aunt Bridget Quinn 741 Greenwich st newyork		"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Self	$15	"	Brother Pat Canavan 1112 Park ave newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	" Drumlish
8	"	"	$20	"	Sister Lizzie Keenan 315 E 65th st newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Brown	" Faker
9	S	Mother	$20	"	Cousin Bridget Barry sister Delia Brusk 114 E Main St Columbus Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Blue	" Quickadoir
10	S	Self	$15	"	Cousin mary Campion 27 Craigie st Cambridge mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Brown	Hazel	" Jenkinstown
11	"	"	$20	"	Sister mrs mahaby 67 344 Jackson st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	" Portomna
12	S	"	$15	No	Sister mary Tracey 3907 Prairie ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	"	" Do
13	"	"	$20	1904 1908	Brother John Conca 3446 Seymour st Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Derrindoff
14	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Kate Evans 246 W 104th st newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Black	"	" Mullagar
15	"	"	$20	"	— Do —		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Black	Blue	" Do
16	No	"	$15	"	Cousin Kate Prendergast 6916 Parkina ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	" Lurabrigh
17	"	"	$15	1908 Manchester	Brother James McDonagh 4209 Wallace ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	" Do
18	"	"	$20	"	— Do —		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Do
19	Yes	"	$60	"	Cousin Kate Smith 129 arch st E Cumberland Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Do
20	"	"	$60	1907 Ny	Friend Mrs Duffy 1144 Pacific st Brooklyn ny		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Brown	"	"	" Longford
21	"	"	$20	No	Friend Mrs Meehan 136 Park ave Elizabeth NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	"	"	" Tulla
22	"	"	$15	"	uncle John Higgins woodside ny		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Do
23	"	"	$15	"	Sister in law Mary Delahey 173 W 92nd st newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Auburn	"	" Rosnea
24	"	"	$15	"	Sister Johannah Regan Cadet mess Westpoint ny		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown	Brown	Dark	" Rosnea
25	"	Father	$20	"	Sister Eileen Breed 263 W 70th st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blue	"	" Clonmore
26	No	Self	$20	1899 Yes 1908 Woodlocks	Brother Pat Holleran Windsor Locks Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light	Dark	"	" Cork
27	"	"	$15	No	Friend Thos Minnon 201 Whittlesey ave Wilkinsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	"	" Woodlawn
28	"	"	$20	"	Brother Con O'Brien 3407 Union ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	" Ballyfore
29	"	"	$20	1907 Ill. 1908 Chicago	Sister mrs O'Brien 3407 Union ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	" Newry
30	"	"	$20	"	Sister Margaret Mullany 9 Read Place Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Brown	" Carlingford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Pritchard Master, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 59.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Cabine Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State or strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Q5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Queenstown, 11th October, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dennison	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Tom Dennison	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Ryan	Norah	44		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carncastle	Brother, Thos. M. Bailey	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Connor,	Maria	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathglass	Rathglass, Kyle Kirkillaroo	Pa.	Pittston
4	"	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
5	"	Maria	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
6	Scott,	Bridget	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Pat Scott.		
		Annie	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballycastle	Binlebe, Ballycastle	Ny.	Syracuse
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, do	"	"
8	Carolan,	Mary	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballybrinoge	Father, Pat Carolan		
9	McElligott	Julia	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballybofey	Brother, Eley McElligott		
10	Coughlin	Anna	26		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyadoff	Father, Daryl Coughlin		
11	Fitzgerald	Mary	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycross	Father, Chas Fitzgerald		
12	Mernin,	Anna	30		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, J. Mernin		
13	Murphy	Kate	26		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamultina	Brother, Con Murphy		
14	Cullen,	Elizabeth											Youghal	Templeinchael, Coldford	Ny.	New York
15	"	Peter														
16	McNulty	Mary C.	8		F	S	Child	No	No					Uncle. Dane Mernin		
17	Laidley	Christine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Dromore	Dromore, Co. Tyrone	Ireland	Coalbrook
18	Green	Nadge	20		F	S	Shop Assistant	"	"				Oughterard	Oughterard, Co. Galway	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Kenrick,	Madge	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"				Youghal	Father, J. Green		
20	Bolton,	John	18		M	S	Labr.	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Main St. Youghal Co Cork	Ny.	New York City
21	Bolton,	Georgina	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"				Kilbrack	Father, Michael Kenrick		
		Bridget	21		F	S		"	"				Roundstone	At Keaton.		
22	Kelly,	Bridget	21		F	S		"	"				Torgney	Uncle		
23	Connor,	Bridget	20		F	S		"	"				Kilfran	Thos J. Mahony, Kilbrack	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Healy,	Delia	19		F	S		"	"				Ballygar	Father, John Bolton		
25	McGuinness,	Maggie	30		F	S		"	"				Bruff	Roundstone. Co Galway		
26	Carroll,	Maggie	20		F	S		"	"					Mother, Mary Kelly		
27	Reidy,	Mary	17		F	S		"	"				Castle Island	Torgney. C. Westmeath	Ny.	New York
28	Golsby,	Leonard	30		M	M	Compositor	"	"	England		England	Walworth	Father, Patrick Connor		
	"	Teresa	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	England		Ireland		Kilfran. Co Mayo		Syracuse
29	[illegible]	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"		Ireland	Rosehill	Mother, Mary Reilly		
														Carrocot, Bryant Talbot		
														Brother, John McGuinness		
														Blaine P. Bruff		
														Mother, Mary Caldell		
														Main St. Bruff		
														Father, Denis Reidy		
														Yorkass, Castle Island	Wis.	Indiana
														Father, Leonard Golsby		
														3 Oakley Place, Walworth, Eng	Neb.	Nebraska
														Father-in-Law		
														Mother, do		
														Rosehill, Ballygar		

C. W. Von Gerold U. S. Im. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1258 [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16+C71908, 1907

162

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether previously, or at present, a member of any of the classes excluded by law; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously, or at present, a member of any of the classes excluded by law; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 5 yrs. Phila.	Returning 2nd Cousin Sister Maggie Ryan 204 Kellogg St. Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
2	No	Friend	$10	No														Cavacastle
3	No	Husband	$10	Yes 10 yrs	Patrick Condon 80 Elizabeth St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			Rathglass
4	No	Father	$10	No	Father				Good	No	5	6			Blue			
5	No		$10	No	Brother, Thos. Scott				Good	No	5	4½						
6	No	Self	$10	Yes 5 yrs.	120 Brevoil St. Syracuse						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Ballycastle
7			$10		Uncle John Lynn						5	6						
8			$10	No	130 Richmond Ave. Syracuse						5	4	Fair					Ballymoneque
9	Yes		$50	Yes 3 yrs.	Brother, Pat. McElligott						5	7	Auburn	Fair				Ballybogford
10	No		$15	Yes 1905	Gymkana Club of N.Y.						5	6	Fair		Blue			Ballyadeff
11	Yes		$10	No	Sister, Mrs. J. Driscoll						5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown			Kilcrush
12	No		$50	Yes 1906	310 Seward St. Rochester						5	2	Fair	Aub.	Grey			Ballinamultine
13	Yes		$50	No	Lizzie Fitzgerald Sister						5	6	Fair	Dk.	Blue			Youghal
14					771 Clarkson St. Chicago													
15					Brother in Law Michael Ryan													
16	No	Father	$10	No	78th Dumont Ave Chicago													
17	Yes	Self	$5	No	286 1st St. Chicago													
18	Yes	Parents	$10	No	Friend Francis Cassidy	Ragebourn	Disch'd on line				5	2	Fair	Aub.	Grey			
19		Self	$10	Yes 6 yrs.	81 Sheridan Ave Newyork						5	6	Fair	Dk.	Blue			Youghal
20		Uncle	$50	No	Brother, Thos. Scott						5	6	Ruddy		Grey	None		Athleague
21			$10	No	120 Brevoil St. Syracuse						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Youghal
22		Self	$10	No	Father, Pat McNulty	Disch'd on line					5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey			Dromore
23			$5	No	Brother, Thos Laidley						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Crossmore
24	Yes	Parents	$10	No	Nora Villa, Philadelphia Pa.						5	6	Ruddy		Light			Youghal
25		Self	$10	Yes 6 yrs.	Brother, Joseph P. Kenoick						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Athleague
26		Uncle	$50	No	109 West 6th St. Newyork						5	4						Gort
27			$10	No	Uncle J. F. Mahoney 18. 18th St. Fruitvale, San Francisco						5	1	Dark		Brown			Gort
28		Self	$40	No	Sister, Maggie Kelly 55th St. Newyork						5	6		Dark	Blue			Tongrey
29	No		$50	No	Brother, Pat Condon 204 Highland St. Syracuse						5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown			Kilfrain
30	Yes	Parents	$10	No	Sister, Nellie Healy 369 W. 50 St. Newyork						5	3	Fair	Light	Blue			Ardmore Tubbot
31	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin, Mary Shanley 371 East 159 St. Newyork						5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue			Bruff
32	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister, Mrs McMarshall 371 East 159 St. Newyork						5	4		Blk				
33	No	Convent St Joseph Tipperary Ire.		No	Joining Convent St Joseph Tipton, Surgeon						5	7						Castletown
34	No	Self	$10	No	Friend P. Logan 117. 1st Ave. Nebraska						5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Melrose
35					Friend Pat Casey 627 Abbot Rd. Buffalo	Pat. Dal					5	2					Ireland	[illegible]
36	No	Friend	$15	No							5	4	Fair	Fair				Kilcock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jn Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6115

Q6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 20 cm
12 mm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown, October 11th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Amiet	Mary	36		F	M	Keeper			British	British	Ireland	Clashmore	Mrs J Hayes (Friend) Ballinamultina	Clashmore	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED	Hayes	Maggie	10		F	S	Child			British	British	Ireland		Do		
2	Nerailly	John	23		M	S	Cab							Mother Mary Nerailly	Rolleen	Hollymount Mt Newyork
3	Rattigan	Paddie	23		M	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Mrs Jas Rattigan	Rolleen	Hollymount
4	May	Maria	27		F	S	Waitress							Father Micke May	Ballyglass	Co Mayo Pa Philo.
5	Hession	Katie	19		F	S								Father Jno Hession	Hollymount	Co Mayo Mt Newyork
6	Gibney	Julia	26		F	S								Father Pat Gibney	Oldcastle	Meate Oldcastle
7	Smith	Bernard	22		M	S	Waiter							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Kilnaleck	Co Cavan Nj Jersey City
8	"	mary	50		F	M	Housekeeper							— Do —		
9	"	Bridget	18		F	S								Do		
10	Rattigan	Mary	21		F	S	Servt						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Rattigan (Brother) Knock Milltown Cross		Co Roscommon
11	Dwyer	Margaret	18		F	S								Mrs Rattigan (Brother) Knock Milltown Cross		Co Roscommon

Ill Jersey City

Do

Mrs Rattigan (Brother) Knock Milltown Cross Co Roscommon

12

Detained for Special Inquiry

12
2
10

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 6

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, steerage, or in crew.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	1903	Chicago	Husband Denis Daniel 180 Erie st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Blackrock
2	/	/	Do	/	/	/	Uncle Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	—						
3	no	/	$15	no	1908	N.Y.	Cousin nellie Rattigan 2229 2nd Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	/	/	Hollymount
4	/	/	$15	/	1908	/	sister. Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dark	/	/	/	Hollymount
5	No	/	No	No			Brother Henry Mary St Bernard St Bayonne N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Fair	/	/	Ballyglass
6	/	Father	No	/			Brother michl Henson 241 E 61st st Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	/	Hollymount
7	/	Self	$20	/			Sister Jane Gibney 107 W 99th st Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	Dark	/	/	Oldcastle
8	/	/	$15	/			Brother Pete Tuite 203, Erie st Jersey N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	Kilnalack
9	/	/	$15	/			— Do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/	/	/	/
10	/	/	$15	/			— Do —	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/
11	/	/	$20	yes	1908	NY	Returning to Father 205 East street newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	Grey	/	Milltown
12							370 Princeton Ave Jersey City N.J.													Came to be born at Jersey City N.J.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Richard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Sutherland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 190[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Cunard Steamship Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London College of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

165

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

Q7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

231

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown, October 11th, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cullen	Elizabeth	48		F	Wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	United States	Irish	U.S.A.	Gracetanga Ga	Mother	Ga	Gracetanga
2	"	Zeta	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hughes	Bezene	37		M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dover Del	Husband	Del	Dover
4	Smyth	Katherine	40		F	M	"	"	"	Irish Free State	"	"	Newyork	Brother	Ny	Newyork
5	"	Joseph M.	64		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oklahoma	"	Okla	Oklahoma
6	Kelly	James	37		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	Ny	Newyork
7	Hussey	John	37		M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

R. H. Elliott Insp.

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17-08, 16 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	$30	No	Home Graettinger Ia					Good	5-16	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Iceland	Cork
2	S	Mrs																Canada	USA
3																			
4		Self	50	Yes 32 yrs	Home 321 W 25 or Nyc							4	11	Lt	Grey	Blue	None	Iceland	Cork
5																			
6																			
7		Self	50	Yes 14 yrs	110 W 124							5	10	Lt	Dk	Blue			Ireland
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & F. Phy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

B. Sidney Jones

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Lipton	Emily Maria	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penge	Father Wm Lipton 62 Belvedge Rd Penge	N.J.	Elizabeth	
2	Goff	William	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Balsall Heath	Father William Goff 76 N. Prince St Balsall Heath	N.Y.	N. York City	
3	Geraghty	Annie	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Irish	"	Widnes	Mother Mrs Geraghty 47 Bridge St Widnes	Cal	San Francisco	
4	Quinn	John	20		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow in Furness	Father Patrick Quinn Quinns 2 Raleigh St Barrow in Furness	Ill	Chicago	
5	Hewlett	Catherine	27		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	England	Liscard	Father Jas Hewlett 27 Church St Liscard	Conn	Greenwich	
6	Downs	Alonzo	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	English	England	Hertingfordbury	Father Charles Downs Hertingfordbury Essex	Mont	Great Falls	
7	Hutchinson	Hannah	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Saltdean	Father Thos Colman 5 Pittington Terrace Sunderland	Ohio	Painesville	
8	O'Flaherty	Hannah	25		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Mr O'Flaherty Westport Mayo	N.Y.	N. York City	
9	Deakin	Joseph	31		M	S	Porter	"	"	"	English	"	Blackpool	Mother Mrs Deakin 6 Peter St Blackpool	"	Brooklyn	
10	Johansen	Margaret	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Peaconbe	Parents Mr & Mrs Peaconbe	"	"	
11	Estrada	Presciliano	32		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Philadelphia	Brother Jose Estrada 1st Cousin Jose Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	Curtis	Katherine	25		F	S	Governess	"	"	England	Irish	England	Williamstown	Father Thos Curtis Flingham, Louth	N.Y.	N. York City	
13	Carey	Peter	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Doncaster	Mother Mrs Carey 6 Clarence St Doncaster	Conn	New Haven	
14	Gill	August	24		M	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	France	French	England	Ventnor	Mother Mrs Gill 112 Bonchurch Lane, Ventnor	N.Y.	N. York City	
	Tuley	Bridget	20														
16	Deacon	Charles	23		M	M	Lacemaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Father Jas Deacon 7 Bunbury St Nottingham	N.J.	Jersey City	
17	Armand	Louise	25		F	S	Governess	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston Express		Father Belvidere, Boston Express Mass	N.Y.	N. York City	
18	Rodgers	Hugh	23		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father Jas Rodgers Annalong Co Down	N.Y.	Mass	
19	Shillen	Hugh	27									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Jas Shillen Annalong Co Downs	N.Y.	"	
20	Poultney	Albert	29		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	English	England	Runcorn	Parents Thos Poultney Runcorn Cheshire	Mass	Ashby	
21	"	Sarah	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Porter	William G	26		M	M	Machinist										
		Ethel	25		F	M	Wife										
23	Porter	Mary	24		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Sarah Porter 116 Cunliffe Rd Blackpool	N.Y.	N. York City	
24	Baylis	Robt Hughes	25		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father Wm Baylis Deyley in Jarden, Berwick	N.J.	Passaic	
	"	Florence A	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	
25	Hughes	William	14		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Caicieith	Father, Robt Hughes Tremadoc, Segontium Terrace	Pa	New Cumberland	
	Pierce	George	29				Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Llanmaelin	Church Farm, Llanmaelin			
	White	Thos H	47		M	M	Miller	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thos White Montreal Canada	Pa	Pittsburg	
	Meredith	[illegible]	12		F	S	Spinster	"	"	England	Welsh	England	Leinsthorpe	Father Benj Meredith Leinsthorpe Uppingham			

In addition to cabin passengers
and to crew conveyed in this vessel
there have been carried the persons
whose names are entered on this list,
all of whom have been critically inspected
by me, and I certify that the said persons
have been carried in accordance with the
provisions of the act of February 20, 1907,
and that all the statements in this list are
true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A English
Surgeon

Decks disinfected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1906, OCT 17 1906, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 60	No	Sister, Mrs A. Gaynes 100 Railway Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Buxton, on Trent
2	"	Brother	30	"	Brother, 156 E 49th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
3	"	Brother	30	"	Uncle, 1021 Polk St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Swindon
4	"	Brother	20	"	Father, Mr Mc Carter 278 N Jay St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Barrow in Furness
5	"	Aunt	100	"	Aunt, Mrs Burnsfeldt 42 Grand Blvd Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Listrynan
6	"	Brother	20	"	Brother, John Dorans Pettington 414 6th St Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sallow	Brown	Brown	"	England	Gretnorthorpe Lincs Pettington
7	"	Aunt	yes	yes	1905 Bridgeport Aunt, Mrs Dusty Shelton 17 E. 17 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Deptford
8	"	Self	100	No	Friend, Mr Rimmingham 69 & 107 St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brown	"	Ireland	Co Mayo
9	"	"	50	"	Friend, George Mitchell 5 & 11 Depew St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Stockport
10	"	Uncle	100	"	Uncle, Mr Thompson 5 E. Dodgum St Mrs Dk Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Yeovil
11	yes	Self	50	yes 1906	1905 Philadelphia Friend, Mr Christ 166 Ghizelett N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
12	"	"	100	No	Brother, Michael Casey 1294 Bridgeport Av, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Dilliamstown Carderlieugh
13	No	"	90	"	Friend, Mr Kiele 203 78th St Av E. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Clanmorris
14	yes	Self	92	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	France	Colompes
15																			
16	yes	Self	55	No	Friend, Lizzie Jones 78 Gallida St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
17	"	"	100	"	Friend, Mrs Dooley Hotel Netherland, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Grey	"	France	Besançon
18	No	Self	50	No	Cousin, Patrick Dunn 67 Coppard, Battle City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Brown	"	Ireland	Annaloy
19	"	"	100	yes 1905	Cousin, James 250 Bloom ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
20	yes	"	150	No	Sister in Law Mrs J.P. Roberts Ashby Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Oldbury
21	"	Aunt	"	"	Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																			
23																			
24	yes	Self	50	No	Brother, Wm J. Carter 35 Manhattan St N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk.	Dk	Brown	None	England	Black Rock
25	No	"	yes	"	Friend, Harry Jennings Tierney Newfoundland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Denby in Ashe
26	"	Aunt	"	"		"	"	Pgr. East				5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	London
27	yes	Self	20	No	Uncle, Owen Roberts Farmer, Mrd Cambria, Mo Route No 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Penstrefaler Llanbadarn Fawr Cardiganshire
28	No	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	"
29	yes	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	"
30	No	Uncle	Cancelled	with 6213 Evans Ave	Uncle, B. Callaghan Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & L. Coy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190 7

at New York

E M Mavis

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Halliday	James	39		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newbury	Parents Father, Walker, Oly Newbury	N.Y.	St Ville
2	Beresford	John	27		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Joseph Beresford 19 Hyde Lane, Manchester	N.Y.	N York City
3	Howells	George	24				Engine Driver					Wales	Merthyr Tydvil	Mother Mrs Howells 4 Glan Morlais St Merthyr Tydvil	Pa.	Carterpatch
4	Dodrill	Robert	19		M	S	Grocer Assistant				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr Dodrill 24 Moore St Dublin	N.Y.	N York City
5	Timmon	Emily	39		F	M	Milliner						Meath	Husband Mr Timmon Medical Hall Kells, Meath		
6	Lynch	John	19		M	S	Clerk						Dublin	Father Patrick Lynch 4 Rosemount Rd, Dublin		
7	Hall	Alice	22		F	S	Nurse				English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Mellon 19 Bryning Birmingham	Md.	Baltimore
8	McGeever	Nellie	24		F	S	Laundress				Irish	Ireland	Kenry	Father, Patrick McGeever 35 Boat St, Kenry	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Wilson	Jennette	24			S	Domestic				English	England	Blackpool	Parents 174 D. Caroline St, Blackpool	N.Y.	N. York City
10	Adler	Henry Wm	21		M	S	Teacher						Ledbury	Parents Convent St Ledbury		
11	Madariaga	Pedro	42		M	M	Fireman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father Antonio Garrigoda Resides Bilbao Spain	N.Y.	N York City
12	Clark	Neil	28		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Luss	Wife Mrs Neil Clark Luss. Loch Lomond	Penn	Nashville
13	Levey	Frank H	41		M	M	Foreman				English	England	High Wycombe	Wife E. O Levey 16 Aber High Wycombe	N.Y.	N York City
14	Larner	John	40		M	S	Miner				Welsh		Chesterfield	Brother Geo Larner Chesterfield Derbyshire England		Binns
15	Pettigrew	Lizzie	36		F	M	Wife				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strathaven	Husband J. F. Pettigrew 7 London Rd, Strathaven	Ont	Galt
16		Mary	3		F	S	Child	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Tinsley	Jesse	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		English		Maidstone	Mother Mrs Tinsley 29 Bradshaw Rd, London	Ind.	Indianapolis
18		Elizabeth	42		F	M	Wife							Mother in law		
19	Partington	Harold	23		M	S	Mechanic						Brighouse	Wife Father Bridge Brighouse	N.Y.	New York
20	Butterfield	Charles Edward	22		M	S	Baker						Wakefield	Aunt Mrs Hirst 19 Wesley St Wakefield	Conn	Hartford
21	Willmott	Charles Arthur	49		M	M	Contractor						Harborne	Wife Mrs Willmott Lynthorpe Harborne	N.Y.	New York
22	L 2-19-26	Frederick Charles	17		M	S								Mother		
23	Mc Gee	John	31		M	S	Fireman			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullyframe	Mother Tullyframe Kilkeel Co Down	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Sloan	Patrick	17		M	S	Farmer							Parents — do —	Ohio	Bro Fox
25	Gordon	John	37		M	S	Accountant				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aberdeen	Father London Station Cottage Inverurie Aberdeen	Cal	Oakland
26																
27																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 October, 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No	—	Friend Thos H Preston 45 St. Little n.y. West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Dewsbury
2	yes	Self	Yes Yes 190	Detroit	Friend — Hotel Rich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	Birth Mark on right cheek	England	Manchester
3	"	"	$	—	Friend Mr James Eighth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	None	Wales	Llanelly Northpa-
4	"	Mother	$	—	Brother in law Mr H Smith 27 E 16 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	Self	$	—	Friend Mrs Thos Simpson returning within 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
6	"	"	$	—	Friend Mrs Thos Landeys 317 E 120 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	Tattoo Mark on right arm	"	"
7	No	"	$	—	Friend Mrs Ed Bonellan 127 E Fayette St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Dk	None	England	Birmingham
8	yes	Sister	$	—	Friend Mrs Horton 129 Montgomery, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Kenmare
9	"	Brother	yes	—	Brother Mr Jas Porter 127 East 127 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Blackpool Lydney Forest
10	yes	Self	yes No	—	Friend Mr Wm Whitehead 35 Manhattan St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Dene Hole
11	yes	Self	$	yes Lyon Dk Port	Friend Mr Jesus Lazarica Bilbao, Spain Brother Mr Jesus Lazarica Jumpa, 15 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Bilbao
12	yes	Self	$	yes Yes Nashville	Same Brother Mr Jesus Lazarica 210, 12 Ave N. Nashville	"	"	Ref Ltr of Vessel	Ltr Vancouver	Good	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Tattoo Marks	Scotland	Glasgow
X 13	"	Employer	$	No Yes 1908	Sailing Ship Caserina Sailing Ship Enchantress Bros. Lyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown		England	Suffolk
14	"	Self	$	yes N.York	Friend Mrs C Ed Kasner 36 E 6 St Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Darrington
X 15	X	Aunt	$	yes 1908 Galt Ont	Friend Mrs Wm Cochrane Forest Water St, Galt, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Carlisles
X 16	X	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	X	Friend	$	No —	Friend Miss Ratcliffe 3208 English Av, Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Shepdy Kent
18	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Maidstone
19	"	Self	yes No	—	Friend Mrs Chas Anderson 245 E 111 St New York Brother Mr W Platt Friend New Haven Conn							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Brighouse
20	"	"	$	—								5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Australia	Lancaster
21	"	"	$	yes 1908 Lethbridge	Friend Mrs Hill Grains 219 W 60 St New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Brompton
22	—	—	—	—								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	yes	1908 Glenfarn Pennsylvania	Sister Mrs Lee Bridget 9116 Hastings Ave Chicago Ill Friend Mrs Edward Doon	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dk	Black	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilkeel
24	"	"	No	—	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	yes	yes 1908 Calif	Oakland Home 219 Baccia Black Oakland California	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fr	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Keith
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & L. Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bassett	Frederick W.	33		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N York City		N.Y.	N York City
2	Williams	Herman	19													
11433	Workman	William H	38		M	M	Engraver	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scranton		Pa	Scranton
18244	Mills	Nellie	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N York City		N.Y.	N York City
18245	Mc Intyre	John	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Punxsutawney		Pa	Punxsutawney
6	"	Marie J.	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
56274	Peterson	Johan	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Cruiser	[illegible]	"	Cedar Falls		Ia	Cedar Falls
56275	Gulbager	Sorevard	38		M		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
94946	Paket	Ignatz	52		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	U.S.	N York City		Pa	Pittston
10	"	Susana	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
11	"	Alois	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
12	"	Marie	11		F	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
94191	13 Bennett	Williams	46		M	S	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scranton		Pa	Scranton
94242	14 Kendzy	Anthony	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. F. Marr Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1908, 190 172

11:32a

No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by husband, parent, friend, or other person, and if so, whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U S Citizen														
2																
3		U S Citizen														
4		" "		"												
5		" "		"												
6		" "		"												
7		" "		"	Cedar Falls Ia Dist Court Grundy Co, Iowa Sept. 14, 1888											
8		" "		"												
9	S	yes	1897	Colo	returning home	No	No	No	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br		Austria	Trefail
10	S	wife	yes 1906	"	Telluride					5	6	Dk	Gy	"		"	"
11	S	father	yes 1907	"	Colo							Lt	"	"		"	"
12	S	"	yes 1907	"								"	"	"		"	"
13																	
14	yes	Self	no	yes 1908	NY	wife Victoria Kandy 61 Po 2nd St	No	No	No	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br		Russia	Wilna
15																	
16		1735 P.															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

571

I, J. Pritchard, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. & C. Lond & Edinr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Robinson	Eliza	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Syracuse N.Y.	Brother John Bateson Orchard Farm Old Hill Staffordshire	N.Y.	Homestead Syracuse
2	Chilton	William	49		M	M	Boiler Welder									
3	McGowan	Hattie	22													
4	Rogers	John	50		M	Widr	Labr	Yes	Yes		English	USA	Brooklyn N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Parsons	Daniel A.	29		M		Clergyman					England	London		D.C.	Washington
6	"	Annie	24		F		Wife									
7	"	Perlow	1		M	S	Child	No	No							
8	"	Lewis A.	6	4	M		Skeeper	Yes	Yes							
9	Magee	Felix	42		M		Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Ballynackward		Wash	Ellensburg
10	"	Emma	35		F		Wife									
11	"	Mary	4		F	S	Child	No	No							
12	"	Sylvia Hadden	22													
13	"	Eugenia	3													
14	"	Cook		9	M		Infant									
15	Lighter	Sydney	22		M		Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Woolwich		N.Y.	New York
16	Lupton	Mary	20		F		Servant						Huddersfield			Long Island
17	Harrison	James	41		M	Wid	Labr				Irish	USA	Spanish Fork Utah		Utah	Spanish Fork Utah
18	Roberts	Emrys	25		M					US Citizen	Welsh		New Cambria Mo	State of Mo County of Macon	Mo	New Cambria
19	"	Kate wife	28		F		Wife			USC						
20	"	Ellen	42		F	S	Servant			Wales			New Cambria Mo	mother Jane Roberts Port Madog Wales		
21	Colley	Harriet	40		F	M	Wife				English	USA	Denver Colo		Colo	Denver
22	"	Ellen	17		F	S	Spinster									
23	"	Marion	4		F		Child									
24	Beckett	David	46		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Va	Newport News
25	"	Mary A.	32		F		Wife							State of Del County Newcastle	Circuit Court Sept 25	1874
26	Gray	Elizabeth	4	6	F		Domestic			USC	English	England	Dalkeith		Del	Cuba
27	Porter	William C.	26		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	England	English		New York	Bro John 116 Pemberton St Blackpool Lancashire	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Ethel wife	24		F		Wife							Mother Ethel Allen Hereford Shire Lincolnshire		
29	Osborne	Robert James B.	48		M		Proprietor Turkish Bath						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN La. New Orleans		La	New Orleans
		Hannah S.	47		F		Wife									

Exd - 14.16.21 - 25293

Carlos E. Murphy
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 45 P.M.
1-30 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1908, 190

174

No.	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper, or a convict, or a person suspected of any crime, or coming for any immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	American Citizen																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	self #25				1888-1902	home 533 E 144th St newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			England	Essex
16																				
17																				
18	American Citizen																			
19																				
20	self 40				1883-1908	home New Canaan Ct		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	Welsh		Wales	Port Talbot
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	American Citizen																			
25																				
26																				
27	self #20				1900-1908	home 36 Manhatta St Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		England	Blackford
28	husband				1906-1908	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Leadbury
29																				
30																				

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1905,
at Mauretania

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & L. Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

175

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mack	Leah	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grandma Mr Hyams 14 Howarth St Salford Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Hyman	2		M	S	Child	No	No	England	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Henry	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosenbloom	Solomon	60		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	Russia naturalized England	Hebrew	Africa	Johannesburg	20 years Sister in Law Mrs Rosenbloom 129 Amherst Rd Stoke Newington London 20 years	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Rachel	59		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 OCT 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	—	—		Husband Louis Mack 232 E 106th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kovna
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father "	✓												England	Manchester
3	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													4
4	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	—	—		Louis Mack 232 E 106th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	Blue	Compl Mastoid	Russia	Kovna
5	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Ohio	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190 8, at Liverpool

H Mason
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible]

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 40 am
12 50 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List.	Name in full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Andersson	Per	32		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U S A	Swede	U S A	Rockford		Ill	Rockford
2	Franson	Oscar	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Ft Worth Tex		Tex	Ft Worth
3	Borg	Solog	74		M	Wd	"	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Holdrege		Nebr	Holdrege
4	Wedin	Otto	45		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Malmo		Ill	Malmo
5	Andersson	Carl	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Seattle Wash		Wash	Seattle
6	Johnsson	Martin	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Stamford Conn		Conn	Stamford
7	Nodelin	Josef	43		M	M	Clerk	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Hartford		"	Higganum
8	"	Christina J	34		F	M	wife	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Helena M	5		F	S	—			U S Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
10	Peterson	Elias A	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Oakville		Conn	Oakville
11	Johnsson	Selma	30		F	M	wife	"	"	Sweden Scand	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Missoula		Mont	Missoula
12	Olsson	John O	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Two Harbors		Minn	Two Harbors
13	"	Carolina	33		F	M	wife	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Signe	5		F	S	—			U S Born	"	"	"		"	"
15	Lindberg	Carl	31		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Kansas city		Mo	Kansas city
16	"	Alma	27		F	M	wife	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
17	Jacobson	Alfred	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Ridgway		Pa	Ridgway
18	Fax	Charles	32		M	M	Molder	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Branford Conn		Conn	Branford
19	"	Lena	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Alvar	3		M	S	—			U S Born	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Edwin	1		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ericson	John B	32		M	S	Toolmaker	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Stamford		"	Stamford
23	Ceder	Oscar	38		M	M	Fireman	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Kane Pa		Pa	Kane
24	Wallenström	Anna	28		F	Wd	Waitress	"	"	Sweden Scand	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holyoke		Mass	Holyoke
25	"	Edith	6		F	S	Child	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"		"	"
26	Eklund	Claes R	32		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Hägalis		Minn	Hägalis
27	Gustafsson	Gustaf	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kenosha		Wis	Kenosha
28	Phillips	George	10		M	S	Child	"	"	U S Born	"	"	Kansas city		Kans	Kansas city
29	Andersson	Anton	30		M	M	Molder	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Rockford		Ill	Rockford
30	"	Axel	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor		Mich	Bessemer

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT 1908, 190

178

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by immigrant, whether paid by other persons, or by a prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen			Home State St. 403 Rockford Ill											
2	No	"	"		" Ft Worth Tex											
3	"	"	"		" Holdrege (Neb) Det.											
4	Yes	"	"		" 735 - 14th St. Moline. Ill											
5	"	"	"		Friend Nick Anderson 579 Hudson St New York City											
6	No	"	"		Home. 568 Atlantic St Stamford. Conn											
7	"	"	"		Home Niggaunum Conn											
8	"	"	"													
9	"	"	"													
10	"	"	"		Home - Oakville Iowa											
11	"	"	14	1908	Husband. Ludwig Johnsson 605 - 5th St. Missoula. Mont											
12	Yes	"	"		Home: Box 336											
13	"	"	"													
14	"	"	"		Two Harbors Minn.											
15	No	"	"		Bro in law John Persson 2801 - N Prospect St											
16	"	"	"		Kansas city Mo											
17	Yes	"	"		Sister Anna Carlson 515 Rock St. Ridgway Pa											
18	No	"	"		Sister											
19	"	"	"		Anna Mattson											
20	"	"	"		Box 25											
21	"	"	"		Branford. Conn											
22	"	"	"		Brother Chas Ericsson 29 Henry St. Stamford Conn RR #2											
23	Yes	"	"		Kane. Pa											
24	No	"	27 years		Home											
25	"	"	"	1908 Mass	207 Elm St, Holyoke. Mass.											
26	"	"	"		Home 528 Dave S Minneapolis Minn											
27	"	"	"		" Absaraca N.D.											
28	Yes	"	"		Father I C Phillips 32 John St, Sioux city Iowa											
29	"	"	"		Home: 1135 - 5th ave Rockford. Ill											
30	"	"	"		Friend. Otto Alsson Rt 61. Brevoort. Mich.											

1	County Ct of Winnebago Co., Ill. May 13, 1905
2	
3	
4	Circuit Ct. of Peoria Co. Ill Oct. 27-1875 Co. Ct. of Rock Island Co. Ill., March 26, 1900
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	County Ct of Warren Co., Ill. April 17, 1900
11	Age 33 to 249 Richmond Rd Jamestown RI C/o Mrs Kimball Hatch for 4 years 5 5 ft. Br. BC (Engl.)
12	Dist. Ct. of Lake Co, Minn. Dec. 4. 1906
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	Ct. of Com. Pls. of Elk Co., Penn. May 31-1900
18	Ct of Com. Pls. New Haven Co., Conn Sept. 24, 1900
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	Ct. of Com. Pls. of Warren Co. Penn. Mar. 8, 1904
24	5 3 fair Grey
25	
26	U.S. Cert. #33085, U.S. Circuit Ct., Minneapolis Minn April 7, 1908
27	" " #31758 Genl Term, Dist. Ct, Cass Co., N. Dak Apl 29, 1908
28	Born at Sioux City, Ia. May 8-1878
29	County Ct of Winnebago Co, Ill. Sept. 26-1906.
30	

Sweden Sanarald

Sweden Boras
USA Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—8118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. London & R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

179

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Tom	45	M	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	USA	Hawarden Iowa	Dunkley & Dunkley Counsellors at Law Court House Square Dunkley Dist Court	Iowa	Hawarden
2	"	Anna	35	F	M		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Ruth	10	F	F			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Wallin	Edla	25	F	S		Servant	"	"	Finland	Finland	Finland	Forenäs	mother Mrs Ida Wallin Warsaw,	Mich	Escanaba
5	Olsson	Oscar	43	M	S		Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Bellingham		Wash	Bellingham
6	Backelson	Edward	36	M	S		Carpenter	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Court Oct 10 1902	Ill	Chicago
7	Johnson	Anders	37	M	M		Lumberman	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Escanaba		Mich	"
8	"	Julia	40	F	M		wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Finland	Finland	State of Minn County of Carlton	District Ct. Minn Annual Term	Minn	Hinwatha
9	"	Gertrude	26	F	S		Housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlton Minn	Father Jno A Johnson Dunkelsmin Sweden	Tex	Ft Worth
10	Wallin	Adrian	38	M	M		Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	Finland	Escanaba	Circuit Court Oct 20 1896.	Mich	Escanaba
11	Krantz	Oscar	39	M	M		Butcher	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Ft Worth Tex		Tex	Ft Worth
12	"	Mary	36	F	M		wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	"		"	"
13	Carlson	Jacob	32	M	M		Labr	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	Finland	Ironwood	Circuit court Oct 4 1904	Mich	Ironwood
14	Nylund	John	23	M	S			"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	Finland	Scholcraft		Mass	Fitchburg
15	"	Selma	25	F	M		Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	Finland	"		"	"
16	"	Lauri	1	M	S		Infant	No	No	U.S.A.	Scand	Finland	"		"	"
17	Matson	William	34	M	M		Labr	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Finland	Harpas		Pa	Greensburg
18	Jepson	Adolph	26	M	S			"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	Denmark	New York		N.J.	New York
19	Knudson	Knud	34	M	M		Foreman Shoe Factory	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Denmark	Menominee	Circuit Ct. Aug 20 1896	Mich	Menominee
20	Lampenfels	Bert	27	M	S		Labr	"	"	U.S.A.	Germany	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa		Pa	Pittsburg
21	Stoppelkamp	Henry	43	M	S		Baker	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cincinnati	Mrs. Fred Stoppelkamp Cincinnati Ohio German	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Reichelt	Wilhelm	59	M	M		Miner	"	"	U.S.A.	Germany	State of Penn County of Tioga	Antrim Pa	Cousin Andy Reichelt Antrim Pa January 25 1911	Pa	Antrim
23	Eichsen	Louis	21	M	S		Labr	"	"	U.S. Possessions	Norway	Christiania Norway	Christiana	Born in Legan Norway Oct 7 1887 Came to U.S. Oct 7 1907 (See No 28)	Wisc	Eleck
24	Heisel	Martha	35	F	M		Servant	"	"	U.S.A.	Germany	State of Penn County of Tioga	Antrim Pa		Oreg	Portland
25	Tomtshagen	Christian	34	M	S		Labr	"	"	U.S.A.	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lewis	Known as N.	Minn	St Paul
26	Brunsvold	Reinhard A.	53	M	M		Clergyman	"	"	Norway	Lapp	U.S.A.	Leeds		N.D.	Leeds
27	Tufteskog	Torjus	36	M	S		Labr	"	"	U.S.A.	Scand	State of Minn County of Marshall	Stafford	Dist Court Feb 13 1907	Iowa	Marshalltown
28	Heisel	Waldo Grand son 24	4	M	S		child	no	no	U.S. Born				(See No 24)		
29	Alexander	Ada	30	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father Gust Olafs Carlson Oestersund Sweden	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Ragny son	4	M	S		Child	no	no	U.S. Born				Charles E. Murphy Inspector		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

11 & 30 AM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OCT 1908, 190

180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, by relative or friend, by another person or by some charitable society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		An American Citizen					Home Hawarden Iowa. (Farm) Care of Charles Hughes													
2		"																		
3		"																		
4	Yes	self	$10	—	—	—	Husband Adrian Hatley 1022 - 4th St. Escanaba. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue		Finland Kerava
5	"	"	"				Home: Bellingham Wash.													
6	Yes	"	"				Brother to Hackstrom 5336 Hartwell Ave. Chicago Ill												Loss of complete eye	
7	"	"	"																	
8	"	"	"				Husband Emil Johnson 1704 Greeley St. Stillwater Minn													
9	S	self	$30	"	1897	1908	All Saints Hospital Ft Worth Tex. Home: 1022 - 4th St. Escanaba. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue		Sweden Odastgo.
10	"	"	"																	
11	"	"	"				" 905 Summit ave Ft Worth. Tex													
12	"	"	"																	
13	American Citizen																			
14	"	"	"																	
15	"	"	"																	
16	"	"	"																	
17	"	"	"																	
18	"	"	"																	
19	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	"																	
21	—	self	50		26	1882	1908	Home 1322 Vine Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Germany Metta.
22	"	"	"																	
23	"	"	"																	
24	"	"	"																	
25	"	"	"																	
26	S	self	160		3	1878	1908	Home Ked in Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	brown	blue		Norway Hallingdal.
27	"	"	"																	
28	—	United States Citizen																		
29	S	self	$20		V	1905	1908	Home Rush 6129 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Sweden Vesterward
30	S	mod			Dak															W. Dvina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & B. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1215

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—4738

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

8 D M

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Jensen	Niels R.	44		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	N. S.		Portland, Ore.			
2	Magnusson	Sam	44		m	wd	machinist	"	"	"	"		Chicago, Ill.			
3	Hasle	Theodore Schnell	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia, Pa.			
4	"	Ludovica	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"		" "			
5	"	Theodore "	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"		" "			
6	Christensen	Christen	37		m	m	minister	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Christine	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Arnfred	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"		Westbrook, Maine			
9	"	Dagny	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Laurids	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"					
11	"	Childred	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Newman	John	37		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
13	Deres	Emile	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Belgium Flemish				Father Henry Deleig Rozyn, Belg	Ill.	E. Molins
14	Lorraine	Antoine	74		m	m	Proprietor	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
15	Swanson	Emil	32		m	s	Laborer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
16	Johnson	Swan	42		m	m	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
17	"	Alma	42		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Mabel	7		f	s	Child	"	"	U.S. Born						
19	Carlsson	Sven G	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
20	Brandlund	Amund P	53		m	m	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
21	"	Gjertrud	54		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
22	"	Richard P.	22		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
23	Mathias	Ole C	67		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	Guri	50		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
25	Olsen	Samson S	45		m	s	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
26	Larkin	Peder E.	33		m	s	Postal Clerk	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
27	Frederiksen	Gunder	35		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"						
28	Baker	Lewis	52		m	m	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
29	"	Justine	50		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"					
30	Hupfeld	Emilie	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"					

See 1/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

11-20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OCT 1908, 190

182

No.	13 Last Name	14 Whether having a ticket paid to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]izer							home, Portland, Oreg						County Court Multnomah Co. Oregon May 29/1894							
2								none						Circuit Court, St. Joseph Co. Ind. May 1st/1902							
3																					
4																					
5								home: 2100 S. Broad St - Philadelphia, Pa.													
6																					
7																					
8								home: 647 Maine Ave. Westbrook, Maine													
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	- United States Citizen																				
13	yrs S Sep 17th Ages 2 yrs. 15 1908							born, E. Machias, Me.						#34716 - Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. Feb. 14/1908							
14														Circuit Court, Blackford Co. Ind. Nov. 9th/1894							
15														County Court, Gilpin Co. Col. Oct. 15/1914							
16														County Court, Cook Co. Ill. Oct. 12/1900							
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21														Dist. Court, Story Co. Iowa, Feb. 27/1894							
22																					
23														Dist. Court, Polk Co. Iowa June 5/1885							
24														County Court, Kankakee Co. Ill. Oct. 16/1876 -							
25																					
26														Dist. Court, Story Co. Iowa, Mch. 24/1904							
27														Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. May 1st/1900							
28																					
29														County Court, Boone Co. Ill. Nov. 5/1888.							
30																					

291

183

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1907,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. J. London & B. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Anna	27	F.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Johan Andersson Segerstad	N. Y.	New York
2	Jurlander	John Emanuel	25	M.	S.	(Married wife					Sweden	Jonkoping	Sister Hanna Julander Stora Tory 65 Jonkoping	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Johansson	Edith G. M.	17	F.	S.	Housework						Hagaby	Mother Almida Johansson Ryd Alsike Runda	Ills.	Chicago
4	Johnson	Anna	25	F.	S.						N. J.	Princeton	Math[s] Johansson No 9 Lake Kalmar		Christ[ed]
5	"	Albin	27	M.	S.	Bricklayer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kjoping	Father Per Johansson Redmo	Minn.	M'polis
6	Soderlund	John	30	M.	S.	Housework					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malmberget	Aug. Andersson Rattvik Ostersund	Dak.	Hillsboro
7	Olsson	Lydia Maria	21	F.	S.	Housework					Sweden	Ny	Uncle Joh[s] Johnson "	Minn.	M'polis
8	Bjorkquist	Anna	38	F.	S.	Dom.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Brother Arvid Sjogvist Rosslagsgatan 57 Stockholm	Ills.	Lockport
9	Sjogvist	Agda	28	F.	S.	Dressmaker					Sweden	Koping	" G. Lindstrom Brunkeberg 71 Stockholm	"	"
10	Lindstrom	Lotten	31	F.	S.	Dom.							Sister Mrs. Sofia Jansson Kumstorp Asbro	"	Molina
11	Molin	Hanna	43	F.	S.	Housekeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs. Maria Johansson St. Nygatan 8 Lindsby	Colo.	Cripple Creek
12	Johanson	Johan Edw.	18	M.	S.	Baker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austin Tex	Father Carl Lindahl Kastorp Edsvara	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Carlson	Alexander	29	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gustaf Wiking	"	Austin
14	Waring	Elin Mary	21	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Edsvara	" Karstop Sto Hof	"	"
15	Nyman	Johan Aker	24	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trafvad	" Hans Nyman Stora Hof Trafvad	"	"
16	Larsson	Hilda M.	25	F.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lygnas	" John Larsson Byrenas Lygnas	N. Y.	New York
17	Jansson	Gerda M.	18	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johan Jansson Stora Rud	N. D.	Rolette
18	"	Gustaf Bro.	16	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Isacson	Ida	25	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother Mathilda Isakson Kjarlop Landsbro	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bengtson	Josefina	24	F.	S.	1733514 - 4/4/41 - 505	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Zvibille	Bro Benjt Johnsson Rymmatorp Zvibille	Conn.	New Haven
21	Andersson	Per Gunnar	16	M.	S.	Lumberer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bramskog	" Anders Andersson Fumbacka Bramskog	N. Y.	New York
22	Nilson	Ole	29	M.	S.	Farm Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	Mother Maria Olsson Bramskog	"	"
23	Nylen	Gerda	20	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bramskog	Father Olof Nylen Frickeltag	N. H.	Manchester
24	Andersson	Anna Maria	22	F.	S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andr Nilsson Bramskog	N. Y.	New York
25	Larsson	Augusta	24	F.	S.	1809262 - 12/10/08 - 505	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	New York	" Lars P. Jonsson Ringberg Hofors	"	"
26	"	Anna (sister)	19	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hanger	"	"	"
27	Larsson	John (bro. of 25)	26	M.	S.	Engineer (Student)	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"	"	"
28	Nedberg	Elin M. (sister of 1 & 25)	19	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kino	Aunt Mathe Fonsbom Hofgatan 30 Eskilstuna	"	"
29	Nilson	Jenny	18	F.	S.							Ryssby	Bro Olof Olofsson Ryssby	Ill.	Evanston
30	Nilson	Hulda	32	F.	S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winslow	" Ed Nilsson Ramsberga	"	"

H. E. Watson,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT 1908, 190 184

No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$30 — yes	1899 1908		N.J.	Sister Miss D. Ray 27 E. 33 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Hogsta S
2	no	"	20 — no			—	[illegible]													
3	yes	"	20			—	Uncle C. J. Peterson 214 E. 31 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue		"	Hofmantorp
4	No	"	100 — yes	1903 1908		Evanston	Sister Thyra Johnson 1044 Judson Ave. Evanston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Hörgaby
5	yes	"	20 — yes	1901 1908		Roseberg Mont.	Friend Nils Nilson 505 3. St. N. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray		"	Alsen
6	No	"	250 — yes	1900 1908		Mullan	Sister & Brother-in-law Mr. & Mrs. Charles Berglund 32 Lyndale Pl. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		"	Ryda
7	yes	"	10 — no			—	Aunt Thea Johnson 109 20 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Fuskoll
8	S	"	250 — yes	1907			Brother-in-law J. A. Benton (name adopted in U.S.) 16 Kennington Ave. Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"		"	Köping
9	S	"	250 — no			—														
10	S	"	20			—	Friend Mrs. Tordsen 810 16. St. Moline Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	100 — yes	1903 1908		Cripple Creek	Mrs. A. C. Carlton Cripple Creek Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Grythyttan
12	yes	"	90 — yes	1905 1908		Philadelphia	Harry Hill 231 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Brown	"		"	Hotegard
13	No	"	45 — yes	1900 1908		Austin Tx	Barney Andersson Austin. Tx.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue		"	Göteborg
14	"	"	20 — no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Edevara
15	"	"	15 — no			—	Sister Ester Lagerstrom Austin Tx.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
16	Yes	"	25 — yes	1902 1908		Boston	Swedish Immigrant Home 5 State St. New York (Friend Christine Larsen 87 Mt. Auburn St. Boston)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Lugnas
17	"	"	25 — no			—	Uncle L. J. Kaline Box 65 Rolette. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25 — no			—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	15 — yes	1902 1908		Chicago	Friend Victor Alexander 708 Clifton ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Myresjö
20	S	"	10 — no			—	Betrothed Gustaf Larsson 708 Pearl St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Brown		"	Enbrille
21	"	"	250 — no			—	Brother Carl Andersson 579 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue		"	Mangskog
22	"	"	50 — yes	1902 1908		Montrose Colo.	Friend Victor Andersson 579 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown		"	Bromskog
23	S	"	25 — no			—	Aunt Carolina Andersson 329 So. Main St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"
24	"	"	10			—	Friend Victor Andersson 579 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	125 — yes	1908 1908		N.Y.	Brother-in-law & wife Gustaf Adolf Hedberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hänga
26	"	"	75 — no			—	787 — 5 ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	125 — yes	1907 1908		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"		"	"
28	"	"	100 — no			—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"		"	Alvs
29	S	"	25 — no			—	Sister Annie Olson 1235 Oak ave. Evanston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"		"	
30	S	"	20 — yes	1899 1908		Evanston	Friend Fr. A. Edson 1558 Ridge ave. Evanston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray		"	

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether [engaged "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

H. Nelson

Immigration Officer.

183

11—1713

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1713

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

281 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Classon	Aurora	28	7	F.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Mother Anna Classon	N.Y.	New York
F 5879 2	Sand	Ebe V.	38		M.	W.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	N. Asarp	Brother S. Sand N. Asarp Skaraborgs	Mo.	Bedford
3	Person	Hilma S.	23	7	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kumagad	Father N. Person Asarp Kumagad	"	"
4	Svensson	Hulda	21	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forsvinn	" O. J. Svensson Bobinfabriken Forshind	"	Chicago
5	Andersson	Victoria	26	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Alpena Mich.	" A. Nilson Alsby	Pa.	Delaware
6	Jansson	Esther	21	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" J. Carlson Nätom	"	Manor
7	Ericson	Anna M.	28	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ottinad	Mother Matt. Ericson Ottadalen	N.J.	Jamestown
8	"	Alfrida pauline	24	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abrahamsson	Elin	22	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father G. Abrahamsson Gnarahem Jönköping	Ills.	Chicago
10	Johansson	Hulda	38	7	F.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Chicago	Brother J. Johnson Bondstorp Jönköping	"	"
11	Johnson	Mathilda	27	7	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamestown	Father J. M. Svensson Barkanya	N.Y.	Jamestown
12	" 165795 4/11/26	Ida pauline	25	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
13	"	Christina	30	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Los Angeles Cal.	Mother Ingrid Andersson Torpnett Bredaryd	Mass.	Springfield
14	"	Ida pauline	26	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bredaryd	"	"	"
15	Karlson	Anders J.	20	7	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjertlanda	Father C. F. Peterson Hjertlanda	Iowa	Oakville
16	Johansson	Karl O. S.	19	7	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gnarjö	" J. Johnson Gnarjö	Conn.	Hartford
17	Johnson	Hilma	26	7	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartford Conn.	" Hanna Johnson Fridaborn Torestorp	"	Newtown
18	"	Anna pauline	21	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Torestorp	"	"	"
19	Nelson	Elvira M. T.	31	7	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gotland	" Aron Berg Nygärda Ostra Ed. Lan	Wis.	Superior
20	Johnson	Peter	25	7	M.	S.	Laborer 20-31885 5/26/38	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Iwo Nelson	" Jan Jansson Gyrsmara	Minn.	Two Harbors
21	Radmair	Gust. N.	20	7	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norra Reda	" Lars Radman N. Reda Hejs	"	"
22	Settervström	Josef V.	21	7	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toledo Ohio	" J. A. Settervström Tavastnäs	N.Y.	New York
23	Franzén	Axel	18	7	M.	S.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish Swedish	Finland	Korsnäs	Mother Chr. Franzén Mäsbäcken Korsnäs	Wisk.	Escanaba
24	Mattson	Wilhelm	21	7	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mats Andersson Korsnäs	"	"
25	Hallström	Karl O.	24	7	M.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kansas City	" A. F. Hallström Vetmo	Mo.	Kansas City
26	Falk	Clara O.	19	7	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gräsmark	" Olof Falk Gräsmark	Minn.	Two Harbors
27	Lindberg	John	29	7	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kansas	" Eric Lindberg Guardian Per Person	"	Rapid River
28	Strandbäck	Emil Fr. 11/4/26	17	7	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gjustad	Father Per Person	"	"
		Per	18	7	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Tura A.	29	7	M.	S.	Passenger Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	" Adolf Ingmans Gata	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1140 1 Jan

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT 1908, 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has $50 in her own possession, and by whom given.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$10	Yes 1900 1907 N.J.	Sister Gods Ekerson 3 W. 11 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue.		Sweden Gefleborg
2	S				Brother Alg. Gustafson 3 W 11 St. Rockford Ills							✓	5	9		Blond			" N. Asarp
3	S				" J. Person 534 Union St. Rockford Ills							✓	5	4		Brown	"		" Kimsered
4	S				Sister Anna Gustafson 1033 Newport Ave. Chicago Ills							✓	5	1		Blond			" Järvsö
5	No				Brother Anton Andersson R.F.D. 2 Belvedere Ill.							✓	5	6		Brown			" Bälsnäs
6					" Emil Johnson Mana Sask							✓	5	4					" Järvsö
7			20	1907 1908 Summit	Friend Miss Hanna Carlson Beckmans Terrace Summit N.J.							✓	5	4					" Ramsberg
8				1907 1908	Brother Ber. Gustafson 14134 Baldwin Chicago Ills							✓	5	4		Blond			" Kyrkefjerda
9	yes		10	No	Friend Eric Johnson 1015 Newport Ave. Chicago Ills							✓	5	5		Brown			" Mistarps
10	S		50	1906 yes 1907 Chicago								✓	5	7		Dark Grey			" Bondetorp
11	No		10	1901	Cousin Mrs Johnson 175 Allen Str. Jamestown N.Y.							✓	5	7		Brown			" Ramgorda
12			20	1902 Jamestown								✓	5	6					"
13			20	1901	Brother Johan A. Johnson East Longwood Springfield Mass							✓	5	7					" Tofthult
14			No	1908 Calif								✓	5	1					"
15	S		10		Brother Chas A. Peterson Oskaloosa Iowa							✓	6	1					" Kjettarda
16			10		" A. Johanson 110 Putnam St. Hartford Conn.							✓	5	8			Blue		" Gusaga
17	Ag		40	1902	" C. J. Johnson 156 Chapman Str. New Haven Conn							✓	5	5		Grey			" Torkstorp
18			No	yes 1902 New Haven								✓	5	5					"
19	yes		15	1905	Husband C. A. Nelson 1719 Tower Ave. Superior Wis							✓	5	4					" Gotland
20	S		20	1903 1907 Two Harbors	Brother Eric Johnson Box 366. Two Harbors Minn.							✓	5	6			Blue		" Gräsmark
21	S		20	No	Sister Tida Rudman Box 796. Two Harbors Minn							✓	6	—					" N. Råda
22			10	1903 yes 1908 N.Y.	Brother Dav. Setterstrom 12 W. 56 Str. New York N.Y.							✓	5	7		Grey			" Hammarö
23	S		10	No	Father Chas Franzén 1027 4 St. Bismarck Mich							✓	5	9		Blue			" Sundsvall
24	S		18		Friend							✓	5	8		Brown			" Korsnäs
25	No		15	1904 yes 1908 Kansas City	Brother Gust Karlstrom 23 Summit Str. Kansas City							✓	5	4		Blue			" Rättvik
26	yes		10	No	" John Falk. Box 366. Two Harbors Minn							✓	5	7					" Gräsmark
27	No		25	yes 1906 1907 Maple Plain	Home R.R. 3 Box 20. Maple Plains Minn							✓	5	11		Grey			" Gästrad
28	S		18	No	Brother John Kallberg							✓	5	11					"
29	S		10		Friend John Karlsson							✓	5	7		Blond			"
30	yes		800	1903 yes 1907 Norfolk Va.	Brother Walter Marcus 157 E 27 Str. New York							✓	5	6		Brown	Brown		" Norrköping

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jonsson	Lars	32		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Gysdal	Father in law Eric Newberg Gysdal	Minn	Kapla Plain
2	"	Kristine	27		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"		"	"
3	"	Jonas A	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Kristina	7		F	S		-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Lars R	6	4	M	S		-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Tora	50		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Alsen	Uncle Jonas Jonsson Svanset. Alsens.	Ill	Chicago
7	Wedin	Otto Ed	17	6	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	" Johan Andersson Stockholm.	"	Moline
8	Johansson	Karl E	25	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Östersåker	Father Efraim Johansson Attersta	R I	Pontiac
9	Linden	Anna E	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vingåker	" Otto Linden Stora Kolke Oppstorp	N J	Jersey City
10	"	Gerda Alfs	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Person	Elsa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Per Pettersson Kävlinge. Attersta	"	"
12	Andersson	Fredla M	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Östersåker	" Erik Andersson Klensätra. Attersta	"	"
13	Olsson	Hilda	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Olof Olsson Hulta. Attersta	Ny	New York
14	"	Erik J	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		" Olof " "	Ma	Amesbury
15	Jonsson	Sven Ny	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sodegard	" F Pettersson Segerön	Ill	Rockford
16	Peterson	Carl	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Danville		Mother Augusta Pettersson Fabol Svinnsta Sg	Ill	Danville
17	Sandin	Carl	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Sandin Bolet Svinnsta Sg		
18	Lundberg	Anna	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Los Angeles		Mother Charl E Carlsson Jacobsberg V. Fala.	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Lydberg	Tora	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mother Lalisa Lydberg Frye Fernungen N. Mattias	Ny	New York
20	Johansson	Carl	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Danville		Aunt Kristina Nilson Rabol Svinnsta Sg	Ill	Danville
21	Magnusson	Johan A	18		M	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Arninskog	Father Magnus Johnsson Arninskog.	"	"
22	Nelson	Jonas	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Duluth	" Nils Nilson	Minn	Duluth
23	"	Otto	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Offerdal	Offerdal	"	"
24	Svensson	Fritz	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sven Olsson Amerika 2 Grabattan	Ny	New York
25	Ericsson	Lina	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Offerdal	Mother Martha Ericsson Offerdal	Mass	Thomaston
26	Svensson	Carl E	18		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Venersborg	" Anna Svensson Venersborg	Ia	Pittsburg
27	Andersson	Kristina	36		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Sister Augusta Andersson Vestlag. Skalanda.	Ny	New York
28	Svenström	Axel	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Fred Svenström Borasberg	Md	Baltimore
29	[illegible]	Fred	29		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rhode Island		" Pet Lindq Ny Upstalt	Mich	Princeton
30	[illegible]	Eric B	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Fernsbo	Mother Anna Lord Broberg.	"	Negaunee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17 08, 16 OCT 1908, 190 — 188

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, parents, friends, or others in the party.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	R	self		Yes	1906 1907	Chapin	Brother in law 719-12 Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Sweden	Ljusdal
2	S	Brot		No	–	–	John Neuberg Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
3	✓	Self	150	"	–	–	RR 3. box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blond	Blue			"	"
4	✓	"		"	–	–	Maple Plain Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
5	✓	"		"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6	Yes	Self	50	"	X	–	Mother Olivia Jonsson 1107 W. 22d St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray		"	Stens
7	S	"	15	"	–	–	Father Olle Fredins 735 – 14th St. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Stockholm
8	No	"	10	"	–	–	Aunt Mathe Johnsson Box 189. Pontiac R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Enlared
9	✓	"	10	"	–	–	Friend P Anderson 166 Hopkins ave Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"		USA	Chicago
10	✓	"	10	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Sweden	Östersåker
11	✓	"	10	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		USA	Chicago
12	✓	"	10	No	–	–	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown		Sweden	Östersåker
13	Yes	"	20	"	–	–	Friend Carrie Ellenson 54 E 68 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	"
14	No	"	20	Yes	1904 1908	Tinsley	Brother Elias Alsen 2500 Ave F Tinsley. Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	"		"	"
15	Yes	"	15	No	X	–	Friend P Jacobson R.R. 2. Ewcland. S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brown	"		"	Sodegård
16	S	"	16	Yes	1903 1908	Danville	Father Emil Pettersson 511 Buchannan St. Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Linnestog
X	S	"	15	"	1903 1908	"	Friend Chas Emanuelson 511 Buchannan St Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"		"	"
X	No	"	20	"	1902 1908	Cartyge	Friend [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Stockholm
19	Yes	"	60	"	1907 1908	N.Y.	Aunt Mathe Knutsonson 4906 Portland ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Kata
20	S	"	20	"	1901 1908	Danville	Father Joh Johnsson 511 Buchannan St. Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Linnestog
21	S	"	20	No	–	–	Broder Falborg Johnson 511 Buchannan Co. Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
22	S	"	14	No	1902 1908	Duluth	Brother Mortenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"		"	Offerdal
23	S	"	14	No	–	–	1926 Piedmont ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1908	Newyork	Brother Richard Larsson 1248. Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Fracharna
25	S	"	25	No	–	–	Brother Nats Eriksson 370 Atlantic ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray		"	Offerdal
26	"	S	"	20	No	–	–	Brother Ryan Ryensson 90 Fratas ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Stockholm
X	–	"	"	25	Yes	1893 1908	N.Y.	Friend Mrs John Nilsson 711 Park ave. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Bratanda
28	No	"	"	15	"	1903 1908	Chicago	Brother Nats Stenstrom 1 Calvert Bldg. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Perstorp
29	No	"	"	50	"	1903 1908	Kansas Omaha	Sister Hanna Larsen Princeton. Mich. (Farm)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Finnerb
30	Yes	"	"	50	No	–	–	Father Michalen Nord Algonac. Mich. (Farm)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

E H Nevins

Immigration Officer.

139

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Anna	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W St Pidgeon Cove	Father J Johansson	Mass	Pidgeon Cove
2	"	Hilma	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" "	Bro Ake Johansson	"	"
3	Olander	Elin	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	" Simon Olander Fränsta	Ill	Chicago
4	Norman	Hilder	30		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		" Paul Norman Fränsta		
ADMITTED 5	Fik	Hulda	15		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Fernebo	" Erik Fik Stockholm	Mass	Boston Springfield
6	Sjögren	Carl	30		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aurora	Sister Emma Person Blocksta Kumla.	Ill	Aurora
7	Karlsson	Leonard	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Briant	Father C J Person Hallsberg	Wis	Briant
8	Forsberg	Ernst	26		M S	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	" Pet Forsberg Drygatan 13A. Örebro	Ny	New York
9	Andorff	Jenny	37		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Sister Julia Mattsson Haga 19. Forsberg	Conn	Hartford
10	Andersson	Anna	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother Anna Andersson Landa. Fillesas	Ill	Chicago
11	Widegren	Maria	46		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Jacob Widegren Svartsjölandet. Svartsjö	Ny	New York
12	Swidson	Anna	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Olaus Andersson Salan 10. Lindome	"	"
13	Andersson	Ernst	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	" J Andersson Ekeby. Fogelsta	Minn	Hibbing
14	Larsson	Albin	25		M S	"	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Sofia Larsson Ekeby. Fogelsta	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Grahn	Hulda	20		F S	Housework	"	"	"	400	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cincinnati	Father G Grahn Skarpered	Ky	Cincinnati
16	Johanson-Fält	Oscar F	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jönköping	Mother Emma Johanson Odertorp. Tenhult	Ill	Chicago
17	Johnsson	Julia	23		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kalmar	" Brita Lundberg Kalmar	Ny	New York
18	Andersson	Charlie	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father Carl Andersson Bellmansgatan 32. Stockholm	Minn	Hibbing
19	Lund	Anders	26		M S	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Sweden	Tagnef	Father Olof Lydén Tjursås	"	"
20	Olsson	Eric	29		M S	"	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Christina Ersson Arfsboudan.	"	"
21	"	Andrew	28		M S	Executive	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ola Olsson Bonsa fort. Tjursås	"	"
22	Pettersson	Karl F	40		M S	Typist	"	"	"	✓ "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" A Petersson Arvika	Ill	Danville
23	Högberg	Teresia	25		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Arvika	" Johan Högberg Arvika	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Olsson	Gustaf F	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	✓ "	✓		" Olof Olsson Arvika	Ill	Chicago
25	Fransson	Gerda	19		F S	Housework	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	Tjärsäsen	" Frans O Perssonsson Tjärsä	Ill	Waverly
26	Hjelm	Anna	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rogsunda	Father Olof Hjelm Rogsunda	Ill	Chicago
27	Jonson	Jonia	20		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Father A J Jonson 6 first Avenue	✓	✓
28	Unander	Olof H	40		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gäsen	Mother Botta Unander Ytterö	✓	✓
29	Fessler	Anna	21		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Daniel Fessler Kungsbro	✓	✓
30	"	Engla	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Rogsunda	✓	✓	✓

22-10515/7-505-3/12/41

Fitzgerald Mott 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCTOBER 1908, 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or employer, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	15	1903 1908 Boston	Cousin Emil Johnson Pidgeon Cove Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Nye
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	1904 1908 Chicago	Friend Gustaf Lindskog 4196 Ave N Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Fränsta
4	"	"	30	1903 1908	" Friend Job Olander 322 E 54½ St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	Yes	"	100	—	Aunt Elin Pik 15 Greenlawn Pl. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Fackäna
6	No	"	20	1902 1908 Aurora	Bro in law. Chas Holmblad R F D #1 Box 26. Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	✓	"	Flisstorp
7	"	"	150	1904 1908 Briant	Bro Brother J P Carlsson Briant. Misc. (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	✓	"	Hallsberg
8	Yes	"	50	1901 1908 N.Y.	Cousin Nolan 434 W. 57 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	Arvika
9	No	"	10	1887 1908 Hartford	Friend Alfr Andersson 1320 Broad St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Borås
10	Yes	"	10	1908 Chicago	Friend Frank Johnson 1514 Hudine ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Landa
11	"	"	25	1891 1908	Sister in law Johanna Widegren 121 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Ervalla
12	"	"	10	1907 1908	Friend Victor Andersson 579 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	✓	"	Oddevalla
13	No	"	20	1902 1907 Minneapolis	Cousin F. J. Enberg 1827 6th St. S. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	✓	"	Ya Skedvig
14	No	"	200	1903 1908 Seattle	See Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	"
15	No	"	20	1905 1908 Fremont	Friend Aymie Karlson 22 Alice St Newport New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Hvalstad
16	Yes	"	10	—	Sister Hulda Mustaparp 7588 W 60th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Colestuga
17	"	"	30	1903 1908 New York	Friend Augusta Larsson 36 Ramsdell St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Upsala
18	No	"	70	1904 Sterling 1908 City Bal	Friend P. Michelson 6 ave & Washington ave. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	Stockholm
19	No	"	20	—	Friend P. Mickelson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Bagunga
20	No	"	50	1902 1908 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	"
21	No	"	15	1903 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	✓	"	Bonnaryd
22	No	"	100	1904 1908 Danville	Friend F. Pettersson Danville, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	✓	"	Ärenäskog
23	No	"	25	—	Sister Elin Fogberg 2017 Marston St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	"	✓	"	Arvika
24	No	"	15	—	Brother Nyaman Tandell 992 Sheffield ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	✓	"	"
25	No	"	50	—	Uncle Gust Frame Grandview Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Alsås
26	Yes	self	$10	—	Brother-in-law Emil Nilsson 6123 Aberdeen St, Englewood, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rogunda
27	No	✓	$20	—	Uncle J. D. Strandberg, 2222 Indiana ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	No	✓	$18	—	Brother-in-law Emil Nilsson 6123 Aberdeen St, Englewood Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Burbacka
29	No	✓	$40	1907 1908 Chicago	Uncle J. D. Strandberg, 2222 Indiana ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Kungsladugård
30	No	Sister	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much)*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where)*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend)*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

191

13—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Ord
Mauretania

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nord	Hilder E	30		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Flöderyd	Father Aug Nord Asen.	Neb	Finck
ADMITTED	"	A Walter	2½		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andersson	Axel	23		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Västerås	" A F Andersson Bellvicken	Iowa	Minton
4	Engström	Flyra	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	Ernst Hanna Fiberg Kl Erikgatan 18 Stockholm		
5	"	Gerda	1		F	S				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"			
6	Karlsson	Erik A	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Västerås	Guardian A E Forsell	Ill	Conova
7	Andersson	Estes	25		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ft Worth	Faeolyes Hedenso Father F Andersson Tunbuli	Tex	Ft Worth
8	Nelson	Augusta	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eriksberga	" Aug Nilsson Rebec. Borgsjö Bruk	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Kannismaki	Samuli	40		M	M	Labor			Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jalasjärvi	Wife Maria Kannismaki Jalasjärvi Jarvi W. L.	Mich	Ironwood
10	Walkama	Maria (Mrs)	24		F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN WS		Sister Matt. Walkama Turckyla Jalasjärvi W. L.	N J	New York
11	Kuoppinen	Hedvig	19											Father Herman Kuoppinen Turckyla Jalasjärvi W. L.		
X 12	Latomaki	Ida	23											Father Matti Latomaki Teiroyoki Kankava W. L.		
13	Monkkonen	Antti	25		M		Labor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maaninka	Uncle Maria Monkkonen Kaunulan Kyla Maaninka	Minn	Duluth
14	Wirtanen	Juho	37									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Allouez	Brother Lodza Wirtanen Asunnon Kyla Allouez	Mich	Calumet
15	Larsen	Emil	24		M	M	Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maalikyla	Father Tandel Kippdi Maalikyla Finland	Wash	Hoquiam
16	"	Amanda	22		F	M	Wife						Toivola	Father-in-law		
17	Lehtonen	Andrea	19		F	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Virkkala	Brother Adrian Nordland Pitkäkoski Wagda	N J	Albany
18	"	Oskar	18		M	S	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antti Lehtonen Lovisa Finland		
19	Vauhala	Alexandra	20		F	M	Servant						Artjarvi	Father Juho Wauhalos Artjarvi Mellilä Finland		
20	Jylha	Sofia	34									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kerava	Father Antti Jylha Kerava Pitkäjan		Rockaway Beach
21	Haapaniemi	Greeta	28									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Abram & H. Haapaniemi Kestila		New York
22	Kemppainen	Hilja (Miss)	19										Leminka	Mother Greeta Kemppainen Kestila		
23	Vainio	Maria	21							Scand			Adanus	Brother Osia Wainio Kantatoysen Kyla Alanus	Sask	Chicago
24	Roalkvam	Jacob G.	33		M		Merchant			Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Suldal	Uncle Jacob Roalkvam Suldal Stavanger	Wisc	Houston
25	"	Jacob J.	18				Farm Labr							Father J. Roalkvam Suldal Stavanger		
26	Larsen	Louise	24		F	S	Servant 11-B14121-5/27/39						Aalgaard	Grandmother Rachel Thorsen Landaas	Wis	Ottawa
27	Ofteadal	Mathilde	19		F									Father Thore M Ofteadal Aalgaard		
28	Jensen	Martha	20		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Evergreen	Father Jens Haugland Lervig Store		Chicago
29	Eide	Nora	20		F	S							Aasnes	Father Tollef Tollefsen Aasnes Sparanger	Wis	Racine
30	Thorsheim	Thorshan	28		M	S	Labr			Irish	Norway		Bergen	Mother Lauritz Thorsheim Fodero	N D	Ellery

J S Mann Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the money herself, or whether paid by husband, parent, friend, or employer, and if so, what relation or what interest.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	— —	Brother Father Anders Peterson RFD 1 Funke. Ark.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Frodevyd
2	3	father	"	—						—	—	"	"	"			
3	Yes	Friend	$20	—	Friend Frank Gustafson C/o A F Bostrom. Fraser Iowa					5	3	"	"	Blue			Nisby.
X 4	S	Husband	$60	— —	Husband Fluse & Englstrom 141 Succastolen St.					5	2	"	"	"			Rockholm
X 5	S	father		— —	St Catharines Ont							"	"	"			
6	S	Aunt	" 10	—	Aunt Anna Andersson Canova. S.D. (Farm)					4	11	"	Black	"			Vasheeta
X 7	S	Self	" 10	Yes 1903 1908 St Paul	Friend Lake Fanny Farsett R F D 1 Box 138 St Paul Ter					5	3½	"	Brown	"			Rogatenga
8	S	Brother	" 12	No —	Brother C A Lindberg 1039 - 18th ave S E Minneapolis Minn					5	1	"	Brown	"			Kila
X 9	Yes	Self	$30	1901 1908 Ironwood Mich	Friend Sam Karlson 803 E. Aspen St Ironwood Mich					5	7½	Fair	Blk	"	None	Finland	Peraseinaoja
X 10	"	"	$30	1901 1908 New York N.Y.	Friend Ida Ahmens 1440 E. 133rd St New York N.Y.					5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Jalasjarvi
11	"	"	$20	No — —	Friend Mrs Maria Palmroos					5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	— —	335 E. 39th St New York N.Y.					5	9	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Dapua
X 13	S	"	$38	Yes 1903 1908 Duluth	Friend Mrs Gustaphson 176 8 Front Ave Duluth Minn					5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Maaninka
X 14	S	"	$100	1901 1908 Calumet Mich	Friend Augelen Asunmaa 403 P. 5 St Calumet Mich					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wirtain
15	No	"	$20	1905 1908 Victor Colo.	Brother Gust Larson 331 N. 1st St Victor Colo					5	8	"	Blond	Gray	"	"	Mantikarju
16	"	Husband	"	143	Brother in law 5 Waterloo St					5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hirvanselin
17	"	Self	$15	—	Albany N.Y. 20 Hudson St Albany N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Waasa
X 18	"	"	$30	1901 1908 Rhinelander Wis	Friend Lipydia Nelke 353 State St Albany N.Y.					5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Lovisa
19	"	"	$20	No — —	Friend Helen Kottanen 93 Benton Ave Albany N.Y.					5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Aegasvi
X 20	"	Friend	$30	Yes 1902 1908 New York N.Y.	Friend Edvard Johnson 33 N. Fairfield Ave Rockaway Beach N.Y.					5	8½	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Kestila
X 21	Yes	Sister	$10	1899 1908	Sister Ericka Haapaniemi 731 43rd St Brooklyn New York N.Y.					5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	Cousin	$10	No — —	Cousin					5	0	Fair	Blond	"	"	"	"
23	S	Sister	$13	— —	Sister Ida Waimio 1043 E. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Alavieska
24	S	Self	$60	Yes 1894 1908 Houston Wash	Home Houston Wash					6	0	"	Blond	"	Left ear Cut	Finland	Sulkel near Uleaborg
25	S	"	15	No — —	Friend Jacob G. Roalkam Houston Wash					5	5½	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$100	— —	Friend Pedri Pedersen Ottawa Ill			Good		5	7	Fair	Blue		None		Landsaa
27	S	Friend	$12	— —	Friend					5	7						Aalgaa
28	S	Self	$10	1900 1908 Chicago Ill	Friend Lars Thomsen 1050 Irving Ave Chicago Ill					5	4½						Hanglan
29	S	Farmer	$10	No — —	Friend Lars Thomsen Buxton N.D.					5	3		Blond				Eg Tron
30	Yes	Aunt	$10	No — —	Aunt Anna Nudley Gilby North Dakota					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Aberjan

1.06 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Bytney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. V. London & R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Bytney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool October 1, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Braastad	Ingiborg	26		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Lundestr.	Father Hans Braastad. Lunde N.	Minn.	St Paul
1	Blad	Alf	25		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	✓	"		Father Ingv Blad.	N.Y.	New York
2	Pettersen	Bleharles	23		✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"		Friend Ethel Hanna Christiansen	Wis.	Chippewa Falls
3	Christiansen	Anna	22		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Tellevolden Gausdal	"	Osmond
4	"	Eivind	19		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Tore Hall Hardanger.	"	Erick
5	Hal	Bertha	24		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Bale Johansen	"	Bergedalen
6	Alfsen	Halvordine	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Daughter Bale.	"	"
7	"	Else	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ingeland Lofotte	"	Minneapolis
8	Lofotte	Thor	33		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	✓	"		Father Karlsminne Hardanger	Iowa	Larchwood
9	Dreby	Anna	17		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Rodhiming	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Rödhiming	Kristie	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ole Valle	N.D.	Leeds
11	Valo	Borgit	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Louis Bardahl	Wis.	Neenah
12	Bjerkaker	Klara	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Hans Hagen	"	Rhinelander
13	Hagen	Anton	25		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Hunder	Father Hans Johansen	N.D.	Mayville
14	Hansen	Hannah	20		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Anne Hale	Minn.	Minneapolis
15	Hole	Ivar	22		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Aalesund	Father Hilleafla Aalesund	"	"
16	Stadem	Stina	27		F.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"		Father Hilleafla Aalesund	"	"
17	"	Christine Marie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Henry	25		M.	Carr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Edward Olsen Arendal	N.J.	New York
19	Olsen	Robert	18		"	"	"	"	"	German	Norway	Aure	Father Lars Ongdahl Aure Norway	Wash.	Hayden Seattle
20	Engdahl	Anders	27		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"		Father Ole J. Aasheim	Ill.	Chicago
21	Aasheim	Borges	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John A. Aasheim Sandve	Wash.	Tacoma
22	Jonsen	Lovise	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Ole L. Austeen Sandvigen	"	"
23	Olsen	Kristine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Tolly Oftabakken Nordfjord	"	"
24	Oftabakken	Ragnhild	27		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjord	Father Hans Brandanger Skjerjehorn	Iowa	Stanhope
25	Brandanger	Johannes	41		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skjerjehorn	Mother Johanne Espland Innvaag Vaa	N.Y.	Ilion
26	Espland	Salve	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Innvaag	Father Ole Berge, Bergen	Oreg.	Portland
27	Berge	Helma	23		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father unknown	"	"
28	"	Magne	23		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Father James T. Ballenberg Arkeland	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Ballenberg	Johanne wife	19		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Nes	Father A. P. Ballenberg Nes Nesseland	"	"

Regina Strachan
U.S. Immigr. Insp.

16

Checked if alien in possession of ticket and allowed to transit, state in column 9 whether they are "transitory" or "in transit" [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 17-08 18 OCT1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sgle	Self	$10	—		Brother Mr. Monroe 531 Fayette ave St Paul Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lunde
2	"	"	$8	"	1905-1908 Return to Emigrant home			"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansa
3	"	"	$30	"	1908 Return to	New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fetsund
4	"	"	$10	"	1908 Return to	144 East Chicago Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ny Sandb
5	"	"	$10	"	1908 Return to	Was 1540 Raymond Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10	"	1908 Return to	Brother Christianson P.O. 154 Kaggard Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$10	"	1903-1908 Return to	Aunt Anna Ehrich Wis.		Polygrah	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	"	"	"	Hardanger
8	"	"	$10	"	1908 Return to	home Marquette Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Stark
9	"	"	$10	"	1908 Return to			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$10	"	1901 1908			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dane
11	"	"	$30	"	1901 1908	Return to 1107 Edmund St Minneapolis Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Skjaang
12	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Ferdinand Roberts Larchwood Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hallingd
13	"	"	$10	"		Brother Rodney Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lunde
14	"	"	$10	"		Uncle Svenung Gaard Fedo N.D.		now to	uncle	Minneapolis	Minn	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hof Sandal
15	"	"	$10	"		Aunt Karoline Sandhaugen Fort James N.D. 43 Dow & Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sateren
16	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Biet
17	"	Self	$10	Yes	1903 1908 Home	Aunt Hugo	Stz	Rhinelander	Wisc				5	8						Aalesund
18	"	"	$10	No	— —	Sister	Ida Junit	Mayville	N.D.				5	7½						
19	"	"	$10	No	— —	Friend	Ole Jansen	86. 27 Ave S	Minneapolis	Minn			5	5						
20	"	"	$20	Yes	1908 Minneapolis	Brother	& Nadia	1348 Jefferson Ste	Minneapolis	Minn			5	11		Dark				Arendal
21	"	"	$20	Yes	1902 1907 Minneapolis	Home							5	5½		Fair				Arve
22	"	"	$10	No	1907 New York	Home	Aunt Johanna, 1015 Jefferson						5	3						Sunden
23	"	"	$10	No	— —	Brother	Jacob Engedahl	Aberdeen	Wash				5	6		dark				
24	"	"	$10	No	— —	Brother	Peter Engedahl	Aberdeen	Wash				5	5½		blond				
25	"	"	$10	No	— —	Brother	Ole Anderson	715 E					5	7½		black				Nordfjordeid
26	"	"	$10	No	— —	Friend	Peter Johnson	2027 Ave S					5	2						Lunde
27	"	"	$10	No	— —	Brother	Ole Anderson	715 E					4	5½		brown				Voss
28	"	"	$10	No	— —	Brother	Ole Anderson	715 E					5	3½		dark brown				Bergen
29	"	"	$10	No	— —	Brother	Ole Anderson	715 E					5	6		brown blue				
30	"	"	$10	No	— —	Brother	Ole Anderson	715 E					5	7½		dark				Aalesund
31	"	"	$10	No	— —	Brother	Ole Anderson	715 E					5	3						Trondhjem
32	"	"	$10	No	— —	Aunt														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

195

13—2115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hansen	Jens	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Lille Rise	F. J. Hansen - Lille Rise, Aars - Denmark	Nord.	Dillon
2	Sorensen	Petrea	30		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Chr. Sorensen, Kjarbölling	N.Y.	New York
3	Thorsensen	Andrea (wife)	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston, Mass.		Jens Svensen - Sulsrup, Denmark	Town	Hudson
4	"	Leland (son)	1	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johnsson	Pytti (husband)	27		m	m	carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Omaha, Neb.		Johan Persson - Galatyd, Qualstorp, Sweden	Neb.	Omaha
6	"	Selma (wife)	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Johanson	Sven (brother)	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Galatyd	"	"	"
8	Wood	Marie Rasmussen (mother)	40		f	wid	widow	"	"	Denmark	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago, Ill.		Svr. Johanne Rasmussen, Klubbekjöbing - Denmark	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Edwin (son)	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Waldein	Karl August (husband)	42		m	m	silver elevator engr.	"	"	Sweden	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Duluth, Minn.		Svr. Aug. Larson, Wall, Granbergsdal - Sweden	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Ida Charlotte	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Schmidt	Micheline Christine	29		f	s	Servant	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. G. A. Schmidt - Klarkegade 9, Copenhagen - Denmark	Ohio	Northmoor
13	Rosenkild	Helge	22		m	s	17-H050-505-1120-60	"	"	"	"	"	Roskild	Mr. Carlsen Rosenskild - Roskild pr. Skjörping - Denmark	Iowa	Hartland
14	Thomsen	Hedevig Kirstine Marie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Mrs. Carstine Thomsen - Horne Skjörring - Denmark	S.Dak.	Sturla
15	Sejdler	Alma Olivia Wilhelmina	38		f	wid	decoratrice	"	"	"	"	"	Randers	Chr. Nielsen, Dybmarken 2 - Randers, Denmark	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Schultz	Hans Jörgen	31		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Copenhagen		Wife Anna Marie Schultz 6 Lund Skovvej	Minn.	Chisholm
17	Nielsen	Lauritz Chr. (brother)	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gladbrook, Iowa		Father Hans Nielsen Tolstrup Randers Denmark	Iowa	Gladbrook
18	Nielsen	Soren	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Olsen	Julia Margrethe	23		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Veile	Father Emil Jakobsen Veile	Scotland	Scotland

1/1/17

F. H. Sattler
Immgt Inspector

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OCT 1908, 190 11 20 am

196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$20 no		brother in law: H. L. Simonsen, Dillon, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	normal	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Lille Rise
2	"	"	$20	1902 Sept 12 yrs New York	Came to State St Petersburg New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rise
X 3	S	husband	$10	yes 1903 Harlan, Iowa	husband: Andrew Thorsen Harlan, Iowa Box 654	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Suldrup
X 4	S	girl	"	" Box 654		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U. St.	Harlan, Ia
5	S	Lady	$50	1902 Omaha, Neb.	friend: Hagvig Norberg 922 N. 24 St. South Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jularyda
6	S	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Torsjö
7	S	Lady	$10	no	Sister Johanna Norberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Jularyd
X 8	S	self	$20	yes 1900 Chicago, Ill.	friend: Peter Thor. Eng. Sivertsen, Ham Raymutsen Beach Ave. 172 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Denmark	Ryde
X 9	S	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	"	"	U. St.	Chicago, Ill.
X 10	S	self	$20	yes 1903 New York	home: 218 E. 40 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrköping
X 11	S	husband	$10	yes 1903 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vetland
12	M	father	$25	no	friend: Rev. Peter Dahl Sister Mrs. Ernest Bruhn 8 Hyde St. New York Greenwood Cottage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	S	brother	$10	no	brother: Georg Rosenfeld c/o Friedel Adelaide, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Rabild
not known 14	S	brother	$10	no	Relatives: E. B. Baldwin, York Creamery, Fulchey & York Sisters: Mrs. Julio Krause 1151 Williams St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	See affidavits	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Aadal
or 15	S	Sister	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Randers
X 16	mo	self	$8	yes 1902	friend Chilicothe Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Eslunda
X 17	S	"	$20	" 1903 2 yrs Wisconsin	friend E. Jansen Platteville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ramslen Rinde Vasby
X 18	S	"	$11	" 1905 3 yrs Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	SP	"	$25	no	friend Mrs. R. Jensen Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Uberoe Vasby
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 15 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. J. London & B. England, and that I have made a personal examinatum of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCTOBER, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Persson	Anton	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Swede	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Persson		
2	Nilsson	Sigrid	24		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nils Mattson		
3	Flink	Martha	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anders Flink		
4	Johnson	Martin	31		M	S	Labr	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Olg Person		
5	Monson	Olof	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		12 Degeberga		
6	Swanson	Olof H.	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ola Johnson		
7	"	Emil	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sven Persson		
8	Nilsson	Christin	34		F	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sven Johnson		
9	Andersson	Ida	48		F	M	Servant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nils Olsson		
10	Lundberg	Jenny	32		F	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna S. Johnson		
11	Ellison	Agnes	33		F	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Gust Ellison		
12	Carlson	Ernst W.	17		M	S	Labr	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Karl Olsson		
13	Johnson	Ida M.	22		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John A. Persson		
14	Akerman	Pal W.	31		M	S	Labr	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nils Akerman		
15	Anderson	Georg H.	34		M	M	17-4008	10 yrs		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Ingeborg Eriksson		
16	"	Anna	32		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Agnes B.	10		F	S	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Georg A.	9		M	S	Son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Annie R.	4		F	S	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Martin R.	2		M	S	Son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Karin A.	-		F	S	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Olsson	Carl	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Elin Johansson	Col	Denver
23	Walsen	Charles	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Walsen	Wash	Seattle

Regina Strickler
(US Immigrant Inspr.)

23

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17-08, 16 OCT 1908, 190

198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	No 1904	Kingston N.Y. Ref. 42 S Elmer st. Kingston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Carpenter	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Malmo
2	"	"	$12	No 1905	Ref. Sadler 245 Clinton av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Brown	Blue Gray	"	"	Christianja
3	"	"	$28	No 1907	Hudson Ref. 411 W 23 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hallarod
4	No	"	$100	No 1907	Attleboro Mass. Ref. 34 Park st. Attleboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Degeberga
5	"	"	$15	No 1905	Boston Ref. 15 Commarch st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rounaby
6	"	"	$20	No 1905	Ref. 27 Bodwin st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Brown	"	"	"	Myssby
7	"	"	$30	No	Friend Emil Larson Idaho Springs Colo. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Glimakra
8	"	"	$21	No 1900 1906	Wausa Neb. R.F.D. #22 Wausa Neb. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	"	Djursod
9	"	"	$11½	No 1900 1905	Chicago Ill. 35 Cedar st. Chicago Ill. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Gray Blue	"	"	Djursod
10	No	"	$50	No 1905 1908	" 725 S. Clark st. Chicago Ill. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Djursod
11	No	"	$20	No 1903 1906	" 857 Wilson st. Chicago Ill. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	"	Djursod
12	"	"	$10	No	Brother Olof Larson Nanong Falls Sister Alma M. Larson 5 Water st. Newyork Lizzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Brown	"	"	"	Djursod
13	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Rounaby
14	No	"	$200	No 1900 1907	Waterbury Conn. Ref. 57 Cafetary Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Angersen
15	"	"	$100	No	Brother in Law Martin Johnson Box 265 Oakes N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Hessleholm
16	"	"																	Lidoy
17	"	"										5	6	"	Low	Blue	"	"	Malmo
18	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	all	$20	No 1902	Denver Col Ref. Rejoining 1732 - 17th St Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	Laborer	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Moorea
24	"	"	$100	No 1903 1904	Idaho Falls Ref. Rejoining 4227 Dayton Ave. Freemont, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	15th prospect	5	7½	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & E. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X 1	Turk	Claudie Solde	21	✓	S	Princess	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dultzk	Father Wolf Turk Dultzk Wolya Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 2	Eteon	Lone	21	✓		Servant					✓		Father Leiba Eteon Dultzk Wolya Russia		New York
X 3	Kosarowski	Louis cou	52	✓	M	Wife	No	No			✓	Czedrigow	Mother Hasel Kosenesky Czedrigow Russia		Brooklyn
X 4		Eugene dgt	15	✓	S	Servant	2-883397		-Sal		✓		Grandmother		
X 5	Milchmen	Ettel cou	42	✓	M	Wife					✓	Kovno	Sister Hana Bayla Minsk Kowna Hana Russia		New York
X 6	✓	Michle bro	11	✓	S	Child					✓		-do		
X 7	✓	Gittel dgt	9	✓	S						✓		-do		
X 8	✓	Chaim cou	6	✓	M						✓		-do		
X 9	✓	Chane dgt	4	✓	S						✓		-do		
X 10	Chuschen	Freide cou	46	✓	M	Wife					✓	Witebsk	Mother Ariah Serpeh Poelan Vitsa Hana Russia		Brooklyn
X 11	✓	Hinche cou	15	✓	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes			✓		-do		
X 12	✓	Michel cou	8	✓	S	Child	No	No			✓		-do		
[illegible]	Sienkowsky	Barbara cou	48	✓	M	Wife				Polish		Prerocz	Sister Anna Marcanna Sorah Rhemsky Russia	Pa	Dalzeene
[illegible]	✓	Anna dgt	18	✓	S	Servant							Uncle Belung Ashof		New York
15	Schudowzky	Andrea cou	28	✓	M	Lackemeck	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarfalu	Uncle Belung Ashof Hipta Hungary	N.J.	New York
16	✓	Lajos cou	9	✓	S	Child					Hungary		-do		
17	✓	Margit dgt	7	✓	S		No	No					-do		
18	Battory	Anna sister in law of 10	24	✓		Servant	Yes	Yes			✓		Mother Anna Battory Magyarfalu Hungary Brother Belung Ashof Hipta Hungary		
19	Chudowzky	Rosa wife of 10	53	✓	M	Keeper	No	No			✓		Father John Pupaj Lovisko Austria	Nee	Leicester
20	Pupaj	Katarzyna	16	✓	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lovisko	Father N. Rzasa Lovisko Austria	Mass	Chicopee
21	Rzasa	Anton	25	✓	M	Labr					✓		Mother Maria Pupaj Lovisko Austria	N.J.	Utica
22	Pupaj	Apolonia	19	✓	S	Servant							Mother P. Kostacos Sparta	N.J.	Passaic
23	Konstacos	Nicolas	28	✓	M	Tailor			Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrissafe	Wife Maria Peltz Zarcen Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Peltz	Louis	29	✓	M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarcen	Uncle Wilhelm Kingon Klaitaten Russia		
25	Kuk	Josef husb	47	✓	M	Labr	No	No		German		Klaitaten			
26	✓	Emilie wife	47	✓	M	Wife									
27	✓	Edward cou	18	✓	M	Labr									
28	✓	Martha dgt	8	✓	S	Child									
29	Lotzinski	Stanislaus	22	✓	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lvadar	Brother Jo Lotzinski Lator Austria Mother Magdalena Hungary Alexander Austria	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓							Aust				

from Russia [illegible] in number, [illegible] five years under medical

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OCT 1908, 190 11 45 am

20v

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100			Friend S. Goldstein 108 Ainsley Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bld	Brown	None	Russia	Grodzisk
2	"	Uncle	Bo			Uncle Mr Kotsei 4523 Hudson Boulevard New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	None			Husband Harry Kolkoff 125 Livonia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Bzenigow
4	"	Father	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	$15			Husband Alex Nielchrieng 150 Wynroe Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	Russia	Wedzi
6	"	Father	5			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Husband	$5			Husband Mr Chesechen 33 Melrose Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gray	Grey	None	Russia	Dubene
11	"	Father	30 cts			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Druce
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	X	S	Son	None		Son A. Gennolonski P.O. Box 83 Duquesne Pa Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Chewez
14	X	S	Brother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	X	"	Self	None	Yes	1907 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	Hungary	Nagyfalu
16	"	"	Father	50	No	Home wife 472 6 73rd Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister M. Chadowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Hungary	Nagyfalu
19	"	"	Daughter in-law	with son	No	Daughter in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	Self	$11	No	Brother Frank Kapay 37th Lisbon Str. Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Lowosko
21	S	"	"	No		Sister Oneida Kasa 6 Swan Street Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
22	S	"	"	No		Cousin Franz Kapay 57 Nicholas Str Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
23	No	"	$20	Yes	1907 Cy Lee	Cousin Constantine Christacos 1637 W. Madison Str Chicago Ill.	George Christacos	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bld	Brown	"	Greece	Chrisafa
24	No	"	$15	Yes	1906 Phila	Cousin Mr. Lefkowitz 704 N. Front Str Philadelphia Pa	2 Roosevelt St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lotsk
25	No	Self	$30	No		Bro-in-law Adolf Miller Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Petseter
26	No	Husband	21			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	Father	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905 15 mos Cy Lee	1921 Ld Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Dk	Gray	None	Austria	Kosice
30	S	"	$0	No		Fr. Headyalaw Dzienkiewicz 1821 N. Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5? in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190?

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. J. London & R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Cunard thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

201

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

149

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 SEP 1908, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stenwing	Albert	34		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Mother, Bethalming, Stenwing, Pomerania	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Horstman	Carl	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes		German		Lubeck	Father, H. Horstman, Lubeck	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Hell-Dessie	Agnes	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes		German		Berlin	Mother, Wilhelmine Hell, Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
X 4	Lawczak	Elenia	18		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinicany	Father, Johann Lawczak, Galicia	N.Y.	N.York City
5	[illegible]									Germany	Russian	Russia	Lodopolan	Father, Johann Lubgat	Mich.	Detroit
X 6	Kibak	Anna	19		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian		Pielapowe	Parents, Franz Kibak, Bohemia	Wash.	Seattle
X 7	Finan	Ernst	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Warmat	Father, Heinrich Finan, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
X 8	Dozmik	Kasemira	20		F	S	Servt	No	No		Polish		Ogorlaja	Parents, Dominik Kasemira, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 9	Kreculiz	Ruchel	20		F	S	Laitiers	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mogelif	Parents, Isaac Kreculiz, Russia	Pa.	Allegheny
X 10	Krabia	Rozalia	22		F	S	Cooks	No	No		Polish		Pelkinton	Parents, Peter Krabia, Russia	N.Y.	N.York City
11	Flachmann	Bertha	38		F	M	Servt	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Paeman	Mother, Chane Rosenberg, Russia		
X 12	Lahtuk	Freide	46		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dausan	Husband, Chaje Lahtuk, Russia		
X 13		Chaje	17		M	S	Tailor									
X 14		Moysche	14		M	S	Tailor									
X 15	Krupska	Anna	17		F	S	Operator	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pavden	Parents, Franz Krupska, Galicia Austria		
16	Kuzelj	Rosa	24		F	M	Servt	No	No		Croatian		Kraine	Husband, Ignatius Kuzelj, Kraine	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 17	Korosec	Franz	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Slovenian		Kraine	Father, Franz Korosec, Kraine		
ADMITTED 18	Kvanbai	Maria	29		F	M	Wife						Kosso	Husband, Franz Kvanbai, Kraine		
19	[illegible]						two years							Mother, Francisca Kvanbai, Kraine		
20	[illegible]						child							Brother, Joan Kvanbai, Kraine		
21	[illegible]						five wife							Father, Joan Kvanbai, Kraine		
22	[illegible]						male									
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]						infant									
25	Kvanker	Lavria	20		F	S	Servt			Austria	Croatian Bohemian	Croatia	Kvarno	Father, Franz Krenkel, Kvarno, Kraine	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Berg	Franz	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Croatian		Obershulz	Father, Franz Berg, Obershulz, Kraine	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Dorong	Johann	18		M	S	Labr						Lwata	Uncle, Michael Dorong, Laas, Kraine		

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OCT 1906, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or alms-house, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40		No		Brother in law, Dr. Westfall, Columbus, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Lettin
2	"	"	$40		"		Sister, Lena Westfall, Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
3	Yes	"	$40		"		Brother in law, Dr. Westfall, Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4	"	Brother	$40		"		Sister, Marie Gestgrowska, c/o Buestorschki, 182 Clayton St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$40		"		Cousin, Wasyl Kotlof, 182 Clayton St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Lundapa Gubernie Ayguiseth Lunealsk
6	Yes	Brother	$40		"		Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	No	Girl	$40		"		Brother in law, Elias Paintsonis, P.O. Box 121, Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	"	Starmah Dvoretz Lupenelk
8	Yes	Brother	$40		"		Brother in law, Bolsten Kaufman, Lippman, Babrysdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
9	"	Brother	$40		"		Brother, Peter Kaufman, 243 Myrtle St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Libau
10	Yes	Uncle	$40		"		Uncle, Isaac Epstein, 614 Happy Hollow Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Lemnopa Gubernie
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	Yes	Paid	Friend, Mrs. Lena Shenedel, 1141 Lexington Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sandy	"	"	Russia	Kaufeld
12	"	Uncle	No				Uncle, Mr. Lazarus Zolotaroff, 129 E. 71 St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Mentaton
13	"	Father	Yes				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Yes	Stepfather	$100				Stepfather, Salomon Bart, 6 Russell, H 2 of 69 Dr. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Podderz Galacia
16	Yes	Self	$8	No			Brother, Abraham Kaplan, Lake St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Krain
17	"	"	$32	"			Brother, Jacob Kaplan, Lorain Ave 3546 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$24	"				Left St. Kitts	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1902		Sister, Rozia Kaufman, Vilna, Russia							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20	No			Brother, Hyman Kaufman, Cleveland, O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$35	Yes	1904	Returned home	Husband, Anton Eyzner, Cleveland, O.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	No		-	Father												"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"		"	"												"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"		"	"												"	"	"
25	No	Self	$16	Yes			Bro. in L. Jacob Kaufman, Lorain Ave 3546 Cleveland, O.							5	0	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	Yes			Friend, Michael Barouch, 1525 South Carolina Ave Atlantic City, N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	11	Yes			"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																					
29																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—2119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. J. London & England; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct. 1908

at New York

H. H. Kanzz

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

4922
184
630

704 Del

S I
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
Marston

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

. SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Oedekerk	Andries husb	35		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leermann	Father Oedekerk Gentze Amsterdam Holland	Ind.	Kendallville
2	"	Antje wife	61		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Jansen	Heinrich	47		M	M	Machinist			Germany	German	Germany	Hasle	Mother Anna Jansen Hasle Germany	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
4	Hanstyen	Edouard Pierre	21		M	S	Baker			"	"	Luxembourg	Bettembourg	Father Pierre Hanstyen Bettembourg Luxembourg	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Verraille	Emerence	28		F		Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Wepion	Father Pierre Verraille Wepion, Belgium	Ills	Mount Carmel
6	Gellinck	Camille husb	25		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Gellinck Wepion, Belgium	"	"
7	"	Julia wife	22		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Father in law Celeste Cairier Rue de Corps Armes Belgium	Pa.	Midway
8	Lecocq	Celine mother	51		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Marchienne	do	"	"
9	"	Lydie daght	8		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Catherine Lecocq Rue du Bailleul Marchienne	"	"
10	Lay	Ingwerta mother	42		F	M	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Lecocq	Ohio	Portsmouth
11	"	Arthur son	22		M	S	Miner			"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Maria daght	17		F	S	Servant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Fanny Cashier	Ind.	Hartford City
13	Lanny	Pierre Joseph husb	42		M	M	Shipbuilder			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jumet	Jumet Rue Bois Belgium	"	"
14	"	Josephine wife	40		F	M	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
15	Dupreez	Jules husb	28		M	M	Miner			"	"	"	Bonne	Father Joseph Dupreez Bonne Belgium	Ia	Albion
16	"	Maria wife	25		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Father in law Alfred Allard	"	"
17	"	Odyle daght	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
S. 18	Grasseo	Gustave husb	34		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonsa	Father Gustave Abraisart Rue Clatwinge Bonny	"	"
19	"	Rosa wife	28		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
20	"	Gustave child	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	Sekezas	John husb	25		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Nikaea	Father Abraisart Peasant Nikaea Turkey	Pa	Hazleton
22	"	Anna wife	22		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Exceptions 18. W. S. Watson,
Oct 17/08 Inspector

22

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 [illegible] 1908, 190 204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes $85.00	No	Son, Martin Vegelsuk, Newcastle, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Leeuwarden
2	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$64.00	1905	Friend, Joseph Hyde Pratt, Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Germany	Lepeden
4	"	"	Yes $30.00	1907	N.York	Wife, Ethel, Adolf Dervalle	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	"	Linsen Fulg
5	"	"	" $30.00	1908	Son Belt	Son Belt, Lois	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Dampierre
6	"	"	Yes $40.00	1907	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Buddenem
7	"	Husb	$25.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$15.00	No	Husb, Miss Louise Seaver, Medway, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lac St Germ
9	"	Father	$7.00	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin, Frank Lang, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Dampierre
11	"	"	$55.00	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Red	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husb	Yes $20.00	1836 1905	Friend, Armand Le Bruyne, Hartford, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Grey	"	"	"	Jumet
14	"	Husb	$20.00	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Red	"	"	"
15	"	Self	$30.00	Yes 1905	Spring Valley, Ill.	Friend, Anthony Donchier, Pelman, Albia, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Brussels
16	"	Husb	$30.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	1903			"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	Self	None	Yes 1905	Spring Valley, Ill.	Friend, Aglaus Anspach, Albia, Ia	"	"	"	"	Showing Paresthesia	5	1	Dk	Brown	Grey	"	"	Brussels
19	"	Husb	"	No			"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
20	"	Children	$20.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	No	Self	$150.00	Yes 1902	Bro.	Bro. Jos. Lisiania, 41 Adams St. Kensington, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk.	Brown	"	Turkey	Nikopol
22	"	Husband	No	—	—	— ar —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Brown	"	"	"
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1908

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sewing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 18, inclusive, answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard Line) arrived Oct. 17, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fitzgerald	Mary	5	1		1	To sister	Sister Lizzie 164 W. 86 St NYC	Cowen	17	11 30	-	-	-
2	Heenan	Sarah	5	22		1	To sister	Bro. Timothy 295 Monmouth St JCNJ	Behl	"	11 33	-	-	-
3	Carell	Julia	4	23		1	To sister	self to go to sis. c/o Mrs John Delaney 173 W. 93d NYC	Cowen	"	11 30	-	-	-
4	Hession	Katie	6	6		1	" cousin	Sister Maggie 409 E. 69 St NYC	"	"	11 45	-	-	-
5	Healy	Delia	8	24		1	To sister	Father Henry 7 State	"	"	3 30	-	1	-
6	Kibak	Anna	18	6		1	Telg for $	PRR to bro. Martin 314 Portland Ave. Detroit Mich	Johns	"	11 45	-	-	-
7	Tobin	Hannah						Sister Kate 15 Milford St Yonkers NY	Behl	"	12 00	-	-	-
8	Ryan	Mary-	2	8/9		2	T cousin	friend Minnie Tobin 173 Woodworth Ave. Yonkers NY	Behl	"	12 00	-	-	-
9	Sullivan	Nellie	2	17		1	To sister	Bro. Timothy 523 W. 173 St NYC	"	"	11 46	-	-	-
10	Kell	Bdgt	5	22		1	To sister	Sister Margaret Quay Ireland NY	"	"	11 38	-	-	-
11	Egan	Annie and sis	4	14/15		2	Telg for $	Cous. John Randy 173 E. 93 St NYC	"	"	11 46	-	-	-
12	Breen	Mrary Agnes	4	25		1	To bro	Sista Aileen 263 W. 70 St " Pa	"	"	11 45	-	-	-
13	Cooney	Lina and bro	21	28/29		2	Te g for $	PRR to bro. Mike 767 W. York St Phila	Johns	"	1 05	-	2	-
14	Schtwik	Freide & 2ch	18	12/14		3	To hsb.	Husb. Sral 231 E. 2nd St NYC	Behl	"	1 05	-	3	-
15	Bergin	Alice		4 24		1	" e g for $	Sister Johanna West Point NY	Cowen	"	11 30	-	-	-
16	Fitzgerald	Mary and sis	3	4 5		2	To sister	Cous. Julian Finke 720 W. 2nd St Plainfield NJ	Behl	"	1 05	-	2	-
17	Devine	Thomas	3	3		1	To brother	Bro. Robert 350 E. 49 St NYC	"	"	11 47	-	-	-
18	Dosnik	Ka si..era	16	8		1	Telg for $	PRR bro. c/o Bole Wozilewsky Simpson Pa	Cohn	20	11 33	5	3	3
19	Cunningham	Kate	4	3		1	To cousin	Aunt Mrs Annie Kearey 363 W. 36 St NYC	Behl	17	12 10	-	-	-
20	Krupska	Anna	18	15		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Mathews Audela 470 E. 9 St NYC	Cohn	27	10 30	4	4	4
21	Savosek	Olesia	4	18		1	To sister	Sister Mrs Maria Czyleczinska 780 E. 3rd St NYC	Behl	17	1 15	-	1	-
222	McMamon	Mary	2	6		1	To bro.	Step bro. John 309 E. 55 St NYC	"	"	12 07	-	-	-
23	Murphy	Nora	2	15		1	To brother	Bro Henry 731 Jefferson Ave. Elizabeth NJ	"	"	12 09	-	-	-
24	Reilly	Kate	4	21		1	To sister	Sister Mary Bridget 4 E. 87 St NYC	"	"	12 10	-	-	-
25	Hummare	Anna	2	7		1	Telg for $	PRR to Aunt Margaret 758 Ledgmer Chicago Ill	Johns	"	12 15	-	-	-
26	Reidy	Mary	5	27		1	To bro.	fd Sister Gertrude (mother Superior) Ohio Indiana	"	"	11 45	-	-	-
27	Berry	Ellen	3	2		1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	3 30	-	1	-
28	O'Sullivan	Hannah	3	14		1	Tobrother	bro. Timothy 76 Tulip St Corona L.I.	"	"	12 10	-	-	-

Mauretania Oct. 17

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

M J 206

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard L ne) arrived Oct. 17, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Phelan	Ellen	3	1		1	To cousin	Cous. Kate Phelan 513 W. 54 St NYC	Coven	17	12 00	-	-	-
30	Prunty	Nellie	4	[illegible]		1	To sister	Sister mrs Rizzie Brennan 315 E. 65 St. NYC	Beal	"	12 10	-	-	-
31	Canovan	Kate	4	7		1	To brother	" Margaret 1112 Park Ave. NYC	"	"	12 15	-	-	-
32	Moran	Annie	3	15		1	To cousin	fd Margaret Callahan 29 Macon St Bkln	Coven	"	12 20	-	-	-
33	Daly	Margaret	3	11		1	T cousin	Father Henry 7 State		"	3 20	-	/	-
34	Callaghan	Elizabeth	1	30		1	To uncle	Uncle Bernard J Callahan 6313 Evans Ave Chicago Ill	Beal	"	12 25	-	-	-
35	McLoughlin	Arthur	1	1		1	To mother	Bro. Wm Henry 1148 Broad St Hartford Conn	Reg	18	9 45	/	/	/
36	Chuschin	Freide and 2 ch	17	10	12	3	To husb.	Husb moness Kushin 49 Cook St Bkln	Beal	17	/ 55	-	3	-
37	Milkmen	Ettel and 4 ch	17	5/9		5	" "	" Alex. 7 Hester St NYC	"	"	" 03	-	5	-
38	Curtis	Katherine	1	12		1	To brother.	Bro. John 1166 Church Ave. Bkln	"	"	" 09	-	/	-
39	Wilson	Jennetti	2			1	" "	" William 127 E. 127 St NYC	"	"	12 15	-	-	-
40	Mack	Lea and 2 ch	5	1/3	1	2	" husb.	Husb Louis 141 Main St Poughkeepsie NY	"	"	/ 15	-	2	-
41	Kosarnowsky	Sonie and dau.	17	3/4		2	To husb.	" mousche 131 Livonia Ave Bkln	"	"	12 45	-	2	-
42	Goff	William	1	2		1	To meet brother	Bro. Richard 156 E. 49 St NYC	"	"	12 10	-	-	-
43	Porter	Mary	1	24		1	Tobrother	" Wm. 35 Manhattan St "	"	"	12 45	-	/	-
44	McGiverns	Nellie	2	8		1	To sister	Father Henry 7 State	Coven	"	3 20	-	/	-
45	Johannson	Ida	16	13		1	To sister	fd. Hilda Peterson 110 E. 35 St. NYC	"	"	/ 15	-	/	-
46	Anderson	Anna Maria	9	24		1	To cousin	Rev. P. Peterson 77 Greenwich Ave NYC	"	"	3 20	-	/	-
47	Parson	Elisa	11	1		1	To frd.	fa Mrs Andrew Anderson 166 Hopkins Ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	/ 10	-	/	-
4	Hrabia	Rosalia	18	10		1	To lg for $	DR W to husb Ludwig 614 Knapp St	Johns	"	20	-	/	-
49	Snider	Anna and sis-	11	9/-		2	To frd.	Svenska Luth Emig Home 5 Water St	Coven	"	2 20	-	2	-
50	Anderson	Vendla	11	12		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Andrew Anderson 166 Hopkins Ave NYC	"	"	/ 10	-	/	-
51	Caroll	Maggie	5	26		1	To sister	Sista Mrs Fred Marsden 231 E. 159 St	"	"	/ 20	-	/	-
52	Terk	Chasse Golde	17	1		1	" brother	Bro. Michael 108 Amboy St Bkln	Beal	"	/ 05	-	/	-
53	Timmon	Emily	2	5		1	To B-i-l	Bro. of Thos J Gannon 460 W. 131 St NYC	Coven	"	/ 15	-	-	-
54	O'Flaherty	Hannah	1	8		1	To. frd.	Father Henry 7 State		"	3 20	-	-	-
55	Stern	Sore	17	2		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Louis Kuscott 453 Hendrix Boulevard Union Hill NJ	Beal	18	12 00	-	-	-
56	O'Sullivan	Mary and sis	2			2	To father	father Dennis C/o F. G. Bourne Dublin						

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. Mauretania arrived OCT 17 1908, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Miss Alma Mathews 9 State	Cowen	Oct 17	8.00	-	1	-
57 ✓	Latomoli	Ida	13	12		1	To	Hy. E. to Sis. Erma 14 Water Arlington Mass	Ole Hanson	"	12.-	3	4	3
58 ✓	Firman	Ernest	18	7		1	Telg for $	fa Nelle Hackes Hotel Netherland 5th Ave & 59th	Bell	"	1.21	-	1	-
59 ✓	Annand	Louise	1	17		1	To frd.	Mrs. Jacob 638 Ovington Ave. Bklyn	"	"	2.-	-	1	-
60 ✓	Johanson	Margaret	1	10		1	To husb.	Cous. Mrs Fred Nardsen 331 E. 159 St nyc	Cowen	"	1.20	-	1	-
61 ✓	McGuinness	Maggie	5	25		1	To cousin	Bro. Jame 203 Moore St Bklyn	Bell	"	2.-	-	1	-
62 ✓	Kreolin	Ruchel	18	9		1	o meet brother							
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														

59

Number Detained, ... 78
Men, ... 7
Women, ... 64
Children, ... 7
Under 1 year included, ...
Disposed of:
To Rel. & Frds., ... 67
" R. R., ...
" Societies, ...
Held for S. I., ...
Sent to Hospital, ...
Undisposed of at ep...

Meals--B, (illegible)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. "MAURETANIA" CUNARD arrived OCT. 17, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Cab.							Lor										3:30 pm	10/20/08	Mauretania	O'Neill			
1	Lucy, Ray	6	9	1	L.P.C. With S.I.2	11	10/17	71	Ld										HOLD ON APPEAL.						
2	Allport, James H.	1st Cab. 6	3	1	Held 10/18/08 Withdrawn 10/28/08 With SI 1	11	10/17	71	Lor Ld	10/29	70	Ld	Excluding						discharge cancelled 11/24/08.						1
3	Roth, Joseph	2nd Cab. 8	26	1	Con. No. suspected insanity. L.P.C. Con. Notice	11:20 Scarlet	10/17	50	Ret	10/22	2	Ret 2	10/22	55	Ret 2										2
4	Amiet, Mary & niece	6	1/2	2	L.P.C.	11:20 Fitz.							10/17	103	Lynch	2:30			U. S. C.						
5	Hayes, Maggie																								
6	Abrassart, Rosa & son	19	19/0	2	" Hus. in hosp	11:30 Watson	10/18	38	Lor				10/26	181	Ellen	3									
7	Gustave																								
8	Rattigan, Mary & cous.	6	11/2	2	"	11:30 Fitz.							10/17	136	Eil	2:10									
	Dwyer, Margaret																		U.S. Born						
7	Cullen, Elizabeth & ch.	Q7	1/2	2	" Grd. SI 8	11:30 Elliot							10/17	101	Lynch	2:25									
	Kate																		U.S.C.						
8	McNulty, Mary	Q5	1	1	" With SI 7	11:30 Elliott							10/17	101	Lynch	2:25									
9	Gjetakken Oeyhalsen, Kristine	14	24	1	" With SI 10	11:10 Stuckle							10/18	9 ##	Lor	10									
10	Ostrom, Anders	14	21	1	" With SI 9	11:20 Stuckl							10/18	9 ##	Lor	10									
11	Olsen, Julia Margertha	15	19	1	" Cls. fr. a cit.	" Tuttle							10/17	121	Lynch	3:50									
12	Walhie, Edla	7	4	1	" With US cit .12	Murphy							10/17	123	Lynch	3:55									
13	Korossi, Franz	18	17	1	" With SI 14	11:50 Sparkl	10/18	20	Lor				10/20	54	Eng	9:35			Paroled 10/19/08 11:30 am Ret. 10/20/08 9:20 am						
14	Uranka, Marie	18	18	1	" Sgl PGT With S.I. 13	11:50 Sparkl	10/18	20	Lor				10/20	54	Eng	9:35			Paroled 10/19/08 11:30 am Ret. 10/20/08 9:20 am						
15	Simon, Mary Anne	4	6	1	" Grd. disch.	11:56 Murphy							10/17	133	Eil	2:30									
16	Deacon, Charles	1	16	1	"	12:20 English							10/17	37	N.S.	2:50									
	Walter	13	1/2	2	"	12:38 Mann							10/15	15	Lor	10:00									
17	Nord, Helden, & ch.																								
18	Vik, Hulda	12	5	1	"	12:56 Fitz.							10/18	13	Lor	10:05									
19	Carlsson, Alexander	9	13	1	" With SI 20	12:50 Watson							10/18	4	Lor	9:50									
20	Varing, Elin Mary	9	14	1	" With SI 19	12:50 Watson							10/18	4	Lor	9:50									
21	Rosenbloom, Solomon & wf	5	4/5	2	" Dr's certf.	12:56 Mann							10/17	139	Eil	2:15									
	Rachel																								
22	Ciesmiewskaja, Barbara & dr	17	13/4	2	"	1:10 Tuttle	10/18	18	Lor				10/	Paid	to										
	Anna																								

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

"[illegible]" CUNARD arrived Oct. 17, 1908. , 190 , M. , from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. D	Dep.—Excl. E	Dep.—Excl. I	Remarks. D	Remarks. E	Remarks. I	Admitted. D	Admitted. E	Admitted. I	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Officer.
25	Smith, Mary & Br.	6	9/10 2	L.P.C. son in hosp 1:15 Fits.		10/17/08 Lynch						10/18/08 Rd. 2				Cancld 10/19/08 10 30 Rel 10/19/08 2 Lynch		
	Bridget			Dr's certf.														
26	Clark, Neil	2	12 1	LPC Dr's certf. 1:25 Mitchell								10/18/08 Ld 9 30						
27	Amiet, Bernard	96	2 1/2	w/wife & 3 from hosp 10/9/08 Lynch								10/19/08 Rd. 2 30						
28	Abgrant, Gustave	—	1	P.C. from hosp 10/16/08 Lynch								10/16/08 Gillen 3						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2543

Oct 17-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 5 194, 194.....

FEB 5 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator